



Edition 7

Dental Products Guide



Delivering Value For Dentists

**THE UK'S FASTEST GROWING MAIL ORDER
DENTAL SUPPLIER**

www.lavadent.com

020 8347 0077



Your Account Information

Please fill in your details below for easy reference next time you purchase

Your Account Number

Your Sales Consultant

Name :

Telephone :

Telephone:

020 8347 0077

E-Mail:

lavadent@live.com

Order Online:

www.lavadent.com



Welcome to our latest dental product catalogue

The aim of LavaDent is to offer a high quality, friendly and accessible service to all general dental practitioners and their team in the UK. Our range of products includes products from leading manufacturers and suppliers as well as economy ranges of products at incredibly low prices.

Our range of high quality dental products offer outstanding value and are second to none in terms of quality and value for money.

Every single product is tested by our general dental practitioners to ensure that they meet your needs in everyday practice. In fact we are so confident you would like our products that we offer a full money back guarantee.

We understand that our customers are extremely busy and many have extended opening hours to accommodate the needs of their patients, therefore we also stay late up to 6.00pm so that you can call us to help you if you can't find a product or need further information. Our sales team are available from 8:30am to 6:00pm Monday to Friday and you can always order 24/7 online www.lavadent.com

Order Online and Save £££s

Look out for our **Monthly Offers** and save £££s when you order online at www.lavadent.com

Many of our customers are already enjoying the convenience of online ordering. When you order online at www.lavadent.com you can rest assured that you will receive our very best prices, this includes our special offers and sale prices.

Quality at the Best Prices

We regularly check the prices of other dental suppliers so that to make sure that we are providing you with the best prices in the market.



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

MONTHLY OFFERS!

Look Out for our Special Monthly Offers!

Ask your sales consultant for details



Monthly Offers are sent by email.

Call us on **020 8347 0077** so that you too can receive these amazing money saving offers.

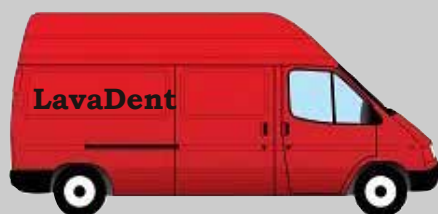
Terms & Conditions apply, please call for details.

FREE DELIVERY SERVICE

We offer a free delivery service for orders over £75.00 (excluding Vat).

NEXT WORKING DAY DISPATCH

All order will be dispatched on the Next Working Day for delivery on the the following next working day.



LavaDent

EXTENDED OPENING HOURS & Help Line 0208 347 0077

We are open Monday to Friday from 8:30am to 6:00pm.



We are here to help. Call us on **020 8347 0077** if you can't find a product. We will be happy to help.

MANUFACTURERS



Contents

Impression Materials	Page	1
Filling Materials	Page	25
Liners & Cements	Page	47
Infection Control	Page	65
General Consumables & Disposables	Page	79
Crown Forms & Posts	Page	95
Finishing & Polishing	Page	103
Endodontics	Page	111
X-Ray Products	Page	129
Surgical & Implantology	Page	137
Oral Hygiene & Tooth Whitening	Page	149
Handpieces & Small Equipment	Page	159
Hand Instruments & Tools	Page	171
Sundries	Page	185
Index	Page	188
Terms & Conditions of Sale	Page	285

IMPORTANT

All products are offered subject to availability. Lavadent reserves the right to amend the quoted prices at any time in its absolute discretion without prior notice. *For the latest prices always refer to our website (www.lavadent.com).* All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT. Minimum order for free delivery is £75 excluding VAT. All goods returned without prior authorisation or after 15 days from the invoice date will be subject to a 15% restocking and handling fee. E&OE. See Terms and Conditions of Sale hereinafter at the end of this Catalogue.



Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order at **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...



Impression Materials



Condensation-curing Silicones Page 1

Addition cured Silicones Page 12

Zinc Oxide Impression Pastes Page 12

Alginates Page 13

Impression Trays Page 15

Impression Tray Adhesives Page 17

Articulating Papers Page 18

Articulating Paper Forceps Page 20

Bite Registration Materials Page 21

Gingival Retractions Page 23

Mixing Tips Page 24

Impression Accessories Page 25

Dispenser Syringes & Guns Page 28

Reline Materials Page 29

Waxes Page 31

Wax & Plaster Knives Page 33



Condensation Silicone (C-Silicone)

Speedex Putty Material Coltene Whaledent



Speedex Putty is a Polysiloxane (condensation type) impression material with a very high viscosity and fast 'snapset' for sharper definition. Superior dimensional stability allows models to be cast up to 7 days after impression taking. Adjustable setting time by volume of activator.

Working time: 1 minute 30 seconds

Setting time: 3 minutes (in the mouth)

Colour: Light Grey

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 910ml Tub

Box; 910ml putty

COL12110

Speedex Wash Light Body Coltene Whaledent



Speedex Wash Light Body is a Polysiloxane (condensation type) impression material with a very high viscosity and fast 'snapset' for sharper definition. Superior dimensional stability allows models to be cast up to 7 days after impression taking. Adjustable setting time by volume of activator.

Working time: 1 minute 30 seconds

Setting time: 3 minutes (in the mouth)

Colour: Dark Blue

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 140ml Tube paste.

Box; 140ml

COL12210

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75.00 (excluding Vat).

LavaDent

Speedex Universal Activator Paste Coltene Whaledent



Speedex Universal Activator Paste for use with Speedex's Putty/Wash Light Body/Wash Medium Body.

Colour: Green

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 60ml Tube.

Box; 60ml tube

COL12305

Alphasil Perfect Soft Putty Material Müller-omicon



Alphasil Perfect Soft Putty is a soft putty material that with its optimized filters simplifies the initial mixing and makes perfect the homogeneity of the mixing results.

Flavour: Light Mint

Colour: White

Working time : 1 min 45 sec

Time within oral cavity : 4 min

Final Hardness: Shore A60

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 900 ml Tub

Box; 900ml tub

MUL12100

Alphasil Perfect Activator Paste Müller-omicon



Alphasil Activator paste, DBTL Free.

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 60ml tube.

Box; 60ml tube

MUL12300

Condensation Silicone (Cont'd)

Alphasil Perfect Medium & Light Bodied Correction Material Müller-omicon



Alphasil Perfect Light/Medium is a Light / Medium bodied correction material. It has very low viscosity, very thin flow, with pronounced thixotropy, making it suitable for the exact reproduction of gracile oral anatomy and preparations, hydrophilic.

Colour: Light is Dark Blue and Medium is Blue

Working time : 1 min. 45 sec

Time within oral cavity : 4 min

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 150ml tube.

Box Light Bodied; 150ml tube	MUL12201
Box Medium Bodied; 150ml tube	MUL12202

DEHP C Silicone 2 Base Putty DE Healthcare Products



C-Silicone 2 base putty for two-stage and single-stage techniques. Very high initial flow. Elastic recovery >98%.

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 900ml + measuring scoop.

Box; 900ml tub	DEH12101
----------------	----------

DEHP C Silicone 2 Catalyst Paste DE Healthcare Products



C-silicone catalyst paste for two-stage and single-stage techniques. Very high initial flow. Elastic recovery >98%. Catalyst paste is used with both putty.

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 60ml tube.

Box; 60ml tube	DEH12301
----------------	----------

DEHP C Silicone 2 Correction Paste DE Healthcare Products



C-silicone correction wash for two-stage and single-stage techniques. Very high initial flow. Elastic recovery 98%.

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 140ml tube.

Box; 140ml tube	DEH12203
-----------------	----------

Silbest C Silicone Base Putty BMS Dental



SILIBEST is a Silicon Putty polysiloxane based condensation-curing specially formulated for both two-stage putty/wash and one-stage putty/wash techniques. Very high viscosity and excellent reproduction of details. No Release of toxic substances during and after curing.

Working time: 1 minutes

Setting time: 2 min. 30 sec. (in the mouth)

Colour: Yellow

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 900ml + measuring scoop.

Box; 900ml tub	BMS12101
----------------	----------

Catalyst Gel For Silbest Base Putty BMS Dental



C-silicone catalyst gel for two-stage and single-stage techniques. Very high initial flow. Catalyst paste is used with both putty and light body..

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 60ml.

Box; 60ml tube	BMS12301
----------------	----------

Sililight C Silicone Correction Light Body BMS Dental



SILILIGHT is a light body silicone polysiloxane based condensation curing impression material, specially formulated for both two-stage putty/wash and one-stage putty/wash techniques. Low viscosity and excellent reproduction of details. No Release of toxic substances during and after curing. Blue colour..

Box; 140ml tube	BMS12303
-----------------	----------



Addition Silicone (A -Silicone)

President Original Putty Soft Coltene Whaledent



President Original Putty Soft is a 'A-silicone' tray materials with high tear strength and elasticity. Flawless removal for precise, successful impressions, even under the most difficult conditions. Mixes quickly and offers a high tear strength for great precision and dimensional stability.

Working time: 2 minutes

Setting time: 3 minutes (in the mouth)

Colour: Yellow Base & Light Grey Catalyst

Packing: Each box contains 300ml Base tub + 300ml Catalyst tub

Box; 300ml Base tub + 300ml Catalyst tub

COL12411

President Wash Tubes Coltene Whaledent



President Wash Tube is an A-Silicone based impression material of medium viscosity suitable for impression material for the single-phase impression technique, wash material for the putty-wash impression technique, the double arch impression technique and as impression material for lining of partial or complete dentures. Available in Regular and Light Body Consistency.

Working time: 1 minute 45 sec

Setting time: 2 minutes (in the mouth)

Colour: Brown Base & Light Grey Catalyst

Packing: Each box contains 53ml Base tube + 53ml Catalyst tube

Box Regular; 53ml base tube + 53ml catalyst tub

COL12412

Box Light; 53ml base tube + 53ml catalyst tub

COL12413

President Original Putty Soft (Fast) Coltene Whaledent



President Original Putty Soft is a 'A-silicone' tray materials with high tear strength and elasticity. Flawless removal for precise, successful impressions, even under the most difficult conditions. Mixes quickly and offers a high tear strength for great precision and dimensional stability.

Working time: 1 minute 55 sec

Setting time: 2 minutes (in the mouth)

Colour: Brown Base & Light Grey Catalyst

Packing: Each box contains 300ml Base + 300ml Catalyst

Box; 300ml Base tub + 300ml Catalyst tub

COL12410

President Plus Light & Regular Body Coltene Whaledent



A-silicone wash materials that are stable yet extremely free-flowing under pressure, to capture all marginal details precisely. Hydrophilic properties are affected by surfactants in the material. In contact with moisture, additives move to the surface and decrease the surface tension, resulting in an improved wettability.

- Optimal flowing behaviour in a wet environment
- Even levelling and thixotropy which results in accurate contours
- Fresh, improved colours provide a better contrast between wash and tray material and thus show a more accurate detail readability.

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips

Box Regular; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips

COL12420

Box Light; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips

COL12421

Addition Silicone (Cont'd)

Elite HD+ (High Detail) Putty Soft Zhermack Sps

Elite HD+ Putty Soft is an A-silicone precision impression material. Ideal for fixed prostheses. Suggested technique: two-stage with standard trays. 1:1 mixing ratio. Available in Normal and Fast Settings.

- High deformation strength
- Excellent elastic recovery
- High dimensional stability
- 3-year shelf life
- Safe disinfection with recommended disinfectant solution or spray

Box Normal; 250ml base tub + 250ml catalyst tub	ZHE12413
Box Fast; 250ml base tub + 250ml catalyst tub	ZHE12414



Working time: 1 minute 30 seconds (Fast Set) & 2 minutes (Normal Set)

Setting time (in mouth): 2 minutes 30 seconds (Fast Set) 3 minutes 30 seconds (Normal Set)

Colour: Yellow (Fast Set) & Orange (Normal Set)

Packing: Each box contains 250ml Base + 250ml Catalyst and 2 measuring scoops.

Elite HD+ Light & Super Light Body Fast Setting Zhermack Sps



Zhermack Elite HD+ Light Body Fast Setting is a hydrophilic very low viscosity A-Silicone with light body consistency for fixed prostheses. Suggested technique is the two stage. Available in super light body and light body consistencies.

- Maximum precision in detail reproduction
- High tear strength
- Excellent elastic recovery
- High dimensional stability
- Opaque pigments for improved detail reading
- Possibility of casting the model immediately after disinfection
- 3-year shelf life
- Safe disinfection with recommended disinfectants

Characteristics:

- 1:1 Mixing ratio
- Hydrophilic and Biocompatible
- Ideal working time/setting time ratio (Snap-set effect)
- Long working time
- Shorter permanence in the oral cavity

Colours: Green Light Body & Lilac Super Light Body)

Working time: 1 minute 30 seconds

Setting time (in mouth): 2 minutes 30 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus 12 Mixing Tips (small/yellow)

Box; Super Light; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips	ZHE12314
Box Light; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips	ZHE12315

Elite HD+ Light Body Normal Setting Zhermack Sps



Zhermack Elite HD+ Light Body Normal Setting is a hydrophilic very low viscosity A-Silicone with light body consistency for fixed prostheses. Suggested technique is the two stage.

- Maximum precision in detail reproduction
- High tear strength
- Excellent elastic recovery
- High dimensional stability
- Opaque pigments for improved detail reading
- Possibility of casting the model immediately after disinfection
- 3-year shelf life
- Safe disinfection with recommended disinfectants

Characteristics:

- 1:1 Mixing ratio
- Hydrophilic and Biocompatible
- Ideal working time/setting time ratio (Snap-set effect)
- Long working time

Colour: Light Blue

Working time: 2 minutes

Setting time (in mouth): 3 minutes 30 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus 12 Mixing Tips (small/yellow)

Box; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips + tips	ZHE12316
--	----------



Addition Silicone (Cont'd)

Affinis Soft Putty (Fast)

Coltene

A-silicone impression material. Combines a highly active surfactant system and a contour 'tracking' consistency which ensures no air entrapment or margin distortions. Used for all crown & bridge, inlay & onlay and partial dentures. Suggested technique: two-stage with standard trays. 1:1 mixing ratio.

- Easy to mix
- Firmness like a Heavybody
- Harmonised consistency of tray and wash mater
- Time saving (short mixing and oral setting)
- Perfect impression without voids and margin distortion



Colour: Golden Brown (brown base, light grey catalyst)

Working time: 1 minute 5 seconds

Setting time: 1 minute 50 seconds (in the mouth)

Packing: Each box contains 300ml Base + 300ml Catalyst + spoons

Box; 300ml base tub + 200ml catalyst tub

COL12440

Affinis Light Body (Fast)

Coltene



Silicone impression material with an automix cartridge. Light body correction material for double impression and wash technique, impression material for rebasing. correction material for double impressions or wash technique, check bite sectional impressions.

- Excellent flow properties in a moist environment
- Ideal working time, optimal intraoral setting time
- Excellent readability
- Minimizes the risk of air entrapments and marginal distortions
- Perfect reproduction of the marginal contours
- First-ever autoclavable impressions
- Maximum precision during model fabrication

Colour: Green

Working time: 50 seconds

Setting time (in mouth): 1 minutes 20 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus disposable mixing tips.

Box; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips

COL12441

Affinis Regular Body (Fast)

Coltene



Silicone impression material with an automix cartridge. Regular for monophase impression and rebasing, correction material for double impressions or wash technique, check bite sectional impressions.

- Excellent flow properties in a moist environment
- Ideal working time, optimal intraoral setting time
- Excellent readability
- Minimizes the risk of air entrapments and marginal distortions
- Perfect reproduction of the marginal contours
- First-ever autoclavable impressions
- Maximum precision during model fabrication

Colour: Light Blue

Working time: 50 seconds

Setting time (in mouth): 1 minutes 20 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus disposable mixing tips.

Box; ; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips

COL12442

For Up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at www.lavdent.com where we are always open.

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offers... Place your order at www.lavdent.com



Addition Silicone (Cont'd)

Affinis Heavy Body (Fast Set) Coltene



Silicone impression material with an automix cartridge. Regular for monophasic impression and rebasing, correction material for double impressions or wash technique, check bite sectional impressions.

- Excellent flow properties in a moist environment
- Ideal working time, optimal intraoral setting time
- Excellent readability
- Minimizes the risk of air entrapments and marginal distortions
- Perfect reproduction of the marginal contours
- First-ever autoclavable impressions
- Maximum precision during model fabrication

Colour: Light Blue

Working time: 50 seconds

Setting time (in mouth): 1 minutes 20 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus disposable mixing tips.

Box; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips

COL12442

Virtual Light Body (Fast & Regular Settings) Ivoclar Vivadent



Addition-cured silicone (vinyl polysiloxane) impression material, for precision impressions of single teeth as well as of toothed, partially toothed or edentulous jaw sections or complete jaws. Final impressions used for the fabrication of indirect restorations (inlays, onlays, crowns, bridges, veneers). Dental implant impressions/transfer impressions. Matrix for wax-ups and to create temporary restorations. Available in fast and regular settings.

- Excellent reproduction of detail
- Excellent adaptation to the moist oral hard and soft tissues
- Excellent moisture displacement
- Exceptional readability and precision
- Flexible working times and fast setting phase
- Outstanding balance of physical properties

Working time: Fast Set 1 min. 35 sec., Regular Set 2 min 35 sec

Setting time: Fast Set 2 min 30 sec (in the mouth), Regular Set 4 min 30 sec.

Colour: Caramel

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridge + mixing tips.

Box Regular Set; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips

VIV12452

Box Fast Set; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips

VIV12453

Virtual Putty (Fast & Regular Settings) Ivoclar Vivadent



Addition-cured silicone (vinyl polysiloxane) impression material, for precision impressions of single teeth as well as of toothed, partially toothed or edentulous jaw sections or complete jaws. Final impressions used for the fabrication of indirect restorations (inlays, onlays, crowns, bridges, veneers). Dental implant impressions/transfer impressions. Matrix for wax-ups and to create temporary restorations. Available in fast and regular settings.

- Excellent reproduction of detail
- Excellent adaptation to the moist oral hard and soft tissues
- Excellent moisture displacement
- Exceptional readability and precision
- Flexible working times and fast setting phase
- Outstanding balance of physical properties

Working time: Fast Set 1 minute 15 seconds, Regular Set 1 minute 25 seconds

Setting time: Fast Set 2 minutes 30 seconds (in the mouth), Regular Set 4 minutes 30 seconds

Colour: Sea Blue

Packing: Each box contains 300ml base tub + 300ml catalyst tub + 2 measuring spoons.

Box Fast; 300ml base tub + 300ml catalyst tub

VIV12450

Box Regular; 300ml base tub + 300ml catalyst tub

VIV12451

MONTHLY OFFERS!

**Look Out for our
Special Monthly Offers!**
Ask your sales consultant for details



Monthly Offers are sent out by email.
**Call us on 020 8347 0077 so that you
too can receive these amazing money
saving offers.**



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Addition Silicone (Cont'd)

Provil Novo Putty Soft (Fast & Regular Sets) Heraeus Kulzer

Provil Novo is a modular impression system that, due to its varying viscosities and setting times, is suited to all types of clinical situations. Available in Fast and Regular Sets.

- Precise reproduction down to the slightest detail, even in a humid environment
- Lasting dimensional stability
- Hydroactivity: excellent wettability; does not absorb water; disinfection possible in an aqueous environment; plaster model with smooth surfaces and no bubbles

Box Fast; 250ml base tub + 250ml catalyst tub	HER12480
Box Regular; 2500ml base tub + 250ml catalyst tub	HER12480A



Colour: Light Green

Working time: 1 minute 30 sec. (Fast), 2 minutes (Regular)

Setting time: 1 minute 30 sec (Fast), 3 minutes 30 sec (Regular)

Packing: Each box contains 250ml base tub + 250ml catalyst tub

Provil Novo CD2 Light Body Wash Heraeus Kulzer



Provil Novo is a modular impression system that, due to its varying viscosities and setting times, is suited to all types of clinical situations. Available in fast and regular sets.

- Precise reproduction down to the slightest detail, even in a humid environment
- Lasting dimensional stability
- Improved cartridge system: separate base and catalyst outlet openings therefore no risk of contamination between the 2 components
- Cartridges can be resealed with capsule

Colour: Light Green

Working time: 1 minute 30 seconds (Fast), 2 minutes (Regular)

Setting time (in mouth): 2:30 minutes (Fast), 3:5 minutes (Regular)

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus disposable mixing tips.

Box Fast; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tip	HER12482
Box Regular; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips	HER12482A

Provil Novo CD2 Medium Body Wash Heraeus Kulzer



Provil Novo is a modular impression system that, due to its varying viscosities and setting times, is suited to all types of clinical situations. Available in fast and regular sets.

- Precise reproduction down to the slightest detail, even in a humid environment
- Lasting dimensional stability
- Improved cartridge system: separate base and catalyst outlet openings therefore no risk of contamination between the 2 components
- Cartridges can be resealed with capsule

Colour: Light Yellow

Working time: 1 minute 30 seconds (Fast), 2 minutes (Regular)

Setting time (in mouth): 2:30 minutes (Fast), 3:5 minutes (Regular)

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus disposable mixing tips.

Box Fast; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips	HER12483
Box Regular; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips	HER12483A

For Up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at www.lavdent.com where we are always open.

Save £££'s today with our Monthly Offers...

Place your order at www.lavdent.com



Addition Silicone (Cont'd)

Tg Putty Hand Mix (Fast Set)

Technical & General



Tgputty is a highly proven impression material based on VPS. Suitable for first impressions, crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays.

- Easy dosage and easy removal from mouth
- Excellent dimensional stability and recovery after deformation
- Outstanding kneadability
- Safe disinfection with recommended disinfectant solution or spray

Working time: 1 minute 45 seconds

Setting time: 2 minutes 35 seconds (in the mouth)

Colour: Jade Green

Packing: Each box contains 262ml base tub + 262ml catalyst tub and 2 spoons.

Box; 262ml base tub + 262ml catalyst tub TGD12495

Tg Putty Light & Medium Body Wash Fast Set

Technical & General



Tgputty Light Body Wash is a Vinyl Polysiloxane (VPS) impression material. Suitable for relining and functional impressions, pressure spot indicator. Available in light and medium bodies.

- Good hydrophilic properties
- Flowable viscosity
- Safe disinfection with recommended disinfectant solution or spray

Working time: 1 minute 45 seconds

Setting time: 2 minutes 30 seconds (in the mouth)

Colour: Light Pink

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml Cartridges + 12 mixing tips + 12 intraoral tips.

Box Light; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips TGD12497
Box Medium; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips TGD12499

Vestige Putty (Fast Set)

Trayart



Vestige Putty is an additional polymerisation silicone (A-silicone) impression material. Suitable for fixed prostheses, crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays, partial dentures, implants, and impressions for temporary and relining dentures. Suggested technique: two-stage with standard trays. 1:1 mixing ratio.

- Precision reproduction of the details
- Easy to mix, smooth and remove from mouth
- No Bubble and No Greasy
- Excellent elastic recovery and high deformation strength
- Scannable (compatible with all CAD/CAM)
- Exceptional dimensional stability
- Safe disinfection with recommended disinfectant solution or spray

Colour: Purple

Working time: 1 minute 30 seconds

Setting time (in mouth): 2 minutes 30 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 300ml base + 300ml catalyst + spoons.

Box; 300ml base tub + 300ml catalyst tub TRA12490

Vestige Putty (Normal Set)

Trayart



Vestige Putty is an additional polymerisation silicone (A-silicone) impression material. Suitable for fixed prostheses, crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays, partial dentures, implants, and impressions for temporary and relining dentures. Suggested technique: two-stage with standard trays. 1:1 mixing ratio.

- Precision reproduction of the details
- Easy to mix, smooth and remove from mouth
- No Bubble and No Greasy
- Excellent elastic recovery and high deformation strength
- Scannable (compatible with all CAD/CAM)
- Exceptional dimensional stability
- Safe disinfection with recommended disinfectant solution or spray

Colour: Purple

Working time: 2 minute

Setting time (in mouth): 3 minutes

Packing: Each box contains 300ml Base + 300ml Catalyst + spoons.

Box; 300ml base tub + 300ml catalyst tub TRA12490



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Addition Silicone (Cont'd)**Vestige Light Body (Fast Set)****Trayart**

Vestige Light Body Fast is a hydrophilic low viscosity A-Silicone impression material with light body consistency for fixed prostheses. Used for all crown & bridge, inlay & onlay and partial dentures. Suggested technique: two-stage with standard trays. 1:1 mixing ratio.

- Precision reproduction of the details
- Highly hydrophilic and thixotropic
- Excellent elastic recovery and high deformation strength
- Scannable (compatible with all CAD/CAM)
- Exceptional dimensional stability & resistance to tearing
- Safe disinfection with recommended disinfectant solution or spray

Colour: Blue**Working time:** 1 minute 30 seconds**Setting time (in mouth):** 2 minutes 30 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus disposable mixing tips

Box; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips

TRA12491

Vestige Medium Body (Regular Set)**Trayart**

Vestige Medium Body Regular set is a hydrophilic low viscosity A-Silicone impression material with medium body consistency for fixed prostheses. Used for all crown & bridge, inlay & onlay and partial dentures. Suggested technique: two-stage with standard trays. 1:1 mixing ratio.

- Precision reproduction of the details
- Highly hydrophilic and thixotropic
- Excellent elastic recovery and high deformation strength
- Scannable (compatible with all CAD/CAM)
- Exceptional dimensional stability & resistance to tearing
- Safe disinfection with recommended disinfectant solution or spray

Colour: Fuchsia**Working time:** 2 minute**Setting time (in mouth):** 3 minutes 30 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus disposable mixing tips

Box; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips

TRA12491A

Vestige Impl (Fast Set)**Trayart**

Vestige Impl Clear is a single phase transparent Addition Silicone impression material with medium consistency for use in implantology printing and for injection models with photopolymerizable composites. The combination of polyethers with Addition Silicone in a single material provides exclusive formulated impression material for implant prosthetic impressions. Recommended for direct impressions in the oral cavity. Not Radiopaque. Ratio 1:1.

- Precision reproduction of the details
- Highly hydrophilic and thixotropic
- Superior moisture tolerance for void free impression even in wet environment
- Rigid after hardening (70 ± 2 Shore A)
- Excellent elastic recovery and high deformation strength
- Exceptional dimensional stability & resistance to tearing
- Safe disinfection with recommended disinfectant solution or spray

Colour: Clear/Transparent**Time within oral cavity:** 2 minutes (in mouth)**Setting time:** 3 minutes

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 mixing tips

Box; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips

TRA12493

MONTHLY OFFERS!

**Look Out for our
Special Monthly Offers!**
Ask your sales consultant for details



Monthly Offers are sent out by email.
**Call us on 020 8347 0077 so that you
too can receive these amazing money
saving offers.**

Addition Silicone (Cont'd)

DEHP HP Putty Soft (Fast Set) DE Healthcare Products



Soft consistency vinyl polysiloxane hand mix putty. Hydrophilic with high tear strength and precise detailed reproduction.

Setting time: 2 minutes 30 seconds (in the mouth)

Packing: Each box contains 250ml Base + 250ml Catalyst and 2 spoons.

Box; 250ml base tub + 250ml catalyst tub

DEH12411

DEHP HP Putty Soft (Regular Set) DE Healthcare Products



Soft consistency vinyl polysiloxane hand mix putty. Hydrophilic with high tear strength and precise detailed reproduction.

Setting time: 3 minutes 30 seconds (in the mouth)

Packing: Each Box contains 250ml Base + 250ml Catalyst and 2 spoons.

Box; 250ml base tub + 250ml catalyst tub

DEH12410

Imprint 4 Penta Putty Refills (2 Pack) 3M



The innovative A-silicone precision impression material offers extraordinarily precise impression results and an extremely short intra-oral setting time. For 1-step tray/wash or 2-step putty/wash technique. All tray materials incl. Putty for automatic mixing and dispensing in the Pentamix system (Pentamix 2 and 3).

- Very short intra-oral setting time thanks to active self-warming
- Sufficient working time for a stress-free procedure
- Super-hydrophilicity for excellent flow and finest detail reproduction
- Fresh material colours for enhanced readability
- Pleasant minty taste for more patient comfort

Indications Imprint 4 VPS Impression Material is especially designed for all kinds of precision impressions using the 1-step and 2-step impression techniques:

- crown and bridge
- inlay and onlay
- implant
- orthodontic impression

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 300ml Base + 2 x 60ml Catalyst

Box; 300ml cartridge + 2 x 60ml cartridges 3

MM12494

Imprint 4 Penta Putty Super Quick & Super Quick Heavy Refills (2 Pack) 3M



The innovative A-silicone precision impression material offers extraordinarily precise impression results and an extremely short intra-oral setting time. For 1-step tray/wash or 2-step putty/wash technique. All tray materials incl. Putty for automatic mixing and dispensing in the Pentamix system (Pentamix 2 and 3). Available in super quick and super quick heavy versions.

- Very short intra-oral setting time thanks to active self-warming
- Sufficient working time for a stress-free procedure
- Super-hydrophilicity for excellent flow and finest detail reproduction
- Fresh material colours for enhanced readability
- Pleasant minty taste for more patient comfort

Indications Imprint 4 VPS Impression Material is especially designed for all kinds of precision impressions using the 1-step and 2-step impression techniques:

- crown and bridge
- inlay and onlay
- implant
- orthodontic impression

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 300ml Base + 2 x 60ml Catalyst

Box; 300ml cartridge + 2 x 60ml cartridges

3MM12493

Box Heavy; 300ml cartridge + 2 x 60ml cartridges

3MM12497



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Addition Silicone (Cont'd)

Imprint 4 Light & Regular Wash Refills (4 Pack) 3M



The innovative A-silicone precision impression material offers extraordinarily precise impression results and an extremely short intra-oral setting time. For 1-step tray/wash or 2-step putty/wash technique. All tray materials incl. Putty for automatic mixing and dispensing in the Pentamix system (Pentamix 2 and 3).

- Very short intra-oral setting time thanks to active self-warming
- Sufficient working time for a stress-free procedure
- Super-hydrophilicity for excellent flow and finest detail reproduction
- Fresh material colours for enhanced readability
- Pleasant minty taste for more patient comfort

Indications Imprint 4 VPS Impression Material is especially designed for all kinds of precision impressions using the 1-step and 2-step impression techniques:

- crown and bridge
- inlay and onlay
- implant
- orthodontic impressionse

Packing: Each box contains 4 x 50ml cartridges, 4 x Garant Mixing tips yellow 5 x Intra Oral Syringe Green.

Box Regular; 4 x 50ml cartridges + tips	3MM12495
Box Light; 4 x 50ml cartridges + tips	3MM12496

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE Delivery service for all orders over £75.00 (Excluding Vat).



Imprep AC Putty Soft Fast Set & Normal Set UnoDent



Hydrophilic addition cured vinyl polysiloxane impression material with advanced hydrophilic properties. Two part silicone elastomer cures by polyaddition reaction at room temperature. Ideal for putty/wash technique. Available in fast and normal settings.

- Excellent detail reproduction and low linear shrinkage
- Advanced hydrophilic properties decrease the risk of reproduction inaccuracy due to saliva
- Resistant to inorganic chemicals and UV rays
- No release of toxic substances both during and after curing

Colour: Dark Blue (Fast Set), Bright Yellow (Normal Set)

Packing: Each box contains 450g Base + 450g Catalyst + 2 mixing spoons.

Box Fast; 450ml base tub + 450ml catalyst tub	UND12460
Box Normal; 450ml base tub + 450ml catalyst tub	UND12461

Imprep 2 AC Putty Soft Fast Set & Normal Set UnoDent



UnoDent Imprep 2 Putty is the next generation of impression material; combining nano-technology and hydrophilia allowing it to perform at the highest level in a variety of clinical conditions. Imprep 2 is a vinylpolysiloxane for first impressions with elastic final consistency, recommended for all impression techniques: two-stage (double impression) or single-stage (simultaneous). Available in fast and normal settings.

- Great elastic recovery
- High deformation strength
- High dimensional stability
- Ideal working time / setting time ratio

Colour: Purple (Fast Set), Green (Normal Set)

Packing: Each box contains 300g Base + 300g Catalyst .

Box Fast; 300ml base tub + 300ml catalyst tub	UND12466
Box Normal; 300ml base tub + 4300ml catalyst tub	UND12467

Addition Silicone (Cont'd)

Imprep AC Wash Light Body Fast & Normal Sets UnoDent



Hydrophilic addition cured vinyl polysiloxane impression material with advanced hydrophilic properties. Two part silicone elastomer cures by polyaddition reaction at room temperature. Ideal for putty/wash technique. Available in fast and normal Sets.

- Excellent detail reproduction and low linear shrinkage
- Advanced hydrophilic properties decrease the risk of reproduction inaccuracy due to saliva
- Soft mixing, disturbs less soft tissue and pushes away less wash
- Resistant to inorganic chemicals and UV rays
- No release of toxic substances both during and after curing

Colour: Orange (Fast Set), Bright Green (Normal Set)

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 mixing tips.

Box Fast; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips	UND12463
Box Normal; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips	UND12463A

Imprep AC Wash Regular Body Normal Set UnoDent



Hydrophilic addition cured vinyl polysiloxane impression material with advanced hydrophilic properties. Two part silicone elastomer cures by polyaddition reaction at room temperature. Ideal for putty/wash technique.

- Excellent detail reproduction and low linear shrinkage
- Advanced hydrophilic properties decrease the risk of reproduction inaccuracy due to saliva
- Soft mixing, disturbs less soft tissue and pushes away less wash
- Resistant to inorganic chemicals and UV rays
- No release of toxic substances both during and after curing

Colour: Bright Purple

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 mixing tips.

Box; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips	UND12462
---------------------------------	----------

Imprep 2 Wash Light Body Fast & Normal Sets UnoDent



UnoDent Imprep 2 Washes are the next generation of impression material; combining nano-technology and hydrophilia allowing it to perform at the highest level in a variety of clinical conditions. Imprep 2 Light body wash is a low viscosity hydrophilic vinylpolysiloxane. Recommended for use in conjunction with Imprep 2 Putty in the two-stage (double impression) technique. Available in fast & normal Sets.

- High stability
- Great elasticity recovery
- High tear strength
- Ideal working time / setting time ratio

Colour: Orange (Fast Set), Purple (Regular Set)

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 mixing tips.

Box Fast; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips	UND12464
Box Normal; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips	UND12465

Zinc Oxide Impression Material

Kelly's Z.O.E. Impression Paste Waterpik



Kelly's Zinc Oxide Eugenol impression paste is used for in preparation for full dentures. It is easy to mix and allows unhurried impression seating for increased patient comfort.

Packing: Each box contains Hardener 60g tube + Base 60g tube + mixing pad and tube keys.

Box; 60g Hardener tube + 60g base tube + Acc.	TEL12363
---	----------



Zinc Oxide Impression Material (Cont'd)

Outline Eugenol Free Impression Paste

Cavex



Cavex Outline Impression Paste Eugenol Free is intended for making accurate impressions of soft tissues, in particular the second impression with the individual tray technique for the edentulous mouth, and for rebasing of dentures.

- Eugenol free therefore highly patient-friendly
- Low viscosity for an accurate impression
- Naturally pleasant odor
- Blue and white paste with a fine structure resulting in an homogenous paste within 30 seconds of mixing

Packing: Each box contains 100g white + 100g blue pastes.

Box; 100g white tube + 100g blue tube

CAV12362

SS White Zinc Oxide Impression Paste

S.S. White



Zinc Oxide Eugenol Impression Paste for edentulous impressions and denture reliners. Controlled working time.

Packing: Each box contains 150g Zinc Oxide Paste (White) + 60g Eugenol Paste (Red) + Mixing Pad.

Box; 150g tube + 60g tube + pad

SSW12361

Alginates

Zita Alginate (Fast Set)

Zeus



Zita is a quick-setting alginate particularly suitable in instances where it is necessary to vacate the oral cavity as quickly as possible. Used for antagonists for crowns and bridges, dentures, cast frameworks and for base models.

- High thixotropicity
- Long-lasting dimensional stability
- Excellent adhesion to impression tray
- Exceptional hydrophily
- Perfect reproduction of detail
- Dust, Cadmium and lead free.

Flavour: Orange

Colour: Yellow

Working time (Incl. mixing): 1 min 40 sec

Time within oral cavity : 45 sec

Setting time: 1 min 50 sec

Packing: Each bag contains 453g

Bag; 453g

ZEU12472

DEHP Alginate (Fast Set)

DE Healthcare Products

Fast setting Dust FREE Alginate impression material. Class B, Type 1.

Colour: Whitish

Working time (Incl. mixing): 1 minute 30 sec

Time within oral cavity: 1 minute

Setting time: 2 minutes 30 sec

Packing: Each bag contains 500g



Bag; 500g

DEH12496

For Up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at www.lavdent.com where we are always open.

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offers... Place your order at www.lavdent.com



Alginates (Cont'd)

DEHP Alginate Colour (Fast Set) DE Healthcare Products

Colour changing fast setting alginate with firm elastic properties.

- Tear Resistance
- Dust-free

Colour: Whitish

Working time (Incl. mixing): 1 min 30 sec

Time within oral cavity: 1 minute

Setting time: 2 minutes 30 sec

Packing: Each bag contains 500g



Bag; 500g

DEH12497

Unodent Alginates (Fast Set) UnoDent



A fast setting with very high precision elastic alginate for all routine dental impression, reproduction of dentures, orthodontic applications and study models, etc. Available in Vanilla and Mint flavours.

- Dust-free
- Latex & Gluten Free
- Changes colour during working and setting time

Flavour: Available in Vanilla or Mint

Total Working time: 1 min 10 Sec

Time within oral cavity: 1 min

Setting time: 2 minutes 10 sec

Packing: Each bag contains 500g

Bag Mint; 500g
Bag Vanilla; 500g

UND12498
UND12499

Hydrogum 5 Alginate (Extra Fast Set) Zhermack Spa



Hydrogum 5 is an extra fast setting alginate with 5 day stability. Recommended for temporary crown & bridges, removable protheses and chomes, study models, antagonists in fixed and removable prothesis.

- Thixotropic
- High dimensional stability alginate
- Extra fast working and setting times
- Dust-free

Flavour: Fruity berry flavour

Colour: Lilac

Working time (Incl. mixing): 1 min 5 sec

Time within oral cavity: 45 sec

Setting time: 1 min 50 sec

Packing: Each bag contains 453g

Bag; 453g

ZHE12479

Hydrogum Long Life Alginate (Fast Set) Zhermack Spa

Hydrogum LL is a fast setting long life alginate. Recommended for removable protheses and chomes, study models, antagonists in fixed and removable prothesis.

- With silicone like characteristics
- Elastic quality, therefore feels and sets like silicone
- Thixotropic
- Fast working and setting times
- Dust-free

Flavour: Mint

Colour: Green

Working time (Incl. mixing): 1 min 10 sec

Time within oral cavity: 1 min

Setting time: 60 seconds

Packing: Each bag contains 500g



Bag; 500g

ZHE12478

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75 (excluding Vat).



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Alginate (Cont'd)

Algistar Classic Alginate (Fast Set) Muller-Omicron



German quality fast alginate for complete and partial impression. Very smooth, creamy consistency with excellent detail reproduction.

- 6 years Shelf life
- Fast working and setting times
- Very smooth, creamy consistency
- Excellent detail reproduction
- Dust-free

Flavour: Tutti Frutti

Colour: Orange

Working time (Incl. mixing): 1 min 10 sec

Time within oral cavity: 40 seconds

Setting time: 2 minutes

Packing: Each bag contains 453g plus measuring instruments

Bag; 453g

MUL12494

Algistar chromatic Alginate (Regular Set) Muller-Omicron



German quality Hightech-Alginate with colour indicator which shows the various processing phases, independent from the water temperature.

- 6 years Shelf life
- Chromatic with colour indicator
- Very smooth, creamy consistency
- Excellent detail reproduction
- Dust-free

Flavour: Tropical fruits

Colour: Yellow

Working time (Incl. mixing): 1 min 10 sec

Time within oral cavity: 1 min 20 sec

Setting time: 3 min 20 sec

Packing: Each bag contains 453 g plus measuring instruments

Bag; 453g

MUL12493

Algistar Classic Alginate (Fast Set) BMS Dental



ITALGIN is a chromatic alginate for high precision impressions with high elasticity, Lead and cadmium free. It changes colour when ready to place in patient's mouth and when ready to remove from patients mouth.

- Firm with elastic properties; elastic recovery 95.5%
- Tear resistant
- Lead & Cadmium Free

Flavour: Spearmint

Colour: Purple

Working time (Incl. mixing): 1 min 50 sec

Time within oral cavity: 30 seconds

Setting time: 3 minutes 20 seconds

Packing: Each bag contains 453g plus measuring instruments

Bag; 453g

MUL12494

Impression Trays

Pegasus Disposable Impression Trays Astek Innovations



Pegasus impression trays are made from rigid plastic for greater accuracy with integral handle and deep sulcus which are perforated and grooved for maximum retention of impression material.

Size: #1 to #10 inclusive

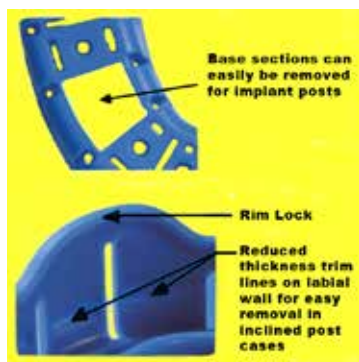
Colour: Blue

Packing: Each pack contains 25 pieces.

Pack Large Upper #1; 25 pieces	PEG12161
Pack Large Lower #2; 25 pieces	PEG12162
Pack Medium Upper #3; 25 pieces	PEG12163
Pack Medium Lower #4; 25 pieces	PEG12164
Pack Small Upper #5; 25 pieces	PEG12165
Pack Pack Small Lower #6; 25 pieces	PEG12166
Pack Upper R/Lower L #7; (25pcs)	PEG12167
Pack Upper L/Lower R #8; 25 pieces	PEG12168
Pack Anterior #9; 25 pieces	PEG12169
Pack Upper Anterior #10; 25 pieces	PEG12170

Impression Trays (Cont'd)

Disposable Impression Trays With Rim Lock Novah Enterprises



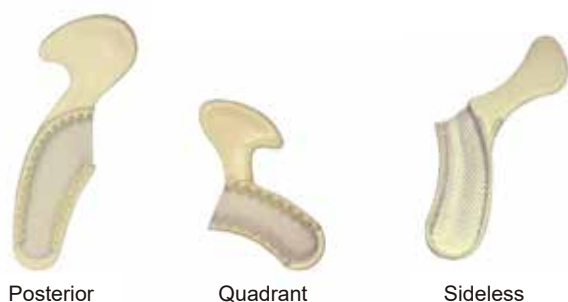
NovahDent disposable impression trays with rim locks for implant posts and general impressions are manufactured from rigid plastic for greater accuracy. Anatomically designed with smooth edges for patient comfort. Available in introductory pack and single size pack. Blue colour.

Size: #1 to #10 inclusive

Packing: Each introductory pack contains 10 pieces of each size. Each single pack contains 10 pieces of a single size.

Pack Introductory; 10 pieces	NOV12170
Pack Large Upper #1; 10 pieces	NOV12171
Pack Large Lower #2; 10 pieces	NOV12172
Pack Medium Upper #3; 10 pieces	NOV12173
Pack Medium Lower #4; 10 pieces	NOV12174
Pack Small Upper #5; 10 pieces	NOV12175
Pack Small Lower #6; 10 pieces	NOV12176
Pack Quadrant UR/LL #7; 10 pieces	NOV12177
Pack Quadrant UL/LR #8; 10 pieces	NOV12178
Pack Lower Anterior #9; 10 pieces	NOV12179
Pack Upper Anterior #10; 10 pieces	NOV12180

Disposable 3-Way Impression Trays Novah Enterprises



3-Way impression trays with tear resistant mesh ideal for simultaneous crown & bridge impressions, counter impressions and bite registrations. It is anatomically shaped with ergonomically designed handles for ease of use. Available in posterior, quadrant and sideless types.

Packing: Each pack contains 35 pieces.

Pack Posterior; 35 pieces	NOV12120
Pack Quadrant; 35 pieces	NOV12121
Pack Sideless; 35 pieces	NOV12122

Disposable Impression Trays Novah Enterprises



Rigid plastic disposable impression trays with reinforced integral handles for easy seating and removal, deep sulcus, perforated and grooved for maximum retention of impression material.

Size: Small, Medium & Large

Colour: Blue & Yellow

Packing: Each pack contains 25 pieces.

Pack Blue Large Upper #1; 25 pieces	NOV12101B
Pack Blue Large Lower #2; 25 pieces	NOV12102B
Pack Blue Medium Upper #3; 25 pieces	NOV12103B
Pack Blue Medium Lower #4; 25 pieces	NOV12104B
Pack Blue Small Upper #5; 25 pieces	NOV12105B
Pack Blue Small Lower #6; 25 pieces	NOV12106B
Pack Yellow Large Upper #1; 25 pieces	NOV12111B
Pack Yellow Large Lower #2; 25 pieces	NOV12112B
Pack Yellow Medium Upper #3; 25 pieces	NOV12113B
Pack Yellow Medium Lower #4; 25 pieces	NOV12114B
Pack Yellow Small Upper #5; 25 pieces	NOV12115B
Pack Yellow Small Lower #6; 25 pieces	NOV12116B

Economy Disposable Impression Trays Novah Enterprises



Plastic disposable impression trays with integral handle, deep sulcus, perforated and grooved for maximum retention of impression material.

Size: Small, Medium & Large

Colour: Blue & Yellow

Packing: Each pack contains 25 pieces.

Pack Blue Large Upper #1; 25 pieces	NOV12101A
Pack Blue Large Lower #2; 25 pieces	NOV12102A
Pack Blue Medium Upper #3; 25 pieces	NOV12103A
Pack Blue Medium Lower #4; 25 pieces	NOV12104A
Pack Blue Small Upper #5; 25 pieces	NOV12105A
Pack Blue Small Lower #6; 25 pieces	NOV12106A
Pack Yellow Large Upper #1; 25 pieces	NOV12111A
Pack Yellow Large Lower #2; 25 pieces	NOV12112A
Pack Yellow Medium Upper #3; 25 pieces	NOV12113A
Pack Yellow Medium Lower #4; 25 pieces	NOV12114A
Pack Yellow Small Upper #5; 25 pieces	NOV12115A
Pack Yellow Small Lower #6; 25 pieces	NOV12116A



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Impression Trays (Cont'd)

Disposable 3-Way Impression Trays

UnoDent



3-Way Impression Trays for simultaneous crown and bridge impression, counter impression and bite registration. Available in Anterior and Full Arch.

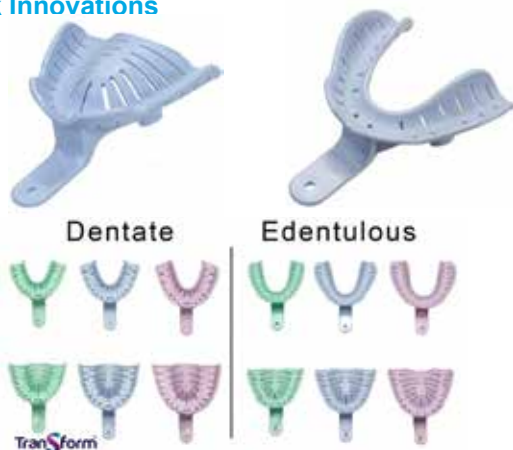
Colour: Blue (Full Arch), Purple (Anterior)

Packing: Each pack of Full arch contains 28pcs and Anterior 32pcs.

Pack Anterior; 32 pieces	UND12125
Pack Full Arch; (28 pieces)	UND12126

Transform Heat Mouldable Impression Trays

Astek Innovations



Transform heat mouldable single use impression trays to facilitate for impressions where unusual soft tissue, bone shape and tooth position exists.

- Quick, simple and easy to mould using hot water- can be moulded in less than 60 seconds at chairside
- Increases patient comfort
- Creates precise primary impressions first time
- 3 colour coded sizes in dentate and edentulous shapes

Size: Small, medium and large

Colour: Blue, Green & Pink

Packing: Each pack contains 12 pieces.

Dentate Type:-

Pack Large Lower #1; 12 pieces	PEG12131
Pack Large Upper #2; 12 pieces	PEG12132
Pack Medium Lower #3; 12 pieces	PEG12133
Pack Medium Upper #4; 12 pieces	PEG12134
Pack Small Lower #5; 12 pieces	PEG12135
Pack Small Upper #6; 12 pieces	PEG12136

Edentulous Type:-

Pack Large Lower #7; 12 pieces	PEG12137
Pack Large Upper #8; 12 pieces	PEG12138
Pack Medium Lower #9; 12 pieces	PEG12139
Pack Medium Upper #10; 12 pieces	PEG12140
Pack Small Lower #11; 12 pieces	PEG12141
Pack Small Upper #12; 12 pieces	PEG12142

Disposable Bite Trays

UnoDent



An accurate and cost effective solution to capturing precise impressions of both arches and the bite in one. Available in popular Anterior, Posterior and Sideless patterns.

- Sturdy plastic for reduced distortion
- Grooved edges for retention of impression material
- Strong, thin webbing to reduce risk of tearing.

Colour: White

Packing: Each box of sideless contains 50 pieces, each box of anterior and posterior contains 40 pieces.

Box Anterior; 40 pieces	UND12127
Box Sideless; 50 pieces	UND12128
Box Posterior; 40 pieces	UND12129

Impression Tray Adhesives

Impression Tray Adhesives

Astek Innovations



Pegasus tray adhesives suitable for alginate impression materials. Easy to apply. Available in spray-on or brush-on liquid forms.

Sizes: Spray-on (200ml) & Brush-on (30ml)

Packing: Each spray-on canister contains 200ml of adhesive and each brush-on bottle contains 30ml of adhesive.

Bottle Brush-on; 30ml adhesive	PEG12190
Canister Spray-on; 200ml adhesive	PEG12191

Impression Tray Adhesives (Cont'd)

Stic Tray Adhesive Spray UnoDent



Tray adhesive suitable for alginate impression materials.

- Easy application
- CFC Free.
- Sizes: 200ml

Packing: Each canister contains 200ml of adhesive.

Canister; 200ml adhesive

UND12194

Articulating Papers

Articulating Paper (Double Sided) Bausch



Bausch 200µ Articulating Paper with progressive color transfer, that highlights overall pressure distribution by means of different colour shades; The lighter the bite, the lighter the mark. The harder the bite, the darker the mark. Accurate pressure distribution can easily be obtained within seconds. High spots are immediately visible. Available in blue/blue or red/red with 200 micron thickness.

Thickness: 200 microns

Packing: Each box contains dispenser + 300 strips.

Box Blue/Blue BK01; 300 strips

BAU12510

Box Red/Red BK02; 300 strips

BAU12511

Universal Tray Adhesive (Brush-On) Zhermack



Easy brushing adhesive for use with A-Silicone on standard metal trays.

- Excellent bonding to metal trays
- Does not create thickness
- Fast solvent evaporation

Colour: Light Blue

Packing: Each box contains 10ml bottle of adhesive.

Box; 10ml bottle adhesive

ZHE12193

Articulating Papers (Single Sided) Novah Enterprises



Straight single sided articulating papers for marking areas of contact between opposing teeth. Available in blue or red and with 50 or 100 micron thicknesses.

Thickness: Thin (50 microns) & Thick (100 microns)

Packing: Each box contains 200 sheets (10 x 20 strips).

Box Thin Blue 50 micron; 200 strips

NOV12501

Box Thick Blue 100 micron 200 strips

NOV12502

Box Thick Red 100 micron 200 strips

NOV12503

WE ARE HERE TO HELP

Call us on 020 834 0077

Our Customer Services Team is only a phone call away.

Always happy to help when you need more information or can't find a product.



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Articulating Papers (Cont'd)

Articulating Paper (Double Sided)

Novah Enterprises



Straight double sided articulating papers for marking areas of contact between opposing teeth. Available in blue/red with 100 micron thickness.

Thickness: Thick (100 microns)

Packing: Each box contains 144 sheets (12 x 12 strip).

Box; 144 strips

NOV12504

Articulating Papers (Single Sided)

Perfection Plus



Perfection Plus thin blue articulating paper is a super sensitive articulating paper for marking every point of articulation.

Thickness: Thin (71 microns), Thick (79 microns)

Packing: Each box contains 12 x 12 strips.

Box Thin Blue; 71 microns; 144 strips

PER12520

Box Thick Blue; 79 microns; 144 strips

PER12521

Articulating Paper (Horseshoe)

Perfection Plus



Perfection Plus horseshoe red/blue articulating paper is a super sensitive articulating paper for marking every point of articulation. A smooth, soft, cushioned paper with white tabs at the end of the paper to keep fingers clean.

Thickness: Thin 71 microns

Packing: Each box contains 72 sheets (6 books x 12 shts).

Box; 72 sheets

PER12525

Articulating Papers (Horseshoe)

Novah Enterprises



Horseshoe shaped articulating papers for marking contact areas of opposing teeth without using articulating forceps/tweezer. With white tabs at the end of paper to keep fingers clean. Available in blue or red or double sided blue/red.

Thickness: Thick (100 micron thickness)

Packing: Each box of single sided contains 40 sheets (2 books x 20 shts) and each box of double sided contains 36 sheets (3 books x 12 shts).

Box Thick Blue; 40 sheets

NOV12505

Box Thick Red ; 40 sheets

NOV12506

Box Thick Blue/Red; 36 sheets

NOV12507

Detex Articulating Papers (Double Sided)

Associated Dental Products (Kemdent)



Detex Articulating Paper is used by dentists and technicians to give a clear, sharp and accurate mark on natural or artificial teeth to show where bite adjustment is necessary. The stitched interleaving between each sheet keeps the paper in perfect condition until needed.

- Detex sheets maintain their shape and do not curl up
- Each sheet is double sided
- The special vegetable wax coating and pure colouring ingredient ensure Detex does not stain patients lips

Colour: Blue

Size/Dimensions: 120mm x 25mm

Thickness: 40 microns μ

Packing: Each box contains 12 books and each book contains 12 strips (i.e. 144 strips).

Box; 144 strips

KEM12515

Articulating Papers (Cont'd)

Articulating Papers Thick (Double Sided) UnoDent



Double sided articulating papers for marking areas of contact between opposing teeth.

Colour: Blue

Thickness: 127 microns (Thick)

Packing: Each box contains 12 books x 12 strips (144 strips).

Box; 144 strips

UND12516

Horseshoe Articulating Papers (Double Sided) UnoDent



Double sided horseshoe shaped articulating papers for marking contact areas of opposing teeth without using articulating forceps/tweezers.

Thickness: 89 microns (Thick)

Packing: Each box contains 72 sheets (6 books x 12 sheets).

Box; 72 sheets

UND12517

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE Delivery service for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat).

Place your order online at www.lavadent.com



Articulating Paper Forceps

Excalibur Articulating Paper Forceps Novah Enterprises

Straight



Curved



High quality articulating paper forceps with straight profile, made from German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Used for holding articulating paper when checking occlusion of dental restorations and teeth. Holding the paper with an instrument rather than fingers assures better and complete coverage of the restoration or teeth to be verified. Autoclavable.

Size: 15.5cm Long

Packing: Each pack contains one piece

Pack Straight; 1 piece

NOV281907

Pack Curved; 1 piece

NOV281908

DEHP Articulating Paper Forceps Miller DE Healthcare Products

Straight



Miller Style stainless steel articulating paper forceps with straight profile.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece

Straight (1 piece)

DEH281907A

Articulating Paper Forceps Miller UnoDent

Straight



Miller Style Autoclavable stainless steel articulating paper forceps with straight profile.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece

Pack; 1 piece

UND281909



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Bite Registration Material

Vestige Bite Registration (Fast Set)

Trayart



Vestige Bite is a A-Silicone bite registration material in cartridge format with 1:1 mixing ratio.

- Excellent detail reproduction
- Dimensionally stable and rigid
- Thixotropic
- Fast - preventing registration errors due to movement
- Scannable (compatible with all CAD/CAM)
- Safe disinfection with recommended disinfectant solution or spray.

Colour: Green

Working time: 30 seconds

Setting time (in mouth): 1 minute

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus 6 mixing tips

Box; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips

TRA12492

DEHP A-Silicone Bite Registration (Fast Set)

DE Healthcare Products



Bite registration material in cartridge format with thixotropic properties and a non-slumping consistency.

- Excellent detail reproduction
- Thixotropic
- Fast - preventing registration errors due to movement

Setting time (in mouth): 1 minute

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst)

Box; 2 x 50ml cartridges

DEH12493

Jet Blue Bite Registration (Fast Set)

Coltene



Exceptional Handling, even faster setting and high end hardness ease daily work. Jet Blue Bite bite registration material flows with a smooth whipped-cream consistency exactly where you want it in a predictable quantity and ideal ribbon pattern. It offers a fast oral setting-time and sets rock hard for greater accuracy but is still flexible enough for easy trimming or cutting. The superior handling characteristics are the key for a perfect occlusal fit on the first try.

- No resistance to closure, no rebound
- Fast oral setting
- Sets rock hard for accuracy, yet flexible for easy trimming
- Easy removal with no tearing

Colour: Blue

Working time: 30 seconds

Setting time (in mouth): 40 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 4 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus mixing tips and spreader tips.

Box; 4 x 50ml cartridges + tips

COL12497

Jet Blue Bite Registration (Super Fast Set)

Coltene



Exceptional Handling, even faster setting and high end hardness ease daily work. Jet Blue Bite bite registration material flows with a smooth whipped-cream consistency exactly where you want it in a predictable quantity and ideal ribbon pattern. It offers a fast oral setting-time and sets rock hard for greater accuracy but is still flexible enough for easy trimming or cutting. The superior handling characteristics are the key for a perfect occlusal fit on the first try.

- No resistance to closure, no rebound
- Fast oral setting
- Sets rock hard for accuracy, yet flexible for easy trimming
- Easy removal with no tearing

Colour: Blue

Working time: 30 seconds

Setting time (in mouth): 40 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 4 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus 12 mixing tips and 12 spreader tips.

Box; 4 x 50ml cartridges + tips

COL12495

Bite Registration Material (Cont'd)

Jet Blue Bite - Bite Registration Fast & Super Fast Sets Coltene



Jet Blue Bite is a bite registration material which flows with a smooth whipped-cream consistency exactly where you want it in a predictable quantity and ideal ribbon pattern. It offers a fast oral setting-time and sets rock hard for greater accuracy but is still flexible enough for easy trimming or cutting. The superior handling characteristics are the key for a perfect occlusal fit on the first try. Available in Fast and Super Fast sets

- No resistance to closure, no rebound
- Fast oral setting
- Sets rock hard for accuracy, yet flexible for easy trimming
- Easy removal with no tearing

Colour: Blue

Working time: 30 sec (Fast) & 20 sec (Super Fast)

Setting time (in mouth): 40 sec (Fast) & 30 sec (super Fast)

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst)

Box Fast; 50ml cartridge	COL12498
Box Super Fast; 50ml cartridge	COL12498A

Blue Mouse Automix Cartridge Standard & Super Fast Sets Parkell



A versatile VPS material for bite registrations, matrices, model bases, bite plates and now CAD scanning capabilities. Occlusal registration material. No taste and very light consistency. Latex FREE. Available in Standard and Super Fast sets. Available in Standard and Super Fast sets.

- Exceptional accuracy
- Plaster-like hardness (90-durometer)
- Dependable, no-slump consistency
- Whipped cream texture
- Used with a gun.

Colour: Blue

Setting time: 2 Minutes (Standard Set) & 30 seconds (Super Fast Set)

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridge plus mixing tips

Box Super Fast; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips	PAR12496
Box Standard; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips	PAR12497

Imprint 4 VPS Bite Registration Material 3M



With its great flow properties and a high enough viscosity, Imprint 4 Bite material does not flow deeply into interdental areas and delivers highly accurate bite registrations. A high final hardness and low flexibility after setting allow for easy cutting and trimming as well as accurate positioning of stone models. It offers a pleasant working time and a short setting time of only 60 seconds, keeping procedures moving quickly while enhancing patient comfort.

- Good flow behaviour for high accuracy
- Fast intra-oral setting for a faster procedure
- High final hardness and low flexibility for easy cutting and trimming and accurate stone model positioning
- Fresh material colour and scannability for good readability and easy access to the digital workflow
- Cartridge delivery for simple and convenient mixing and dispensing.

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges + 5 x Garant Mixing Tips Green and 5 x Intra-oral tips.

Box; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips	3MM12492
---------------------------------	----------

Imprep AC Bite Registration Material UnoDent



Polyvinyl Siloxane Bite Registration Wash Kit. Addition cured hydrophilic polysiloxane.

Colour: Red

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges plus 6 mixing tips

Box; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips	UND12495
---------------------------------	----------

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE Delivery service for all orders over £75 (Excluding Vat).



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Bite Registration Material (Cont'd)

Imprep 2 AC Bite Registration Material Fast Set
UnoDent

UnoDent Imprep 2 Washes are the next generation of impression material; combining nano-technology and hydrophilia allowing it to perform at the highest level in a variety of clinical conditions.

- Deformation resistant
- High stability
- Great elasticity recovery
- Ideal working time / setting time ratio

Colour: Yellow

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges plus 6 mixing tips

Box; 2 x 50ml cartridges + tips

UND12468

Gingival Retraction

KnitTrax Knitted Retraction Cords
Pascal

KnitTrax Knitted retraction Cords are made from knitted cotton cords. Non-impregnated, non-slipping or fraying.

Size: 0, 1 & 2 (Colour coded)

Colour: Purple (Size 0), Blue (Size 1) & Yellow (Size 2)

Packing: Each pack contains 254cm.

Bottle Size 0; 254cm

PAL12820

Bottle Size 1; 254cm

PAL12821

Bottle Size 2; 254cm

PAL12822

UnoDent Knitted Retraction Cords
UnoDent

Knitted Retraction Cord with excellent handling characteristics. 100% Cotton. Available in sizes 0, 1 & 2.

Size: 0, 1 & 2

Packing: Each bottle contains 300cm.

Bottle Size 0; 300cm

UND12820

Bottle Size 1; 300cm

UND12821

Bottle Size 2; 300cm

UND12822

Stat Gel Pro Pack
Pascal

Stat Gel FS Pro Pack (Model 15-740) is for the purpose of aiding in gingival retraction and to suppress excessive capillary bleeding associated with dental impression material procedures, as well as for tissue management problems in other phases of dentistry. Stat Gel is compatible with all types of retraction materials except those containing epinephrine or aluminum chloride.

Packing: Each pack contains 12 x 1g syringes + 14 tips.

pack; 12 x 1g syringes + tips

PAL12815

For Up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at www.lavdent.com where we are always open.

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offers... Place your order at www.lavdent.com



Gingival Retraction (Cont'd)

Racestyptine Liquid Septodont



Astringent and haemostatic solution for use in impression taking with non medicated retraction cord for retraction of free gingiva, control of serosanguinous leakage and minor hemorrhages. Impregnated with aluminium chloride for a gentle astringent effect and excellent haemostatic properties. Complements mechanical action of retraction cord before impression taking.

Packing: Each box contains 13ml bottle plus pipette

Box; 13ml solution

SEP12810

Mixing Tips (Cont'd)

NovahDent Mixing Tips (Green) Novah Enterprises



Mixing tips for use on A-Silicone or bite registration in 1:1 or 1:2 ratio cartridges. Designed with specific geometries to ensure optimal mixing.

- Colour of cap on cartridge indicates colour of mixing tip required.
- Green mixing tips fits clear intra-oral tips

Colour: Green hub, clear barrel, white spiral mixer inside

Size: 6.5mm

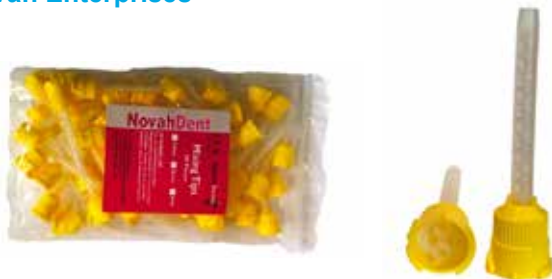
Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Pack; 50 pieces

NOV12602

Mixing Tips

NovahDent Mixing Tips (Yellow) Novah Enterprises



Mixing tips for use on A-Silicone or bite registration in 1:1 or 1:2 ratio cartridges. Designed with specific geometries to ensure optimal mixing.

- Colour of cap on cartridge indicates colour of mixing tip required.
- Yellow mixing tips fits yellow intra-oral tips

Colour: Yellow hub, clear barrel, white spiral mixer inside

Size: 4.2mm

Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Pack; 50 pieces

NOV12601

NovahDent Mixing Tips (Pink) Novah Enterprises



Mixing tips for use on A-Silicone or bite registration in 1:1 or 1:2 ratio cartridges. Designed with specific geometries to ensure optimal mixing.

- Colour of cap on cartridge indicates colour of mixing tip required.
- Pink mixing tips fits clear intra-oral tips

Colour: Pink hub, clear barrel, white spiral mixer inside

Size: 5.8mm

Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Pack; 50 pieces

NOV12603

For Up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers
visit us at www.lavdent.com where we are always open.

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offers...

Place your order at www.lavadent.com



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Mixing Tips (Cont'd)

Mixing Tips For Crown & Bridge

Novah Enterprises



Mixing tips with 10:1 ratio for use on temporary Crowns & Bridges materials that are used with cartridges that have 10:1 or 4:1 ratios.

- Small fine tip for economical use

Colour: Blue hub, clear barrel and orange spiral mixer inside.

Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Pack; 50 pieces

NOV12608

NovahDent Dynamic Mixing Tips

Novah Enterprises



Dynamic Mixing Tips for use with mixing machines.

- Red core ones are compatible with 4:1 & 10:1 3M Penta machines.
- Yellow core ones are compatible with 5:1 Zhermack II and Dentsply machines.

Colour: Clear with Red or Yellow cores.

Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Pack Red Core; 50 pieces

NOV12620

Pack Yellow Core; 50 pieces

NOV12621

NovahDent Intra-Oral Tips (Yellow)

Novah Enterprises



Intra oral tips for use on A-Silicone or bite registration in 1:1 or 1:2 ratio cartridges. They are used to precisely dispense impression materials.

- Yellow Intra-Oral Tips fits yellow mixing tips 4.2mm
- Provides precise placement interproximally

Colour: Yellow.

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces

Pack; 100 pieces

NOV12611

NovahDent Intra-Oral Tips (Clear)

Novah Enterprises



Intra oral tips for use on A-Silicone or bite registration in 1:1 or 1:2 ratio cartridges. They are used to precisely dispense impression materials.

- Clear Intra-Oral Tips fits Pink and Green mixing tips
- Provides precise placement interproximally

Colour: Clear.

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces

Pack; 100 pieces

NOV12610

Impression Accessories

NovahDent Reusable Mixing Bowls Pink

Novah Enterprises



Flexible Mixing Bowls manufactured from Silicone for general purpose including for blending and mixing a variety of dental material including alginate, plaster, etc. Available in Medium and Large sizes.

- Flexible yet sturdy
- Reusable and self cleaning (material will not stick to the mixing bowl walls)

Size: Medium (105 mm diameter) & Large (130 mm diameter)

Colour: Transparent Pink

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack Medium; 1 piece

NOV12701

Pack Large; 1 piece

NOV12702

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat).

LavaDent

Impression Accessories (Cont'd)

NovahDent Reusable Mixing Bowls Green Novah Enterprises



Flexible Mixing Bowls manufactured from Silicone for general purpose including for blending and mixing a variety of dental material including alginate, plaster, etc.

- Flexible yet sturdy
- Reusable and self cleaning (material will not stick to the mixing bowl walls)

Size: Medium (105 mm diameter)

Colour: Transparent Green

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV12701A

NovahDent Reusable Mixing Bowls Blue Novah Enterprises



Flexible Mixing Bowls manufactured from Silicone for general purpose including for blending and mixing a variety of dental material including alginate, plaster, etc.

- Flexible yet sturdy
- Reusable and self cleaning (material will not stick to the mixing bowl walls)

Size: Medium (105 mm diameter)

Colour: Transparent Blue

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV12701B

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat).

Place your order online at www.lavadent.com



NovahDent Mini Mixing Bowls Novah Enterprises



Mini mixing bowls with suction cup base, made from flexible silicone, ideal for mixing small quantities including acrylic resin. Autoclavable to 200°C

Size: Medium 25ml & Large 65ml

Colour: Transparent White

Packing: Each pack contains one piece

Pack Medium 25ml; 1 piece

NOV12710

Pack Large 65ml; 1 piece

NOV12711

UnoDent Flexible Dappen's Pots Small UnoDent



Flexible Dappen's Pots made of pure silicone. Can be used for acrylic resin. Autoclavable to 200°C

Size: Small 23mm Diameter

Colour: Transparent White

Packing: Each pack contains 3 pieces

Pack; 3 pieces

UND12712

NovahDent Alginate Spatula Novah Enterprises



Plastic alginate mixing spatula with grooved handle for easy mixing. Ideal for mixing alginate and plaster. Available in 4 different colours.

Size: 185 mm long

Colour: White, Yellow, Blue & Pink

Packing: Each pack contains one piece

Pack White; 1 piece

NOV12720

Pack Yellow; 1 piece

NOV12721

Pack Blue; 1 piece

NOV12722

Pack Pink; 1 piece

NOV12723



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Impression Accessories (Cont'd)

Excalibur Cement Spatula Novah Enterprises

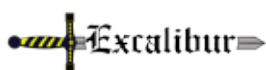


Figure 3 (NOV285405)



Figure 4 (NOV285409)

Excalibur double-ended cement spatulas are made from quality German Stainless Steel with rounded hollow ergonomic handles. Available in two different profiles.

Size/Dimensions: 10.5cm & 22.0cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece

Pack Figure (3) 20.5cm; 1 piece
Pack Figure (4) 22.0cm; 1 piece

NOV285405
NOV285409

Alginate/Plaster Spatula Kemdent



No. 303

No. 304

No. 308

Kemdent plaster mixers are available in a variety of shapes and sizes to cater for various tasks. The blades are made of stainless steel whilst the handles are black polypropylene for extra strength. The taper ground hardened to allow flexibility for safe and comfortable use. Can be sterilised by autoclave.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Curved No.303 (1pc)
Flat No.304 (1pc)
Flexible No.308 (1pc)

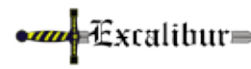
KEM12730
KEM12731
KEM12732

NEXT WORKING DAY DISPATCH

**All orders will be dispatched on the
Next Working day for delivery on the
the following working Day.**



Excalibur Alginate/Plaster 8X Spatula Curverd Novah Enterprises



Alginate and plaster mixing spatula metal 8X with curved tip and wooden handle used for mixing Alginate and Plaster.

Size/Dimensions: 210mm long.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV12728

UnoDent Alginate Spatula 8X Curved UnoDent



Spatula – 8X Alginate with curved tip used for mixing alginate.

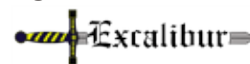
Not suitable for use in an autoclave or washer disinfectant

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

UND12729

Excalibur Iwanson Measuring Device Novah Enterprises



Iwanson Spring Caliper Measuring Device with millimetre gauge, used for measuring metal or porcelain, Made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures

Size/Dimensions: 10.5cm Long

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV281804

Dispenser Syringes & Guns

NovahDent Dispenser Guns

Novah Enterprises



Excellent quality dispenser guns for 50ml (1:1/2:1) and 50ml (4:1/10:1) applications. Available in 1:1/2:1 and 4:1/10:1

- Fits all standard 50ml cartridges
- Excellent quality, design and it works well

Size: 50ml (1:1/2:1) and 50ml (4:1/10:1)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack 1:1/2:1; 1 piece
Pack 4:1/10:1; 1 piece

NOV12640
NOV12641

UnoDent Dispensing Gun

UnoDent



A single dispenser for 50ml and 25ml cartridges. Complete kit comprising gun, 2 cartridge holders and 3 plunger racks to accept: Old style cartridge with single flange 1:1 ratio. New style cartridges with reinforced flange 1:1/2:1, 4:1 and 10:1 ratios.

Important Note:-This device is not intended to be sterilised, however it is manufactured from material that will withstand periodic autoclave sterilisation at a temperature not exceeding 134°C

- Fits all standard 50ml cartridges
- Excellent quality, design and it works well

Size: 50ml/25ml (1:1, 2:1, 4:1 or 10:1 ratios)

Packing: Each pack contains one gun, 2 cartridge holders and 3 plunger racks

Pack; 1 piece

UND12643

Curved Tip Dispenser Syringes (12ml)

Novah Enterprises



Disposable polypropylene irrigating syringes with tapered curved tip and self sealing silicone plunger for endodontic and periodontics irrigation as well as dispensing impression materials.

- See through translucent barrel & tip
- Cut tip (if required) to adjust injection flow rate
- Bendable tip for easy & accurate placement of material

Size: 12ml

Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces

Pack; 50 pieces

NOV22653

Curved Tip Dispenser Syringes 12ml

Patterson



Disposable polypropylene syringes with self sealing silicone plunger for dispensing impression materials as well as endodontic and periodontic irrigation.

- See through translucent barrel & tip
- Cut tip (if required) to adjust injection flow rate
- Bendable tip for easy & accurate placement of material

Size : 12ml

Packing: Each box contains 50 pieces.

Pack 50 pieces

PAT22650

Curved Tip Dispenser Syringes 12ml

ACE Surgical



Disposable polypropylene irrigating syringe with tapered curved tip and self sealing silicone plunger for endodontic and periodontics irrigation as well as dispensing impression materials..

- See through translucent barrel & tip
- Cut tip (if required) to adjust injection flow rate
- Bendable tip for easy & accurate placement of material

Size : 12ml

Packing: Each box contains 50 pieces.

Pack; 50 pieces

ACE22651



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Reline Materials

Denture Reline Soft Kit

Unodent



Self curing chairside denture reline material, denture rebase acrylic especially formulated to set quickly for chairside use. It will remain soft & cushion-like in excess of 12 months. Non-irritating & de-lamination proof.

Packing: Each kit contains 100g Powder, 100ml Liquid, 30ml Primer, brush and 20 measuring cups. .

Box; 100g powder + 100ml liquid + 30ml primer UND12989A

Denture Reline Hard Kit

Unodent



Self curing chairside denture reline material, denture rebase acrylic especially formulated to set quickly for chairside use. It will remain soft and cushion-like in excess of 12 months.

- Non-irritating
- De-laminated proof

Packing: Each kit contains 100g Powder, 100ml Liquid, 30ml Primer, brush and 20 measuring cups.

Box; 100g powder + 100ml liquid + 30ml primer UND12989

Kooliner Hard Denture Reline Material

GC Dental



Kooliner is a hard chairside reliner that has been formulated for reduced exothermic heat. It can completely self-cure in the patient's mouth.

- Can be cured in mouth therefore minimises distortion & ensures fit of denture.
- Low Exothermic Heat: 110°F at 2mm thickness more patient comfort
- Dense, stable and colour-fast
- Easy to finish and polish
- Can be used to extend denture borders and for posterior palatal seal.

Packing: Each box contains 80g Powder + 55ml Liquid plus Accessories

Box; 80g Powder + 55ml Liquid

GCD12985

Duraliner II Denture Rebase Material

Reliance



A permanent hard self-curing chairside rebase material for relining dentures. The material has low exothermic reaction and will not sting or burn the patient's tissue.

- High colour stability.
- Low exothermic therefore more patient comfort.

Packing: Each kit contains 4oz Powder + 4oz Liquid + 10cc bonding

Box; 4oz powder + 4oz liquid + 10cc bonding

REL12986

For Up-to-date prices, promotions & offers visit us at www.lavdent.com where we are always open.

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offers...
Place your order at www.lavdent.com



Reline Materials (Cont'd)

Elite Soft Relining Kit & Refill Pack Zhermack



Elite Soft Relining – Special A-Silicone for permanent soft relining. For complete, partial or rehabilitation prostheses. Particularly indicated for direct application in the surgery as well as in the laboratory.

Advantages:-

- Water repellent
- Does not absorb fluids
- Elastic memory to make the prostheses more stable
- Elastic: it permits masticatory load absorption
- Suitable for direct use in the surgery and for indirect use in the laboratory
- Stable, constant characteristics
- Chair time saving and immediate comfort for the patient.

Characteristics:-

- 1:1 Mixing ratio
- Biocompatible
- Excellent bonding to prosthetic base with Zhermack elite relining primer special adhesive
- Ideal consistency
- Pink colour

Packing: Each Kit contains 1 cartridge 50ml, 6 mixing tips small / yellow & 1 Primer 4ml and Each Refill pack contains 1 x 50ml Cartridge + 6 x mixing tips.

Kit; 50ml + 4ml + 6 mixing tips	ZHE12985
Refill Pack; 50ml + 6 mixing tips	ZHE12984

UFI Gel Hard C Hard Relining Material Voco



Hard cold polymerising relining material, designed for the rebasing of partial and fully removable dentures.

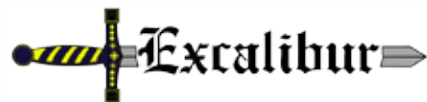
- Applications from the safety cartridge ensures homogeneous bubble free mixing.
- Only 6 minutes in the mouth with no noticeable heat development.
- Odourless and taste free

Packing: Each Intro kit contains Cartridge 80g + Extruder Gun Type 2, + mixing tips x 10 and Adhesive 10ml. Each Refill pack contains Cartridge 80g + mixing tips.

Box Intro Kit; 80g cartridge + 10ml + gun + tips	VOC12987
Box Refill; 80g cartridge + tips	VOC12988

**Searching for Value
for Money Alternatives?
Then take a look at the
these Brands**

Select ✓



NovahDent AURORA

**Quality Products
At
Affordable Prices**

MONTHLY OFFERS!

**Look Out for our
Special Monthly Offers!**
Ask your sales consultant for details



Monthly Offers are sent out by email.
**Call us on 020 8347 0077 so that you
too can receive these amazing money
saving offers.**



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Wax

Tenatex Modelling Wax Sheets

Kemdent



Tenatex toughened modelling (base plate) wax sheets are used by the technician to create the preliminary denture base for the dentist to try in the patients mouth. Available in Red and peach pink.

- Will not irritate oral tissues.
- No unpleasant odour or flavour.
- Softens without becoming flaky or crumbly.
- Does not adhere fingers.
- Trims easily and cleanly.
- Shows a smooth glossy surface after gentle flaming.
- Does not distort unduly in the mouth.

Size: 187mm x 88mm x 1.5mm thick

Packing: Each small box contains 500g (24 sheets) and each large box contains 2.5kg

Box Red 500g; 24 sheets	KEM12784
Box Pink 500g; 24 sheets	KEM12785
Box Red 2.5kg; 120 sheets	KEM12784A

Perfect Modelling Sheet Waxes

Novah Enterprises



Good quality modelling sheet wax (Red) which can be easily shaped and carved. Used to create the preliminary denture base for the dentist to try in the patients mouth. Available in Pink and Red Colours in small 454g or 2.27kg boxes.

- Will not irritate oral tissues
- No unpleasant odour or flavour
- Softens without becoming flaky or crumbly
- Does not adhere to fingers
- Trims easily and cleanly
- Shows a smooth glossy surface after gentle flaming
- Does not distort in the mouth

Size: 162 x 90 x 1.5 mm thick.

Packing: Available in 454g & 2.27Kg boxes.

Box Red 454g	NOV12751
Box Red 2.27Kg	NOV12752
Box Pink 454g	NOV12753
Box Pink 2.27Kg	NOV12754

Anutex Eco Modelling Sheet Wax

Kemdent



Anutex Eco modelling wax sheets. Used to create the preliminary denture base for the dentist to try in the patients mouth. Available in Pink colour.

- Will not irritate oral tissues.
- No unpleasant odour or flavour.
- Softens without becoming flaky or crumbly.
- Does not adhere fingers.
- Trims easily and cleanly.
- Shows a smooth glossy surface after gentle flaming.
- Does not distort unduly in the mouth.

Size: 187mm x 88mm x 1.5mm thick

Packing: Each 500g boxes contains 24 sheets & each 2.5kg box contains 120 sheets approximately.

Box 500g; 24 sheets	KEM12770
Box 2.5kg; 120 sheets	KEM12771

Alminax Wax Bite Sheets

Kemdent



Modelling wax is often used for bite registrations but can prove insufficiently rigid at room temperature. Alminax is a proven bite registration material, formulated to provide dentists with a dense yet easily softened bite wax that is stable at room temperature.

- Specially chosen thickness to provide the most accurate registration.
- Full Arch Bite Wafers.
- Preformed to U shape.
- Softens at 55°C.

Colour: Silver Grey

Size: 143mm x 73mm x 2.6mm thick

Packing: Each box contains 500g (20 sheets).

Box; 20 sheets	KEM12783
----------------	----------

Wax (Cont'd)

Alminax Wax Full Arch Wafers

Kemdent



Modelling wax is often used for bite registrations but can prove insufficiently rigid at room temperature. Alminax is a proven bite registration material, formulated to provide dentists with a dense yet easily softened bite wax that is stable at room temperature.

- Specially chosen thickness to provide the most accurate registration.
- Full Arch Bite Wafers.
- Preformed to U shape.
- Softens at 55°C.

Colour: Silver Grey

Size: 2.6mm thick

Packing: Each box contains 40 pieces

Box; 40 pieces

KEM12781

Kemdent Wax Bite Rim Blocks (Curved)

Kemdent



Time-saving occlusal rims for the dentist or technician. The pre-shaped curved blocks have a specially curved base to fit the model. The blocks can be easily adapted to shape and carved with a wax knife. Using preformed blocks prevents the risk of porosity which may occur when sheets of wax are hand-rolled. The pre-curved blocks are designed to represent the tooth position and are even quicker to use. Available in regular pink or soft red colour.

Colour: Pink and Red

Texture: Regular (Pink) and Hard (Red)

Packing: Each box contains 50 pieces.

Box Pink; 50 pieces

KEM12773

Box Red; 50 pieces

KEM12774

Alminax Rite Bite Index Wafers

Kemdent



Alminax Rite Bite Index is ready-shaped to mouth arch and reinforced around inner edge. Alminax is a proven bite registration material, formulated to provide dentists with a dense yet easily softened bite wax that is stable at room temperature. Silver grey colour.

- Specially chosen thickness to provide the most accurate registration
- Full Arch Bite Wafers
- Preformed to U shape
- Softens at 55°C

Colour: Silver Grey

Size: 2.6mm thick

Packing: Each box contains 30 pieces (24 reinforced + 6 plain wafers).

Box; 30 pieces

KEM12780

Kemdent Wax Bite Rim Blocks (Straight)

Kemdent



Time-saving occlusal rims for the dentist or technician. The straight blocks are a specially large size with a curved base to fit the model. The blocks can be easily adapted to shape and carved with a wax knife. Using preformed blocks prevents the risk of porosity which may occur when sheets of wax are hand-rolled. The pre-curved blocks are designed to represent the tooth position and are even quicker to use. Warm before use.

Colour: Pink

Packing: Each box contains 75 pieces.

Box; 75 pieces

KEM12775



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Wax (Cont'd)

Perfect Bite Registration Wax

Novah Enterprises



Bite Registration waxes are available in straight and curve shapes. They provide excellent registration and stay stable when warm and when cooled down.

Colour: Red & Pink

Shape: Straight and curved

Packing: Each box contains 454g and 1 kg.

Box Straight Red; 454g	NOV12755
Box Straight Red; 1Kg	NOV12756
Box Curved Red; 454g	NOV12757
Box Straight Pink; 1Kg	NOV12758
Box Curved Pink; 1Kg	NOV12759

Tooth Carding Wax Sheets

Kemdent



Tooth Carding Wax is used by the dentists and technicians for general dental purposes and especially to mount teeth.

Colour: Red (hard, pliable)

Size/Dimensions: 250mm x 64mm x 2.5mm thick

Packing: Each box contains 500g

Box; 500g

KEM12777

Kemdent Utility Wax Rods

Kemdent



Used by dentists to extend the peripheral edge on an impression tray.

Colour: Red

Packing: Each box contains 78 rods (500g).

Box; 78 rods (500g)

KEM12776

Wax & Plaster Knives

Excalibur Lessmann Wax Knife

Novah Enterprises



Lessmann Wax Knife (double-ended), made from quality German Stainless Steel and wooden handle. Cold sterilisation only.

Size: 17.0cm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV287502

Kemdent Wax Knives (Autoclavable)

Kemdent



Kemdent stainless steel wax knives. Available with flat end (PJC201) and spoon end (PJC203). The blades are made of stainless steel whilst the handles are black polypropylene for extra strength. The taper ground hardened and tempered blades allow flexibility for safe and comfortable use. Autoclavable. Available with Flat end (PJC201) and spoon end. (PJC203).

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Flat End; 1 piece

KEM287503

Pack Spoon End; 1 piece

KEM287504

Wax & Plaster Knives

Plaster Knife Dumpy No.102 Kemdent



The blades are made of stainless steel whilst the handles are black polypropylene for extra strength. The taper ground hardened and tempered blades allow flexibility for safe and comfortable use. Autoclavable.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

KEM287607

Excalibur Plaster Knife Novah Enterprises



Plaster knife with quality German Stainless Steel blade and wooden handle. Cold sterilisation only.

Size/Dimensions: 16.0cm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV287602

Plaster Knife Gritman No.104 Kemdent



The blades are made of stainless steel whilst the handles are black polypropylene for extra strength. The taper ground hardened and tempered blades allow flexibility for safe and comfortable use. Autoclavable.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

KEM287608

Excalibur Plaster Knife (Double-ended) Novah Enterprises



Plaster knife with quality German Stainless Steel blades and wooden handle. Cold sterilisation only.

Size: 17.0 cm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Knife (17cm)

NOV287605

For Up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at www.lavdent.com where we are always open.

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offers...

Place your order at www.lavdent.com



020 8347 0077



www.lavdent.com



lavdent@live.com

Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order at **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...





Filling Materials

Amalgam & Alloy Capsules	Page 37
Mercury Decontamination Kits	Page 40
Amalgam Wells	Page 40
Amalgam Carrier Guns	Page 41
Dappen Dishes	Page 41
Mixing Wells	Page 42
Mixing Pads	Page 43
Composites	Page 43
Glass Ionomers	Page 51
Bonding Agents & Adhesives	Page 54
Temporary Filling Materials	Page 57
Light Cured Sealants	Page 59
Etching Gels	Page 60
Applicator Systems	Page 61
Capsule Dispenser Guns	Page 63
Wedges & Splints	Page 64
Matrix Bands & Matrix Systems	Page 65
Pliers	Page 71
Matrix Retainers	Page 71
Accessories	Page 72

Amalgam & Alloy Capsules

YDA Amalgam Capsules

YDA



Amalgam capsules with high compressive strength alloys 45% Ag, 30% Cu, 25% Sn and irregular shapes particles, Zinc and Gamma II free therefore minimizes the risk of fracturing the restoration. The high quality ensures a tough, durable and long lasting restoration and sufficient condensations enables easy packing. Available in 1/2, 1, 2 and 3 spills.

Sizes: 1/2 spill (200mg), 1 spill (400mg), 2 spill (600mg) and 3 spill (800mg)

Packing: Each box contains 50 Capsules.

Box 1/2 Spill 200mg; 50 capsules	YDA13101
Box 1 Spill 400mg; 50 capsules	YDA13102
Box 2 Spill 600mg; 50 capsules	YDA13103
Box 3 Spill 800mg; 50 capsules	YDA13104

DEHP Amalgam Capsules Non Gamma 2

DE Healthcare Products



Non-gamma 2 alloy capsules. 45% silver, 31% tin, 24% copper. Yellow capsule.

Size: 1 spill (400mg), 2 spill (600mg) and 3 spill (800mg)

Packing: Each tub contains 50 capsules

Tub 1 Spill; 50 capsules	DEH13106
Tub 2 Spill; 50 capsules	DEH13107
Tub 3 Spill; 50 capsules	DEH13108

GS-80 Admix SDI



A non gamma II admix alloy, admix of spherical and lathe cut particles. contains 40% Silver, 31.3% Tin, 28.7% Copper and mercury in pre-dosed capsules. Available in Regular and Fast Sets

Size: spill (400mg), 2 spill (600mg) and 3 spill (800mg)

Packing: Each box contains 50 Capsules and each tub contains 500 capsules.

Regular Set Capsules x 50

Box 1 Spill Regular; 50 capsules	SDD13141
Box 2 Spill Regular; 50 capsules	SDD13142
Box 3 Spill Regular; 50 capsules	SDD13143

Regular Set Capsules x 500

Tub 1 Spill Regular; 500 capsules	SDD13145
Tub 2 Spill Regular; 500 capsules	SDD13146
Tub 3 Spill Regular; 500 capsules	SDD13147

Fast Set Capsules x 50

Box 1 Spill Fast; 50 capsules	SDD13148
Box 2 Spill Fast; 50 capsules	SDD13149
Box 3 Spill Fast; 50 capsules	SDD13150

Amalgam Capsules

CyberTech



Cyberfil 45 High Copper Amalgam capsules (45% Ag, 31.5% Cu, 23% Sn) with spherical/lathe cut mix, outstanding dimensional stability and marginal integrity. High corrosion resistance. Gamma II Free.

Size: 1 spill (400g), 2 spill (600g) and 3 spill (800g)

Packing: Each box contains 50 Capsules.

Box 1 Spill; 50 capsules	CYB13106
Box 2 Spill 50 capsules	CYB13107
Box 3 Spill 50 capsules	CYB13108

Amalgam & Alloy Capsules (Cont'd)

GS-80 Spherical SDI



A non gamma II spherical alloy with spherical particles. contains 56% Silver, 29% Tin, 15% Copper and mercury in pre-dosed capsules. Available in regular and fast sets.

Size: Available in 1 spill (400mg), 2 spill (600mg) and 3 spill (800mg)

Packing: Each box contains 50 Capsules and each tub contains 500 capsules.

Regular Set Capsules x 50

Box 1 Spill; 50 capsules	SDD13151
Box 2 Spill; 50 capsules	SDD13152
Box 3 Spill; 50 capsules	SDD13153

Regular Set Capsules x 500

Tub 1 Spill; 500 capsules	SDD13156
Tub 2 Spill; 500 capsules	SDD13157
Tub 3 Spill; 500 capsules	SDD13158

Fast Set Capsules x 50

Box 1 Spill; 50 capsules	SDD13159
Box 2 Spill; 50 capsules	SDD13160
Box 3 Spill; 50 capsules	SDD13161

Fast Set Capsules x 500

Tub 1 Spill; 500 capsules	SDD13163
Tub 2 Spill 500 capsules	SDD13164
Tub 3 Spill 500 capsules	SDD13165

Ultracaps Plus SDI



Ultracaps is an admix of spherical and irregular particles producing a non-gamma II amalgam. Ultraps offer a low mercury content and Zinc free composition , early compressive strenght is high, carving is smooth, generous working time and an extremely low static creep. Contains 50% Silver, 30% Tin, 20% Copper and mercury in pre-dosed capsules. Available in regular and fast sets.

Size: 1 spill (400mg), 2 spill (600mg) and 3 spill (800mg)

Packing: Each box contains 50 Capsules & each tub contains 500 capsules

Regular Set Capsules x 50

Box 1 Spill; 50 capsules	SDD13121
Box 2 Spill; 50 capsules	SDD13122
Box 3 Spill; 50 capsules	SDD13123

Regular Set Capsules x 500

Tub 1 Spill; 500 capsules	SDD13126
Tub 2 Spill; 500 capsules	SDD13127
Tub 3 Spill; 500 capsules	SDD13128

Fast Set Capsules x 50

Box 1 Spill; 50 capsules	SDD13129
Box 2 Spill; 50 capsules	SDD13130
Box 3 Spill; 50 capsules	SDD13131

Fast Capsules x 500

Tub 1 Spill; 500 capsules	SDD13132
Tub 2 Spill 500 capsules	SDD13133
Tub 3 Spill 500 capsules	SDD13134

**QUALITY
PRODUCTS**
Order & Save

**MONTHLY
OFFERS**
Order & Save

**NOW IS
THE TIME**
Order & Save

WE ARE HERE TO HELP

Call us on 020 834 0077

Our Customer Services Team is only a phone call away. Always happy to help when you need more information or cannot find a product, fast and efficient when you want to order.



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Amalgam & Alloy Capsules (Cont'd)

TgLoy

Technical & General



Tgloy is a Super World Class Dispersed Phase Non Gamma II Dental Amalgam Alloys (45% Ag, 24% Cu, 31% Sn). Available in 1 Spill (200g), 2 Spill (400g) and 3 Spill (600g).

- Blend of lathe cut & spherical particles enabling ease of condensing with small face pluggers & smooth carving surface.
- Excellent proven mechanical properties ensuring strong lustrous and long lasting restoration.
- Morphology, uniform chemistry & particle distribution allowing hand-trituration, use in both high & low-speed and powder-dispensing amalgamators without problems of clogging, agglomeration or chemistry imbalance.
- High early strength enabling strong margins to be established without breakage and reducing risk of bulk fractures during the first few hours of restoration.
- Does not contain zinc thus eliminating problems normally associated with moisture during the restoration process.
- Very low static creep factor which helps prevent marginal ditching and thus increases the life & service of the restoration

Size: 1 spill (400mg), 2 spill (600mg) and 3 spill (800mg)

Packing: Each tub contains 50 Capsules

Tub 1 Spill; 50 capsules	TGD13131
Tub 2 Spill; 50 capsules	TGD13132
Tub 3 Spill; 50 capsules	TGD13133

TgLoy Plus

Technical & General



tgloy+ is a Premium High Silver Content (68.4%) Dental Amalgam Alloy capsules, used for direct posterior restorations Class I and II.

- Formulated from 99.99% pure silver, the particles or micro granules are so sized, shaped and free of contaminating surface coatings that their surfaces abrade efficiently with light trituration
- This provides a more positive and faster amalgamation than is possible with coarser grained alloys and alloys that exhibit a tendency to form surface oxides
- The scientific blend of particle sizes do not only provide ease of condensing with small-faced condensers but are also arranged to ensure an extremely dense restoration
- No fine-like dust particles, which cause high flow and variations in setting expansion
- The clean, solid micro granules pack easily and carve with a smooth dense surface
- Strong margins can be established without breakage, as there are no coarse-jagged particles to "pull-out", leaving holes or rough surfaces
- Achieve restorations polish to the highest possible luster
- Very low static creep factor which helps prevent marginal ditching and thus increases the life and service of the restoration

Size: 1 spill (400mg), 2 spill (600mg) and 3 spill (800mg)

Packing: Each tub contains 50 Capsules

Tub 1 Spill; 50 capsules	TGD13131A
Tub 2 Spill; 50 capsules	TGD13132A
Tub 3 Spill; 50 capsules	TGD13133A

**QUALITY
PRODUCTS**
Order & Save

**MONTHLY
OFFERS**
Order & Save

**NOW IS
THE TIME**
Order & Save

WE ARE HERE TO HELP

Call us on 020 834 0077

Our Customer Services Team is only a phone call away. Always happy to help when you need more information or cannot find a product, fast and efficient when you want to order.

Mercury Decontamination Kits

Mercury Spillage & Decontamination Kit Mercury Safety Products



Can be used up to 5 times where mercury containing devices are in use COSHH/HSE approved process with patented absorbent for use on carpets and other fabrics. Waste mercury safely stored in kit until disposal. Kit contains everything you need to deal quickly and easily with a spillage.

Packing: Each Kit box contains storage container, absorbent 200g, alloy wool 200g, gloves x 2, dust mask, brush, scoop, syringe and instruction. Each Refill pack contains Calcium Hydroxide Fine and Microfine Sulphate.

Box Kit; 2 tubs + accessories
Pack Refill; 2 tubs

MSP13113
MSP13114

Amalgam Wells

NovahDent Amalgam Wells (Autoclavable) Novah Enterprises



Autoclavable Amalgam wells, made from quality stainless steel with handy non-slip removable rubber 'O' ring and bottom heavily weighted to avoid spillage. Autoclavable when rubber 'O' ring is removed. Will last many years.

Size/Dimensions: 33mm Diameter x 35mm Height

Colour: Stainless Steel

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV13204

YNR Amalgam Wells YNR



Excellent quality Amalgam wells, made from German stainless steel with handy non-slip removable rubber 'O' ring and bottom weighted to avoid spillage. Autoclavable when rubber 'O' ring is removed. Will last many years.

- Can also be used for crushing bones in dental implant procedures

Size/Dimensions: 3.3cm Diameter

Colour: Stainless Steel

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

YNR13201

Pegasus Amalgam Wells Astek Innovations



Very high quality Amalgam wells, machined from solid block of stainless steel, bottom weighted to prevent spillage with handy non-slip "O" ring. Will last many years.

Size/Dimensions: 3cm Diameter

Colour: Stainless Steel

Packing: Each box contains one piece.

Box; 1 piece

PEG13200

Clardent Amalgam Wells Kemdent



Made from rigid PVC with specially designed gateway to admit access of right angled amalgam carrier. After use the well should be wiped clean. Can be sterilised using an appropriate liquid disinfectant. The well should not be autoclaved.

Colour: Grey

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

PEG13200



Amalgam Carrier Guns

NovahDent Amalgam Carrier Gun (Autoclavable) Novah Enterprises



Easy to use Amalgam Carrier Gun with smooth action. Easy to clean, durable and autoclavable.

Colour: Dark Grey

Packing: Each box contains 1 piece.

Box; 1 piece

NOV13230

Pegasus Amalgam Carrier Gun (Autoclavable) Astek Innovations



Easy to use Amalgam Carrier Gun with smooth action and three nozzle shapes to cover all applications. Easy to clean, durable and autoclaveable.

Colour: Dark Grey

Packing: Each box contains 1 piece.

Box Straight; 1 piece

PEG13220

Box 45 degree; 1 piece

PEG13221

Box 90 degree; 1 piece

PEG13222

Excalibur Amalgam Carrier Guns (Autoclavable) Novah Enterprises



Straight (NOV286007)

45 Degree (NOV286008)

90 Degree (NOV286009)

Amalgam Carriers, made from quality German Stainless Steel. Available in straight, 45 degree and 90 degree profiles. Autoclavable

Size/Dimensions: 2.0mm nozzle diameter

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Straight; 1 piece

NOV286007

Pack 45 Degree; 1 piece

NOV286008

Pack 90 Degree; 1 piece

NOV286009

UnoDent Amalgam Carrier Guns (Autoclavable) UnoDent



Autoclavable Amalgam Carrier gun for smooth application of amalgam. Available in straight, 45 degree and 90 degree profiles. Autoclavable

- Smooth action
- Easy to use and clean
- Controlled ejection of amalgam
- Interchangeable replacement components
- Autoclavable

Colour: Dark grey.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack 90 Degree; 1 piece

UND13220A

Pack 45 Degree; 1 piece

UND13221A

Pack Straight; 1 piece

UND13222A

Dappen Dishes

NovahDent Disposable Dappen Dishes Novah Enterprises



Disposable Dappen Dishes are made of special plastic material which is impervious to all dental materials and are designed for quick and easy mixing of materials such as prophy paste, fluoride products, composite materials, acrylics, cements and amalgams.

Colour: Blue, White, Yellow & Green

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box Blue; 100 pieces

NOV13214

Box White; 100 pieces

NOV13214A

Box Yellow; 100 pieces

NOV13214B

Box Green; 100 pieces

NOV13214C

Dappen Dishes (Cont'd)

Pegasus Disposable Dappen Dishes Astek Innovations

Disposable Dappen Dishes for mixing amalgam, acrylic and other small volumes. Available in Packs of 200 and 1000 piece.

Colour: Blue

Packing: Each box contains 1000 pieces. and each pack contains containing 200 pieces.



Pack; 200 pieces

PEG13210

Box; 1000 pieces

PEG13211

NovahDent Glass Dappen Dish Novah Enterprises



Glass Dappen Dishes for mixing amalgam, acrylic and other small materials. The thick and heavy base makes the dish stable and protects from spills.

- Decagonal shape for easy handling
- Heavy Base
- Autoclavable to 121°C

Size/Dimensions: 32mm diameter x 30mm height (Internally 25mm diameter x 20mm deep)

Colour: Clear / Transparent

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack; 1 piece

NOV13216

UnoDent Glass Dappen Dish UnoDent



Glass Dappen's Pots – Autoclavable to 121°C.

Colour: Amber

Packing: Each pack contains one piece

Pack; 1 piece

UND13217

Clinix Glass Dappen Dish Clinix



Glass Dappen Dish for mixing amalgam, acrylic and other small materials. The thick and heavy base makes the dish stable and protects from spills.

- Decagonal shape for easy handling
- Heavy Base
- Autoclavable to 121°C.

Size/Dimensions: 31mm diameter x 30mm height (Internally: 22mm diameter x 16mm deep)

Colour: Clear / Transparent

Packing: Each box contains 1 piece

Box; 1 piece

CLX13217

Mixing Wells

Mixing Well 3M



3-well reusable wells with orange cover.

Packing: Each pack contains 4 pieces

Pack; 4 pieces

3MM13266

NovahDent Disposable Mixing Wells Novah Enterprises



Disposable plastic mixing wells with groove to hold brush or spatula while working. Ideal for adhesive, activators, opaques & all materials dispensed in small quantities. Available in 2-Well or 4-well in standard or economy packs.

- Prevent confusion when using more than one material
- Cost effective and time saving
- Helps to avoid cross contamination.
- Easy to pick-up
- Sturdy Light-weight & economical

Colour: White

Packing: Each Standard pack contains 100 pieces and each box of Economy pack contains 400 pieces.

Pack Standard 2-Well; 100 piece

NOV13201A

Pack Standard 4-Well 100 pieces

NOV13202A

Box Economy 2-Well;; 400 pieces

NOV13201

Box Economy 4-Well; 400 pieces

NOV13202



Mixing Pads

NovahDent Mixing Pads Novah Enterprises



Excellent quality mixing pads. Available in 3 different sizes. Non-slip and Polyethylene coated.

Size/Dimensions: 51 x 51mm, 76 x 76mm and 76 x 127mm

Colour: White

Packing: Each box of 51 x 51mm contains 500 sheets, each box of 76 x 76mm contains 500 sheets and each box of 76 x 127mm contains 250 sheets.

Box 51 x 51mm; 500 sheets	NOV13503
Box 76 x 76mm; 500 sheets	NOV13504
Box 76 x 127mm; 250 sheets	NOV13505

UnoDent Mixing Pads Non-Skid UnoDent



Non Skid Mixing Pad. Top quality white paper, with special abrasion resistant coating on 2 sides of the sheet. The non-slip base makes the product easy to handle while mixing, and allows the pads to be used on any worktop. The pads are glued at a 90° angle. Clean edge separation, the glue will leave no residue.

Size: 75 x 75mm, 70 x 90mm and 125 x 180mm

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack of 75 x 75mm contains 60 Sheets, each pack of 70 x 90 mm contains 60 sheets & each pack of 125 x 180 mm contains 25 sheets

Pack 75 x 75mm; 60 sheets	UND13507
Pack 70 x 90mm; 60 sheets	UND13508
Pack 125 x 180mm; 25 sheets	UND13509

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat)

UnoDent Mixing Pads Non-Skid UnoDent



Plastic mixing pad with anti-slip base. Thickness 1.1 mm.

- Anti-slip base
- Single use.

Size: 80 x 80 mm - Thickness 1.1mm

Colour: Blue

Packing: Each pack contains 100 sheets

Pack; 100 sheets	UND13510
------------------	----------

Composites

Hybride; Venus Pearl Hybrid PLT Bundle Kit Heraeus



Venus Pearl is a creamy, but non-sticky nano-hybrid universal composite that delivers easy and convenient handling behaviour with excellent colour adaptation, sculptability, polishability and high esthetic results making it well suited for anterior restorations.

- Direct restorations of all classes, composite veneers
- Indirect restorations (inlays, veneers)
- Primary teeth restorations
- Aesthetic corrections, e.g. diastema closure
- Temporary splinting of teeth loosened by trauma or periodontal disease
- Core build-up
- Repair of ceramic and composite restorations.
- Creamy and non-sticky consistency.
- Superior physical properties.
- Very low shrinkage stress and high flexural strength.
- Beautiful, aesthetic results with excellent colour adaptation.

Colour: Shades A2, HKA2.5, A3, OMC and CL.

Packing: Each kit contains 1 x 2 ml bottle iBOND Universal, Layering Guide, Pictorial Card and 5 x 10 x 0.2g PLTs in assorted shades and syringe venuspearl diamond (HKA2.5) 1.8g.

Box; 5x10x0.2g + 1 x 1.8g + 1 x 2ml	VEN13380
-------------------------------------	----------

Composites (Cont'd)

Hybrid; Venus PLT (Capsules)

Heraeus



Venus PLT is a universal light-cured micro hybrid composite based on fine particles for easy, fast and reliable creation of highly aesthetic restorations in anterior and posterior areas. Restorations with Venus are perfectly adapted to the surrounding hard tooth structure due to their "Colour Adaptive Matrix". It is also convincing due to its optimal physical properties, nice handling and very high abrasion resistance.

Indications & Advantages:-

- Direct restorations of all classes
- Direct composite veneers
- Indirect restorations (inlays, veneers)
- Primary teeth restorations
- Aesthetic corrections, e.g. diastema closure
- Temporary splinting of teeth loosened by trauma or periodontal disease
- Core build-up
- Repair of ceramic and composite restorations.
- Life like anterior restorations
- Increased viscosity
- Non-slumping & Non-sticky
- Highly radiopaque

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3.

Packing: Each pack contains 20 x 0.25g Capsules except for shades A4, C3, C4, D2 & D3 which contains 10 x 0.25g.

Box Capsules A1; 20 x 0.25g	VEN13381
Box Capsules A2; 20 x 0.25g	VEN13382
Box Capsules A3; 20 x 0.25g	VEN13383
Box Capsules A3.5; 20 x 0.25g	VEN13384
Box Capsules A4; 10 x 0.25g	VEN13385
Box Capsules; B1 20 x 0.25g	VEN13386
Box Capsules B2; 20 x 0.25g	VEN13387
Box Capsules C2; 20 x 0.25g	VEN13388
Box Capsules C3; 10 x 0.25g	VEN13389
Box Capsules C4; 10 x 0.25g	VEN13390
Box Capsules D2; 10 x 0.25g	VEN13391
Box Capsules D3; 10 x 0.25g	VEN13392

FREE DELIVERY

**We offer a FREE delivery service
for all orders over
£75 (Excluding Vat)**

Hybrid; Venus (Syringes)

Heraeus



Venus Universal light curing microhybrid composite is used for all direct restorations classes, aesthetic corrections, inlays, onlays, repairs (ceramics, composites). Venus' aesthetic potential has been advanced by the development of a highly effective and practical 2 layer shade guide. Increased viscosity. Advantages include non-slumping, non-sticky and highly radiopaque.

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C2, C3, C4, D2 and D3

Packing: Each syringe box contains 1 x 4g syringe.

Box Syringe A1; 1 x 4g	VEN13361
Box Syringe A2; 1 x 4g	VEN13362
Box Syringe A3; 1 x 4g	VEN13363
Box Syringe A3.5; 1 x 4g	VEN13364
Box Syringe A4; 1x 4g	VEN13365
Box Syringe B1; 1 x 4g	VEN13366
Box Syringe B2; 1 x 4g	VEN13367
Box Syringe C2; 1 x 4g	VEN13368
Box Syringe C3; 1 x 4g	VEN13369
Box Syringe C4; 1 x 4g	VEN13370
Box Syringe D2; 1 x 4g	VEN13371
Box Syringe D3; 1 x 4g	VEN13372

Hybrid; Charisma ABC Syringe Refill

Kulzer



Charisma ABC is a light curing, radiopaque, hybrid composite for everyday economical restorations. Allows natural composite restorations with little effort. Simple shade selection, handling and polishing.

Indications:-

- Direct restoration of Class I – V cavities
- shape corrections of teeth
- splinting of teeth loosened by trauma or periodontal disease
- restoration of primary teeth
- repairs of porcelain, composite (in combination with an adequate repair-system).

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5 & A4

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 4g Syringe

Box Syringe A1; 1 x 4g	KUL13391
Box Syringe A2; 1 x 4g	KUL13392
Box Syringe A3; 1 x 4g	KUL13393
Box Syringe A3.5; 1 x 4g	KUL13394
Box Syringe A4; 1 x 4g	KUL13395



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Composites (Cont'd)

Pearl Composite Hybrid PLT Refill Capsules

Kulzer



Easy-to-handle, creamy, non-sticky nanohybrid universal composite with beautiful long-lasting aesthetics through distinctive layering concept and colour adaptation. Combines excellent sculptability and high durability with minimal shrinkage. Suitable for both multiple and single layer techniques.

Indications:-

- Direct restorations of all classes
- Direct composite veneers
- Indirect restorations (inlays, veneers)
- Primary teeth restorations
- Aesthetic corrections, e.g. diastema closure
- Temporary splinting of teeth loosened by trauma or periodontal disease
- Core build-up
- Repair of ceramic and composite restorations

Advantages:-

- Creamy and non-sticky consistency.
- Superior physical properties.
- Very low shrinkage stress and high flexural strength.
- Beautiful, aesthetic results with excellent colour adaptation.
- Excellent sculptability and easy polishability
- Innovative formula with optimised filler system
- Permits multiple-layer and single-layer techniques

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3, OMC, ODC, OB, CL, AM, CO and GUM

Packing: Each box contains 20 x 0.25g Capsules except for shades A4, C3, C4, D2, OMC, ODC, OB, AM, CO & GUM which contains 10 x 0.25g.

Box Capsules A1; 20 x 0.2g	KUL13381B
Box Capsules A2; 20 x 0.2g	KUL13382B
Box Capsules A3; 20 x 0.2g	KUL13383B
Box Capsules A3.5; 20 x 0.2g	KUL13384B
Box Capsules A4; 20 x 0.2g	KUL13385B
Box Capsules B1; 20 x 0.2g	KUL13386B
Box Capsules B2; 20 x 0.2g	KUL13387B
Box Capsules C2; 20 x 0.25g	KUL13388B
Box Capsules C3; 10 x 0.25g	KUL13389B
Box Capsules C4; 10 x 0.25g	KUL13390B
Box Capsules D2; 10 x 0.25g	KUL13391B
Box Capsules D3; 20 x 0.25g	KUL13392B
Box Capsules OMC; 10 x 0.25g	KUL13393B
Box Capsules ODC; 10 x 0.25g	KUL13394B
Box Capsules OB; 10 x 0.25g	KUL13395B
Box Capsules AM; 10 x 0.25g	KUL13396B
Box Capsules CO; 10 x 0.25g	KUL13397B
Box Capsules GUM; 10 x 0.25g	KUL13398B

Hybrid; Charisma ABC PLT LC Capsules

Kulzer



Charisma ABC is a light curing, radiopaque, hybrid composite for everyday economical restorations. Allows natural composite restorations with little effort. Simple shade selection, handling and polishing.

Indications:

- Direct restoration of Class I – V cavities
- shape corrections of teeth
- splinting of teeth loosened by trauma or periodontal disease
- restoration of primary teeth
- repairs of porcelain, composite (in combination with an adequate repair-system).

Colour: Shades A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2 & C2

Packing: Each box contains 20 x 0.2g (total 4g).

Box Capsules A2; 20 x 0.2g	KUL13381
Box Capsules A3; 20 x 0.2g	KUL13382
Box Capsules A3.5; 20 x 0.2g	KUL13383
Box Capsules A4; 20 x 0.2g	KUL13384
Box Capsules B2; 20 x 0.2g	KUL13385
Box Capsules C2; 20 x 0.25g	KUL13386

Hybrid; Venus Pearl One Syringe

Kulzer



Venus Pearl ONE is a truly universal shade solution for the majority of everyday cases with enhanced mechanical properties. With incredible shade matching properties, ONE shade blends seamlessly into the surrounding dentition, independent of tooth shade, enabling restorations to simply disappear. Venus Pearl is a light curing, radiopaque nano composite. It is indicated for adhesively bonded, tooth coloured restorations. It is suitable for anterior and posterior applications. Due to the excellent material properties, a beautiful aesthetic result and a durable, high lustre polish is easily reached.

Indications:

- Direct restoration of Class I – V cavities
- Direct composite veneers
- Shape corrections of teeth (i.e. diastemas, congenital defects in teeth, etc.)
- Splinting of teeth loosened by trauma or periodontal disease
- Indirect restorations (inlays, veneers)
- Restoration of primary teeth
- Core build-up
- Repairs of porcelain, composite (in combination with an adequate repair-system).

Colour: Universal Shade

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 3g syringe.

Box; 1 syringe 3g	VEN13371A
-------------------	-----------

Composites (Cont'd)

Hybrid; Venus Pearl Syringe
Kulzer

Venus Pearl is a universal light curing, radiopaque nano hybrid composite. It is indicated for adhesively bonded, tooth coloured restorations. It is suitable for anterior and posterior applications. Due to the excellent material properties, a beautiful aesthetic result and a durable, high lustre polish is easily reached.

- Easy and convenient handling: Venus Pearl combines a creamy consistency and minimal stickiness with simultaneously exceptional high sculptability. It offers an extended working time and is perfect to model and polish.
- Outstanding physical properties: The material combines high flexural strength with minimal shrinkage stress. You obtain long-lasting, aesthetically pleasing restorations with a permanent, natural lustre.
- Impressive aesthetics: Venus Pearl offers a wide range of shades and can be applied in single- and multi-shade layering techniques. The material adapts perfectly to the colour of the surrounding teeth, creating an outstandingly natural look.

Indications:

- Direct restoration of Class I – V cavities
- Direct composite veneers
- Shape corrections of teeth (i.e. diastemas, congenital defects in teeth, etc.)
- Splinting of teeth loosened by trauma or periodontal disease
- Indirect restorations (inlays, veneers)
- Restoration of primary teeth
- Core build-up
- Repairs of porcelain, composite (in combination with an adequate repair-system)

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, C2, OMC, BL and CL

Packing: Each box contains 1 x syringe 3g.

Box Syringe A1; 3g	VEN13361A
Box Syringe A2; 3g	VEN13362A
Box Syringe A3; 3g	VEN13363A
Box Syringe A3.5; 3g	VEN13364A
Box Syringe A4; 3g	VEN13365A
Box Syringe B1; 3g	VEN13366A
Box Syringe C2; 3g	VEN13367A
Box Syringe OMC; 3g	VEN13368A
Box Syringe BL; 3g	VEN13369A
Box Syringe CL; 3g	VEN13370A

Hybrid; Ice LC Composite Syringe Intro Kit
SDI

Light cured microfilled hybrid composite for use in Anterior restorations, posterior restorations, veneers, inlays/onlays, core build up, Class I, II, III, IV and V.

- Superior polishability and shine for optimum aesthetics
- High compressive strength
- translucent; assisting in blending between the composite shade and the tooth
- High filter level
- Non-stick handling; Does not slump or pull back on instruments
- Low shrinkage

Packing: Each intro kit contains 5 x 4g Ice Syringes (A1, A2, A3, A3.5 & B1), 2 x 2ml Super Etch Gel, 25 Super Etch Gel tips, 1 x 5ml STAE Single Component Adhesive, Shade Guide, 40 x Points Fine Tip and 2 Mixing well.

Into Kit; 5 x 4g, 2 x 2ml gel, 5ml adhesive, etc

SDD13340

Hybrid; Ice LC Composite Complet
SDI

Light cured microfilled hybrid composite for use in Anterior restorations, posterior restorations, veneers, inlays/onlays, core build up, Class I, II, III, IV and V.

- Superior polishability and shine for optimum aesthetics
- High compressive strength
- Translucent; assisting in blending between the composite shade and the tooth
- High filter level
- Non-stick handling; Does not slump or pull back on instruments
- Low shrinkage

Colour: Shades A2, A3, A3.5, B3 and C3

Packing: Each box contains 20 x 0.25g (total 5g).

Box A2; 20 x 0.25g	SDD13361
Box A3; 20 x 0.25g	SDD13362
Box A3.5; 20 x 0.25g	SDD13363
Box B3; 20 x 0.25g	SDD13367
Box C3; 20 x 0.25g	SDD13371



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Composites (Cont'd)

Hybrid; Ice LC Composite Syringe Refill SDI



Light cured microfilled hybrid composite for use in Anterior restorations, posterior restorations, veneers, inlays/onlays, core build up, Class I, II, III, IV and V.

- Superior polishability and shine for optimum aesthetics
- High compressive strength
- Superior polishability and shine for optimum aesthetics
- High compressive strength
- translucent; assisting in blending between the composite shade and the tooth
- High filler level
- Non-stick handling; Does not slump or pull back on instruments
- Low shrinkage

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B3 and C3

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 4g syringe.

Pack Syringe A1; 4g	SDD13341
Pack Syringe A2; 4g	SDD13342
Pack Syringe A3; 4g	SDD13343
Pack Syringe A3.5; 4g	SDD13344
Pack Syringe B3; 4g	SDD13346
Pack Syringe C3; 4g	SDD13352

Hybrid; Synergy D6 Composite Syringe Refill Coltene



Universal nanohybrid composite for aesthetic restorations. Nanohybrid composite with duo shade system (2 shades in one). It offers perfect handling and natural shade system.

- Superior polishability and shine for optimum aesthetics
- non-sticky and non-slumping consistency retains your sculpted anatomical contours until light cured
- Fast polishability and reduced shrinkage
- Unique opalescent effect, due to its filler particle size and distribution Synergy D6 produces gloss values.

Colour: Shades A1/B1, A2/B2, A3/D3, A3.5/B3, C2/C3, enamel universal, Dentin Enamel White Opale

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 4g syringe + tips.

Pack Syringe A1/B1; 4g	COL13301
Pack Syringe A2/B2; 4g	COL13302
Pack Syringe A3/D3; 4g	COL13303
Pack Syringe A3.5/B3; 4g	COL13304
Pack Syringe A4/C4; 4g	COL13305
Pack Syringe Enamel Universal; 4g	COL13306
Pack Syringe Enamel WB; 4g	COL13307

Hybrid; Luminos UN Composite Capsules UnoDent



Universal Light-Cure Restorative Composite. Advanced fluoride-containing nano-hybrid composite.

Features and Benefits:-

- Excellent radiopacity
- Superb wear resistance – long lasting restoration
- Class leading aesthetics – Close to natural tooth colour
- Available in 12 Vita® shades – Good colour matching
- Universal use, posterior & anterior – Suitable for all classes of cavity.

Colour: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, C2 & BW

Packing: Each box contains 20 x 0.25g capsules.

Box Capsule A1; 20 x 0.25g	UND13321
Box Capsule A2; 20 x 0.25g	UND13322
Box Capsule A3; 20 x 0.25g	UND13323
Box Capsule A3.5; 20 x 0.25g	UND13324
Box Capsule A4; 20 x 0.25g	UND13325
Box Capsule B1; 20 x 0.25g	UND13326
Box Capsule B2; 20 x 0.25g	UND13327
Box Capsule C2; 20 x 0.25g	UND13328
Box Capsule BW; 20 x 0.25g	UND13329

Hybrid; Luminos UN Composite Syringes UnoDent



Universal Light-Cure Restorative Composite. Advanced fluoride-containing nano-hybrid composite.

- Excellent radiopacity
- Superb wear resistance – long lasting restoration
- Class leading aesthetics – Close to natural tooth colour
- Available in 12 Vita® shades – Good colour matching
- Universal use, posterior & anterior – Suitable for all classes of cavity

Colour: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, C2 & BW

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 4g syringe.

Box Syringe A1; 4g	UND13321
Box Capsule A2; 4g	UND13322
Box Capsule A3; 4g	UND13323
Box Capsule A3.5; 4g	UND13324
Box Capsule A4; 4g	UND13325
Box Capsule B1; 4g	UND13326
Box Capsule B2; 4g	UND13327
Box Capsule C2; 4g	UND13328
Box Capsule BW; 4g	UND13329

Composites (Cont'd)

Hybrid; Denfil (Syringes)

Vericom



Denfil is a universal light-cured micro hybrid composite resin for use in both Posterior and Anterior restorations. It is designed for minimizing polymerization shrinkage by inorganic fillers high loading, therefore it has excellent marginal sealing and surface texture. By adopting optimal polymerization initiator system, Delfil has high strength and abrasion resistance, it also contains radiopaque filler therefore using X-ray is convenient. It has also an optimal viscosity for restoration therefore it has excellent workability

- Excellent marginal sealing
- High strength and abrasion resistance
- Excellent Workability
- Radiopaque

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C2, C3 and D3

Packing: Each syringe refill pack contains 1 x 4g syringe

Pack Syringe Refill A1; 4g	VER13301A
Pack Syringe Refill A2; 4g	VER13302A
Pack Syringe Refill A3; 4g	VER13303A
Pack Syringe Refill A3.5; 4g	VER13304A
Pack Syringe Refill A4; 4g	VER13305A
Pack Syringe Refill B1; 4g)	VER13306 A
Pack Syringe Refill B2; 4g	VER13307A
Pack Syringe Refill B3; 4g	VER13308A
Pack Syringe Refill C2; 4g	VER13309A
Pack Syringe Refill C3; 4g	VER13310A
Pack Syringe Refill D3; 4g	VER13311A

Hybrid; Denfil (Capsules)

Vericom



Denfil is a universal light-cured micro hybrid composite resin for use in both Posterior and Anterior restorations. It is designed for minimizing polymerization shrinkage by inorganic fillers high loading, therefore it has excellent marginal sealing and surface texture. By adopting optimal polymerization initiator system, Delfil has high strength and abrasion resistance, it also contains radiopaque filler therefore using X-ray is convenient. It has also an optimal viscosity for restoration therefore it has excellent workability.

- Excellent marginal sealing
- High strength and abrasion resistance
- Excellent Workability
- Radiopaque

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C2, C3 and D3

Packing: Each box contains 20 x 0.25g capsules.

Box Capsules A1; 20 x 0.25g	VER13321
Box Capsules A2; 20 x 0.25g	VER13322
Box Capsules A3; 20 x 0.25g	VER13323
Box Capsules A3.5 ; 20 x 0.25g	VER13324
Box Capsules A4; 20 x 0.25g	VER13325
Box Capsules B1; 20 x 0.25g	VER13326
Box Capsules B2; 20 x 0.25g	VER13327
Box Capsules B3; 20 x 0.25g)	VER13328
Box Capsules C2; 20 x 0.25g	VER13329
Box Capsules C3; 20 x 0.25g	VER13330
Box Capsules D3; 20 x 0.25g	VER13331

Hybrid; Tg Diamond Composite Syringe

Technical & General



TgDiamond is a Light cured nano hybrid resin composite for use in Class I, II, III, IV, V restorations including diastema closures, direct veneers, splitting, composite and porcelain repairs, indirect inlays, onlays and veneers and core build-up.

- Excellent polishing and sculpting properties
- Optimal mechanical properties
- Maximum wear resistance and fracture strength
- Low polymerization shrinkage and excellent aesthetics
- Radiopaque
- Manageable working time due to the light-curing technology

Colour/Shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 & D2

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 4g Syringe

Box Syringe A1; 4g	TGD13301C
Box Syringe A2; 4g	TGD13302C
Box Syringe A3; 4g	TGD13303C
Box Syringe A3.5; 4g	TGD13304C
Box Syringe A4; 4g	TGD13305C
Box Syringe B1; 4g	TGD13306C
Box Syringe B2; 4g	TGD13307C
Box Syringe B3; 4g	TGD13308C
Box Syringe C1; 4g	TGD13309C
Box Syringe C2; 4g	TGD13310C
Box Syringe C3; 4g	TGD13311C
Box Syringe D1; 4g	TGD13312C
Box Syringe D2; 4g	TGD13313C



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Composites (Cont'd)

Flowable; Tg Flow Composite Syringe
Technical & General

TgFlow is a flowable light cure composite designed for use with Veneers, inlays and Class III and V restorations, minimally invasive therapy, extended fissure sealing, deciduous teeth restorations, blocking out of undercuts, cervical erosions and abrasions, Class II restorations under composites (CbC-technique, Compomer bonded Composite).

- Highly publishable and excellent esthetic properties
- Excellent marginal adaptation
- High compressive strength
- Perfect flow behavior flowing easily into small defects and awkward shaped cavities thus requiring minimum manipulation
- Continuous Fluoride release
- Minimal invasive techniques and optimal consistency

Colour/Shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 & D2

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 4g Syringe

Box Syringe A1; 4g	TGD13341
Box Syringe A2; 4g	TGD13342
Box Syringe A3; 4g	TGD13343
Box Syringe A3.5; 4g	TGD13344
Box Syringe A4; 4g	TGD13345
Box Syringe B1; 4g	TGD13346
Box Syringe B2; 4g	TGD13347
Box Syringe B3; 4g	TGD13348
Box Syringe C1; 4g	TGD13349
Box Syringe C2; 4g	TGD13350
Box Syringe C3; 4g	TGD13351
Box Syringe D1; 4g	TGD13352
Box Syringe D2; 4g	TGD13353

Flowable; Luminos ZF Composite Syringe
UnoDent

Zero Flow Composite Flowable Injectable Hybrid Restorative Material.

Features and Benefits:-

- Contains high level of fluoride
- Remarkable Radiopacity
- For restoring anterior and posterior teeth
- Good at restoring occlusal surfaces of posterior teeth and proximal margins.
- Shades exhibit a "Chameleon effect"
- High Elasticity/Flexural Strength – Durable restorations
- Contains Fluorescent Agent – Gives natural appearance under UV light

Colour: Shades Shads A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2, A2O and NIC

Packing: Each syringe refill box contains 1 x 2g syringe &+ 5 tips

Box Syringe A1; 2g	UND13301A
Box Syringe A2; 2g	UND13302A
Box Syringe A3; 2g	UND13303A
Box Syringe A3.5; 2g	UND13304A
Box Syringe A4; 2g	UND13305A
Box Syringe Refill B2; 2g	UND13306A
Box Syringe Refill A2O; 2g	UND13307A
Box Syringe Refill NIC; 2g	UND13308A

Flowable; Luminos HF Composite Syringe
UnoDent

Flowable Light Cure Restorative Composite.

Features and Benefits:-

- Fluoride release and recharge – reducing the risk of secondary caries
- Optimal light diffusion – Class leading aesthetics
- Contains fluorescent agent – Matches enamel fluorescence
- High elasticity/flexural strength – Durable restorations
- Excellent radiopacity.

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, A3O and A3T

Packing: Each syringe refill box contains 1 x 2g syringe & 5 tips



Box Syringe A1; 2g	UND13340
Box Syringe A2; 2g	UND13341
Box Syringe A3; 2g	UND13342
Box Syringe A3.5; 2g	UND13343
Box Syringe A4; 2g	UND13344
Box Syringe A3O; 2g	UND13345
Box Syringe A3T; 2g	UND13346

Composites (Cont'd)

Flowable; Gradia Direct FLO (Syringes)
GC Dental

GC Gradia Direct Flo is a flowable, light-cured, radiopaque, micro-filled hybrid composite resin which simplifies sandwich restorations due to proper flow characteristics and direct application from syringe. GC Gradia Direct Flo has been specially designed for use in conjunction with GC Gradia Direct and the new shades are a perfect match to the colour concept of this well-liked, easy to use and highly aesthetic composite.

- No run, no stick formulation therefore adapts nicely to cavity walls
- Radiopacity for facilitates diagnosis
- Fluoride release
- Superior syringe design for easy manipulation

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3 and A3.5

Packing: Each syringe box contains 2 x 1.5g syringes.

Box Syringe A1; 2 x 1.5g	GCD13351
Box Syringe A2; 2 x 1.5g	GCD13352
Box Syringe Refill A3; 2 x 1.5g	GCD13353
Box Syringe Refill A3.5; 2 x 1.5g	GCD13354

Flowable; Gradia Direct LOFLO (Syringes)
GC Dental

GC Gradia Direct Loflo is a low shrinking, high wear-resistant composite with excellent flow characteristics for final placement. Contains high density radiopaque pre-polymerised filter to increase durability, polishability and radiopacity.

- Radiopacity for facilitates diagnosis
- Contains fluoro-alumino-silicate (Fluoride releasing)

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3 and A3.5

Packing: Each syringe box contains 2 x 1.3g syringes.

Box Syringe Refill A1; 1.3g	GCD13356
Box Syringe Refill A2; 1.3g	GCD13357
Box Syringe Refill A3; 1.3g	GCD13358
Box Syringe Refill A3.5; 1.3g	GCD13359

Flowable; Denfil Flow (Syringes)
Vericom

Denfil Flow is a light-cured radiopaque flowable composite resin, with low shrinkage and good mechanical properties. It is designed to provide optimum flowability and handling. It can restore narrow and deep cavities as well as cervical area. It contains micro-hybrid fillers and provides excellent colour adaptability, natural like aesthetics and high-gloss polishability.

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, B3 and C2

Packing: Each Refill pack contains 1 x 2g syringe.

Pack Syringe Refill A1; 1 x 2g	VER13341
Pack Syringe Refill A2; 1 x 2g	VER13342
Pack Syringe Refill A3; 1 x 2g	VER13343
Pack Syringe Refill A3.5; 1 x 2g	VER13344
Pack Syringe Refill B2; 1 x 2g	VER13347
Pack Syringe Refill B3; 1 x 2g	VER13348
Pack Syringe Refill C2; 1 x 2g	VER13349

Flow; Synergy D6 Flow Composite Syringe Refill
Coltene

A flowable composite for special indications. The consistency of Synergy D6 Flow provides flow on-demand, meaning that the material will flow under pressure.

- Reduced shrinkage
- Improved radiopacity
- Same shade concept as Synergy D6 including A4/C4.

Colour: Shades A1/B1, A2/B2, A3/D3, A3.5/B3, A4/C4, enamel universal and WB

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 2.3g syringe + tips.

Pack Syringe A1/B1; 2.3g	COL13311
Pack Syringe A2/B2; 2.3g	COL13312
Pack Syringe A3/D3; 2.3g	COL13313
Pack Syringe A3.5/B3; 2.3g	COL13314
Pack Syringe A4/C4; 2.3g	COL13315
Pack Syringe Enamel Universal; 2.3g	COL13317
Pack Syringe WB; 2.3g	COL13318



Glass Ionomers

Fuji II LC GC Dental



Fuji II LC is a light curing glass ionomer restorative cement. Designed primarily as a restorative material for use in Class II, V and deciduous teeth, it is a multi purpose material with secondary indications such as liner, base and core build up. Powder and Liquid Refills are Sold Separately.

Feature: Smaller particles gives excellent aesthetic and polishability, higher filler loading means significantly improved abrasion resistance. Radiopacity facilitating post operative diagnosis.

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2 and C2

Packing: Each box of powder refills contains 15g and each box of liquid refills contains 6.8ml.

Box Powder Refill A1; 15g	GCD13841
Box Powder Refill A2; 15g	GCD13842
Box Powder Refill A3; 15g	GCD13843
Box Powder Refill A3.5; 15g	GCD13843A
Box Powder Refill A4; 15g	GCD13843B
Box Powder Refill B2; 15g	GCD13844
Box Powder Refill C2; 15g	GCD13845
Box Liquid Refill; 6.8ml	GCD13846

Fuji IX GP GC Dental



Fuji IX GP is a packable glass ionomer restorative cement in powder/ liquid handmix version. The packable non-sticky consistency makes it ideal for Class I, II and V restorations. as a base or as core build-up material. Powder and Liquid Refills are Sold Separately.

Feature: Smaller particles gives excellent aesthetic and polishability, higher filler loading means significantly improved abrasion resistance. Radiopacity facilitating post operative diagnosis.

Colour: Shades A2, A3, B3

Packing: Each box of powder refills contains 15g and each box of liquid refills contains 6.4ml.

Box Powder Refill A2; 15g	GCD13871
Box Powder Refill A3; 15g	GCD13872
Box Powder Refill A3.5; 15g	GCD13873
Box Powder Refill B3; 15g	GCD13874
Box Powder Refill C4; 15g	GCD13875
Box Liquid Refill; 6.4ml	GCD13876

Fuji II Improved Glass Ionomer 3-2 Pack GC Dental



Light curing glass ionomer restorative cement. Designed primarily as a restorative material for use in Class III, V and deciduous teeth. GC Fuji II LC is a multi purpose material with secondary indications such as liner, base and core build up.

- Smaller particles gives excellent aesthetics and polishability
- Higher filler loading means significantly improved abrasion resistance
- Radiopacity facilitating post operative diagnosis

Colour: Shades A2, A3, & B3

Packing: Each pack contains 3 x 15g powder in A2, A3 & B3 shades + 2 x 6.8ml liquid

Pack Powder + Liquid; 3 x 15g + 2 x 6ml

Fuji IX GP Extra GC Dental



Fuji IX GP is a packable glass ionomer restorative cement in powder/ liquid handmix version. The packable non-sticky consistency makes it ideal for Class I, II and V restorations, as a base or as core build-up material.

Features:-

- Smaller particles gives excellent aesthetic and polishability,
- Higher filler loading means significantly improved abrasion resistance
- Radiopacity facilitating post operative diagnosis.

Fuji IX GP Extra specification:-

- Extra protection against decalcification
- Extra fast so you can start finishing and polishing just two and a half minutes after mixing
- Extra translucency for improved aesthetics.

Colour: Shades A2, A3, A3.5, B3 and C4

Packing: Each box of powder refills contains 15g.

Box Powder Refill A2; 15g	GCD13871A
Box Powder Refill A3; 15g	GCD13872A
Box Powder Refill A3.5; 15g	GCD13873A
Box Powder Refill B3; 15g	GCD13874A
Box Powder Refill C4; 15g	GCD13875A

Glass Ionomers (Cont'd)

Fuji IX GP Extra GI Capsules

GC Europe



Packable glass ionomer restorative. Fuji IX GP Extra has an improvement in translucency over the original Fuji IX GP and therefore has a more natural appearance. In its handling, Fuji IX GP Extra whilst maintaining its working time has a reduced setting time thus making it much more convenient to place. Another benefit of this innovative product is that it has considerably higher fluoride release than other glass ionomers.

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, B3, C4 & Assorted.

Packing: Each box contains 50 capsules.

Box A1; 50 pieces	GCD13860
Box A2; 50 pieces	GCD13861
Box A3; 50 pieces	GCD13862
Box A3.5; 50 pieces	GCD13863
Box B1; 50 pieces	GCD13864
Box B2; 50 pieces	GCD13865
Box B3; 50 pieces	GCD13866
Box C4; 50 pieces	GCD13867
Box Assorted; 50 pieces	GCD13868

TgFiloGlass Glass Ionomer Cement Type II

Technical & General



tgfiloglass is a glass ionomer Type II Base/Lining cement specifically formulated as the ideal glass ionomer cement for use as base or liner.

- Specifically formulated to attain high adhesion to tooth & restoration
- Strong bond to dentine and fluoride ion release assures a long lasting bonding and strength integrity
- High diametric tension to withstand masticator forces
- Universal tooth shade
- Radiolucent and self-curing

Colour: Universal Shade.

Packing: Each box contains 10g Powder + 5ml Liquid + Measuring Scoop.

Box; 10g Powder + 15ml Liquid	TGD13871
-------------------------------	----------

Ketac Fil Plus Hand Mix

3M



Handmix radiopaque conventional glass ionomer filling material offering high fluoride release and helps to achieve virtually invisible anterior restorations. Used for Class III and V restorations, small Class I fillings, wedge shaped defects and core build-ups. Available in starter pack, powder refills and liquid refills. Powder and Liquid Refills are Sold Separately.

- Expansion coefficient similar to tooth structure
- Radiopaque
- High Fluoride release

Colour: Shades A2 and A3

Packing: Each Starter Pack contains A3 Powder 10g, Liquid 10ml, Ketac Glaze, Ketac Conditioner and Accessories. Each box of powder refill bottle contains 10g powder and each box of liquid refill bottle contains 10ml liquid.

Starter Pack Box; 10g Powder A3 + 10ml Liquid	3MM13860
Bottle Powder Refill A2; 10g	3MM13861
Bottle Powder Refill A3; 10g	3MM13862
Bottle Liquid Refill; 10ml	3MM13864

TgRestroGlass Glass Ionomer Cement Type II

Technical & General



tgrestoglass is a Glass Ionomer cement restorative Type II (New Improved Version).

Indications:

- Restorations of small cavities & primary teeth
- Core build-up
- Class III, V and Small Class I cavities.

Characteristics:

- Excellent aesthetics: opacity comparable with composites
- Pronounced condensable setting phase
- High abrasion resistance
- Very low early solubility
- Very good bonding to dentin and enamel
- Radiolucent

Colour: Shades 21 (A2) & 22 (A3).

Packing: Each box contains 20g Powder + 15ml Liquid + 10g Varnish + Measuring Scoop.

Box A2; 20g Powder + 15ml Liquid + 10ml Varnish	TGD13869
Box A3; 20g Powder + 15ml Liquid + 10ml Varnish	TGD13870



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Glass Ionomers (Cont'd)

Aqua-Fil Glass Ionomer Cement Type II
UnoDent

A fast-setting glass ionomer restorative activated by mixing with water. Adheres directly to enamel, dentine, cementum and set amalgam.

- High resistance to wear and erosion
- Biologically compatible and releases fluoride.

Indications:

- Class V cavities (particularly erosion lesions)
- Class III cavities.
- Posterior cavities in deciduous teeth

Colour: Shades Number 2 (Light Yellow), Number 3 (Universal), Number 4 (Light Grey), Number 5 (Yellow Brown), Number 7 (Yellow Grey & Number 8 (Brown).

Packing: Each box contains 10g bottle of powder.

Box Light Yellow; 10g	UND13861
Box Universal; 10g	UND13862
Box Light Grey; 10g	UND13863
Box Yellow Brown; 10g	UND13864
Box Light Grey; 10g	UND13865
Box Yellow Brown; 10g	UND13866

Ketac-Fil Plus Glass Ionomer Powder Refill
3M Espc

Handmix radiopaque conventional glass ionomer filling material offering high fluoride release and helps to achieve virtually invisible anterior restorations. Used for Class III and V restorations, small Class I fillings, wedge shaped defects and core build-ups. Available in starter pack, powder refills and liquid refills.

- Expansion coefficient similar to tooth structure
- Radiopaque
- High fluoride release

Colour: Shade A2 & A3.

Packing: Each powder refill bottle contains 10g and each liquid refill bottle contains 10ml.

Bottle Powder A2; 10g	3MM13861
Bottle Powder A3; 10g	3MM13862
Bottle Liquid; 10ml	3MM13864

Ketac-Fil Plus Glass Ionomer Starter Pack
3M Espc

Handmix radiopaque conventional glass ionomer filling material offering high fluoride release and helps to achieve virtually invisible anterior restorations. Used for Class III and V restorations, small Class I fillings, wedge shaped defects and core build-ups. Available in starter pack, powder refills and liquid refills.

- Expansion coefficient similar to tooth structure
- Radiopaque
- High fluoride release

Colour: Shade A3.

Packing: Each Starter Pack box contains A3 Powder 10g, Liquid 10ml, Ketac Glaze, Ketac Conditioner and Accessories

Box; 10g Powder + 10ml Liquid

3MM13860

Diamond Rapid Set Capsules
Kemdent

Diamond Rapid Set Glass Ionomer Cement capsules are for class I and Class II restorations (intermediate restorations in adult teeth, core build-up and restorations in deciduous teeth) including build up fillings and linings plus core build up and retrograde root fillings. Working time of 135 seconds from activation and their waterproof snap set makes them ideal for the busy Dental practice. Setting time 2 minutes 15 seconds.

- Extremely durable, hard wearing, strong and versatile
- A real alternative to posterior composites and amalgam
- Resistant to saliva and has a rapid snap set
- Adheres to Dentine and Enamel
- Fluoride release
- Radiopaque

Colour: Shades A1 & A3

Packing: Each box of capsules contains 20 capsules, each packs of applicator and activator contains 1 piece.

Box Capsules A3; 20 pieces	KEM13882
Pack Capsule Activator; 1 piece	KEM13883
Pack Capsule Gun Applicator; 1 piece	KEM13884

Glass Ionomers (Cont'd)

Diamond Carve Glass Ionomer Cement Kemdent



Diamond Carve is a hand-mixed glass ionomer cement for posterior indications, including non-load bearing class I and II restorations, together with class V abrasion cavities. It can also be used for restorations in deciduous teeth, core build-ups, amalgam repairs – where it helps minimise the health risks associated with the removal of old amalgam restorations, and the cementation of posts in root canal restorations.

Diamond Carve provides dentists with a clinically proven restorative material that effectively performs highly aesthetic restorative procedures, replacing traditional composite, glass ionomer and amalgam methods of working. Chemical curing, without dimensional change, means Diamond restorations can be placed in one increment, saving time and avoiding the creation of stresses within the restoration that can be caused by incremental build-up using composites. Both of these advantages also contribute to its relative lack of post-operative sensitivity compared with bonded composites. Fluoride release is another significant advantage.

- Radiopaque
- No Polymerisation shrinkage and consequent cracking
- Far less susceptible to moisture around the operating site
- Categorically adheres to both enamel and dentine, without the need for acid etching therefore saving time and additional expense.

Colour: Shade A3

Working time from start of mix: at 22-24°C 2 minutes 15 seconds.

Mixing time: at 22-24°C 30-40 seconds

Net Setting Time: 3 minute 40 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 10g Powder + 7ml Liquid

Box; 10g powder + 7ml liquid

KEM13870A

ONLINE ORDERING

**All the latest products, prices
& promotions you need....**

.... just a click away

**We're always open at
www.lavadent.com**



Bonding Agents & Adhesives

IBond Self Etch Bonding Agent Heraeus Kulzer



7th generation self etch. All in one bonding agent that etches, primes and desensitises with just one application. Used for bonding of direct composite restorations and indirect restorations in combination with light curing luting cements and sealing of hypersensitive areas of teeth. Available in Bottle Assortment or Bottle Value Packs.

- No mixing required
- Offers less technique sensitivity with high bond strength and proven marginal efficacy due to easy evaporation and improved film building characteristics

Packing: Each box of Bottle Assortment contains 4ml Bottle + 50 Application Tips + Mixing Well & Pictorial Card. Each box of Bottle Value Pack contains 3 x 4ml

Box Bottle Assortment; 1 x 4ml

HER14560

Box Bottle Value Pack; 3 x 4ml

HER14561

One Coat 7 Universal Refill Bonding Agent Coltene



One Coat 7 Universal is a light-cured, one component bonding agent for all self-etch, selective etch or total etch techniques in adhesive restorations. Low evaporation formula: no volatile acetone-based solvents that can quickly evaporate. Nanofilled technology delivering a homogenous bond layer and improving mechanical properties. User-friendly bottle: exact dosage with around 300 applications per bottle. One bond for all cases of direct or indirect restorations.

- Dual-curing with activator
- No need for any primer or silane
- New unique bottle; Optimised for user friendly handling
- Outstanding shear bond strength :
- Superior marginal integrity with low risk of marginal sensitivity
- Comparable adhesion values on dentine & enamel in total-etch technique

Packing: Each refill box contains 1 x 5ml bottle + accessories

Box; 5ml

COL14565



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Bonding Agents & Adhesives (Cont'd)

iBOND Total Etch Bonding Agent

Heraeus Kulzer



Etch & Rinse (2-Step) Bonding System from Heraeus: iBOND Total Etch meets all the requirements of a modern 5th generation bonding system. Due to the innovative system based on nanofillers, iBOND Total Etch not only attains high bond strengths both on enamel and dentine but also ensures optimal marginal adaptation and is ideal for desensitising hypersensitive areas. Available in Bottle Refill and Bottle Value Packs

- Impressive application advantages of a two-step adhesive
- Excellent handling with one coat application and air drying
- Optimal desensitisation
- Clinically proven reliable bond strength
- System optimised with nanofillers

Packing: Each box of Bottle Value contains 3 x 4ml Bottles and each box of Bottle Refill contains 1 x 4ml Bottle + Applicator tips + mixing dish.

Box Bottle Value Pack; 3 x 4ml
Box Refill; 1 x 4ml

HER14563
HER14564

UnoBond 5 One Compound Bonding Adhesive

UnoDent



5th Generation Bonding Adhesive Light-Curing Bonding Adhesive. Available in 3ml and 5ml bottles.

- Single application – No need for a separate primer

Indications:-

- For bonding composites and compomers to enamel, dentine and metal
- Direct restorations
- Direct and indirect inlays, onlays and veneers

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 3ml or 1 x 5ml of adhesive.

Box Bottle; 1 x 3ml
Box Bottle; 1 x 5ml

UND14553
UND14554

iBOND Universal Bonding Agent

Heraeus Kulzer



iBOND Universal is the universal, light-curing adhesive for any bonding technique and all indications. Being compatible with all dental materials, it is the all-rounder for reliable bond strength. Whatever the material, whatever the patient's situation, one bottle of adhesive takes you through indications of direct and indirect restorations with amazing adhesion.

Indications:

- Bonding of direct restorations for all cavity classes (Black) using light-curing, dual-curing or self-curing methacrylate-based composites/compomers.
- Bonding of light-curing, dual-curing or self-curing core build-up materials.
- Sealing of hypersensitive tooth areas.
- Sealing of cavities prior to amalgam restorations.
- Bonding of fissure sealants.
- Sealing of cavities and core preparations prior to temporary cementation of indirect restorations (according to the immediate dentine sealing technique).
- Cementation of indirect restorations with light-curing, dual-curing or self-curing adhesive resin cements.
- Intraoral repair of composite and compomer restorations, porcelain fused to metal, metal and all-ceramic restorations

Packing: Each box of Bottle Value contains 3 x 4ml Bottles and each box of Bottle Refill contains 1 x 4ml Bottle + pictorial card

Box Refill Pack; 1 x 4ml

HER14565

Box Bottle Value Pack Pack; 3 x 4ml

HER14566

UnoBond 7 Self Etching LC Bonding Adhesive

UnoDent



7th Generation Bonding Adhesive Light-Cure Self-Etching Dental Adhesive. A one step self-etching bonding agent for bonding composites, compomers to enamel and metal.

- True one step application – No primers or etchants required

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 6ml bottle of adhesive.

Box Bottle; 6ml

UND14552

Bonding Agents & Adhesives (Cont'd)

SeBond 7 Self Etching Bonding Agent Kit Technical & General



SeBond7 is a one component, light-curing, self etching, self conditioning 7th generation dentine/enamel adhesive/bonding system.

- Latest state of the art technology (7th generation), suitable for all prevalent composites
- Very high shear bond strength for all light or self cured restorative materials
- Easy & time saving application; Etching, priming and bonding in one step only
- No need for etching. No need for shaking or mixing
- Short working time facilitates treatment of young patients
- One coat only
- No post operative sensitivity
- Reliable depth of demineralization
- Long lasting restorations

Packing: Each kit box contains 1 x 5ml bonding agent + 25 micro brushes + mixing Pads.

Box Kit; 5ml bottle of bonding agent + accessories TGD14402

U-Bond Self-Etching LC Adhesive Vericom



U-Bond is the 7th Generation one compound self-etching Light-cured adhesive designed to bond composite to dentin and enamel.

- Only one coat
- Easy and stable
- No shaking and no mixing required
- Ultimate technology, uniform property & ultra strength

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 5 ml bottle of adhesive.

Box; 5ml

VER14401

TgBond LC Bonding Agent Technical & General



5th Generation Light Curing Dentin/Enamel Bonding for bonding direct composite restorations, porcelain, composites, metal repair, set amalgam, post and porcelain veneers.

- Superior bonding strength
- 5th generation adhesive
- One step for priming and bonding
- Ethanol-based
- Compatibility with all materials to all tooth structures

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 3ml bottle of bonding agent.

Box; 3ml

TGD14403

BC Plus Single Compound Bonding Agent Vericom



BC Plus is a single compound bonding agent designed to bond all classes of direct composite restorations to dentin, enamel as well as procedures involving cast metals, composite, treated porcelain and set amalgam. It is light activated adhesive based on ethanol formulation and also allows for indirect restoration procedures, due to its minimal and uniform film thickness. Use of Etchant is critical for both enamel and dentin surfaces.

Indications:-

- Bonding to composite and set amalgam
- Bonding of indirect restorations-Porcelain
- Composite (Inlays, Onlays, Veneers, Crowns)
- Sealing hypersensitivity areas of teeth

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 5ml bottle of bonding agent.

Box; 5ml

VER13360



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Temporary Filling Material

TgPaste Root Canal Filling Material

Technical & General



Tgpaste is a water soluble temporary root canal filling material consisting of Calcium Hydroxide with Barium Sulfate with radiopacity and antibacterial characteristics.

Indications :-

- Pulp capping and pulpotomy
- Leaking canal
- Formation of a hard tissue barrier (Apexification)
- Temporary root canal filling
- Internal & external root resorption

Advantages :-

- Easy cleaning and removing with good water solubility
- Excellent antibacterial effect and radiopacity
- Premixed paste
- Syringe type for easy delivery of the paste into the canal
- Disposable tips for prevention of cross-contamination

Packing: Each kit box contains 2 x 2ml syringe of sealant + 20 tips + one ring rotator for direction control of the tip.

Box kit; 2 x 1.2ml sealant + 20 tips

TGD22701

DuoTemp Temporary Filling Material

Coltene



A dual-cured (can be cured with light and saliva) eugenol-free and radiopaque white temporary filling material for endodontic applications and temporary fillings for inlay and onlay preparations. Formulated from zinc oxide/zinc sulphate for optimal protection from the infiltration of bacteria. Available in single and economy packs.

- High marginal integrity
- Delivers sufficient retention in the cavity and is easy to remove
- One material with multiple indications.

Packing: Each single pack contains 1 x 5g syringe and each economy pack contains 5 x 5g syringes

Single Pack; 5g syringe

COL14320

Economy Pack; 5 x 5g syringes

COL14321

Coltosol F Temporary Filling Material

Coltene Whaledent



Coltosol F is a temporary filling material, which sets with saliva for perfect marginal seal. Available in single pack and economy pack.

- No light curing needed.
- Eugenol free, so won't affect final cementation.
- Radiopaque, creamy consistency for easy adaptation in the cavity.
- No mixing, so no waste of material.
- Easy removal in large portions.
- Ideal surface hardness for posterior temporary fillings.

Colour: Universal White Shade

Packing: Each box of single pack contains 1 x 38g jar and each box of economy pack contains 3 x 38g jars.

Box Single Pack; 38g jar

COL14310

Box Economy Pack; 3 x 38g jars

COL14310A

Coltosol F Temporary Filling Syringe Pack

Coltene Whaledent



Coltosol F is a temporary eugenol-free filling material, which sets with saliva for perfect marginal seal. The ease of use and the self-curing under the action of saliva make Coltosol F an ideal filling material for temporary fillings and temporary root canal sealings.

- No light curing needed.
- Eugenol free, so won't affect final cementation.
- Radiopaque, creamy consistency for easy adaptation in the cavity.
- No mixing, so no waste of material.
- Easy removal in large portions.
- Ideal surface hardness for posterior temporary fillings.

Colour: Universal White Shade

Packing: Each pack contains 5 x 8g syringes

Pack; 5 x 8g syringes

COL14310B

Temporary Filling Materials (Cont'd)

Cavition Temporary Filling Material GC Dental



Temporary filling material for standard cavities and following endodontic treatments. Hardens on reaction with water or saliva. White.

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 30g Jar

Box; 30g jar

GCD14315

Cavit-W Temporary Filling Material 3M ESPE



Temporary filling material for use following endodontic treatment.

- Reduced final hardness
- Increased adhesion

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 28g jar.

Box; 28g jar

3MM14316

ONLINE ORDERING

**All the latest products, prices
& promotions you need....**

.... just a click away

**We're always open at
www.lavadent.com**



Cavit-G Temporary Filling Material 3M ESPE



Temporary filling material ideal for inlay preparations. Removable completely without burs.

Colour: Grey

Packing: Each box contains 28g Jar

Box; 28g jar

3MM14317

Cavit-Red Hard Temporary Filling Material 3M ESPE



Temporary filling material with high surface hardness. Ideal for occlusion loaded restorations. Red/pink.

- Quick and void-free curing in moist environment.
- Slight expansion of the filling material ensures a well-sealed margin.

Colour: Red

Packing: Each box contains 28g jar.

Box; 28g jar

3MM14318

BMS Temporary Filling Material BMS Dental



Ready to use, calcium sulphate and zinc oxide plastic temporary filling material that sets and hardens quickly under the influence of saliva. Eugenol FREE

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 40g jar .

Box; 40g jar

BMS14330



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Temporary Filling Material (Cont'd)

UnoDent Temporary Cavity Cement UnoDent



Ready to use, rapid setting temporary filling material, used for temporary filling of cavities, temporary sealing of inlay preparations, temporary sealing for medicaments and temporary fixing of post crowns. Resin based with strong adhesion to tooth substance and excellent marginal adaption. Provides an impermeable seal. Features a two stage setting mechanism to provide a rapid initial set followed by hardening of the plaster filler.

- Strong adhesion and rapid setting
- Two stage setting
- Excellent marginal adaptation
- Radiopaque
- Eugenol Free

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 30g jar

Box; 30g jar

UND14327

Perfection Pus Temporary Filling Material Perfection Plus



Ready to use, radiopaque single paste temporary filling material with excellent marginal adaptation

- Good strength yet easy to remove
- No need to mix

Colour: White

Packing: Each jar contains 30g paste

Jar; 30g paste

PER14323

Light Cured Sealants

Eco-S Light-Cured Pit & Fissures Sealant Vericom



Eco-S is a Light-cured dental material designed for sealing the enamel pit and fissure of teeth for the preservation of caries. By adding nano-filters to Eco-S it has good properties like shear bond strength, micro-leakage and wear resistance. It has a low viscosity to enable the sealant to penetrate the depths of pits, therefore it provides good efficacy as well as workability.

- Long durability, better aspect of sealant
- High permeation, low viscosity
- Versatility, convenience, hygienic application in use
- Whiteness to be distinguishable from normal tooth structure during application

Packing: Each starter Kit box contains 2 x 1.2ml sealant syringes, 10 black disposable tips, 2 x 1.2ml etchant syringes, 10 blue disposable tips. Each Refill pack contains 1 x 1.2ml sealant syringe and 5 black disposable tips.

Box Kit; 2 x 1.2ml sealant + 2 x 1.2 Etchant + tips

VER13370

Pack Refill; 1.2ml sealant + tips

VER13371

Unolux Seal F Kit Fissures Sealant With Fluoride UnoDent



Light-curing fissure sealant with fluoride release for caries prophylaxis. White coloured fissure sealant facilitates visual control and provides a long-lasting protection.

- Long lasting protection with fluoride release
- White coloured sealant facilitates visual control during application distinguishable from normal tooth structure
- Easy direct application with syringe

Packing: Each kit contains 2 x 2ml syringe of sealant + 20 disposable tips.

Box; 2 x 1.2ml sealant + 2 + tips

UND13378

Etching Gel

EG Select Etchant Gel & Tips Novah Enterprises



Etching Gel for etching tooth enamel when preparing the surface for application of composite and restoratives.

- Fast and easy to place
- Excellent contrast with oral cavity
- Will not slump or stain tooth surface
- 37% Phosphoric acid gel

Packing: Each pack contains 12g gel syringe + 20 disposable tips.

Pack; 12g gel + 20 tips

NOV13385

Etching Gel Syringe Kit BossKlein



Etch gel is a high quality 37% phosphoric etch gel. It has excellent thixotropic properties, good contrast to tooth and enamel dentin and is safe, precise and convenient. Green Colour

Packing: Each pack contains 12ml etching gel + 20 disposable tips.

Pack; 12ml gel + 20 tips

BOS13383

TgGreen Etching Gel & Tips Technical & General



Tg Bluegel is an ortho-phosphoric acid (37%) etch gel which stays in place and will not run onto exposed tissues. Green Colour

- Washes off easily with water
- Stays in place and will not run onto exposed tissues
- Thixotropic characteristics

Packing: Each box contains 12ml etching gel + 10 disposable tips.

Box; 12ml gel + 10 tips

TGD13382A

Pegasus Etching Gel & Tips Astek Innovations



Pegasus Etching Gel is a fast acting 37% phosphoric acid blue etching gel giving excellent contrast with the oral cavity. Used for etching tooth enamel when preparing the surface for the application of composite and restoratives.

- Fast action
- Easy to place
- 37% phosphoric acid
- Extended contrast with oral cavity
- Will not slump or stain tooth surface

Packing: Each pack contains 12g etching gel + 20 disposable tips.

Pack; 12g gel + 20 tips

PEG13380

TgBluegel Etching Gel & Tips Technical & General



Tg Bluegel is an ortho-phosphoric acid (37%) etch gel which stays in place and will not run onto exposed tissues. Blue colour.

- Washes off easily with water
- Stays in place and will not run onto exposed tissues
- Thixotropic characteristics

Packing: Each box contains 12ml etching gel + 10 disposable tips.

Box; 12ml gel + 10 tips

TGD13382

ONLINE ORDERING

**All the latest products, prices
& promotions you need....**

.... just a click away

**We're always open at
www.lavadent.com**



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Etching Gels (Cont'd)

Super Etch Etching Gel SDI



Super Etch 37% phosphoric acid etchant for enamel and dentine. Easy controlled Super Etch gel flows under direction, not under gravity. Non-slump gel offers precise placement. Contains inorganic silica thickener. Leaves no waxy residue. A clear dye free 37% Liquid etchant is available for patients who suffer dye allergies.

- Fast and easy to place
- Leaves no waxy residue
- Will not slump or stain tooth surface
- 37% Phosphoric acid gel

Packing: Each kit contains 10 x 2ml gel + 50 tips. Each bulk syringe pack contains 12g. Each bulk Liquid bottle contains 15ml.

Kit; 10 x 2ml gel + 50 tips	SDD13386
Pack; 12g gel	SDD13387
Bottle; 15ml liquid	SDD13388

UnoDent Etching Gel Syringe Kit UnoDent



Accurate, economical and convenient etching gel with 37% Phosphoric acid gel. Coloured blue for easy identification.

- Easy identification
- Excellent contrast with oral cavity
- Good consistency
- Thixotropic

Packing: Each kit contains 1 x 12g syringe + 20 disposable tips

Box; 12g gel + 20 tips	UND13389
------------------------	----------

Applicator Systems

NovahDent Disposable Micro Applicators Novah Enterprises



Disposable Micro applicator with non-linting, non-absorbent fibres arranged in a spherical shape. Holds solutions in suspension, eliminating dripping, spilling and waste. The bendable portion allows for precise application in difficult to reach areas.

Sizes: Fine (Yellow & Blue)

Packing: Each box contains 4 x 100 pieces

Box; 4 x 100 pieces

NOV13410

NovahDent Disposable Micro Applicators Novah Enterprises



Holds solutions in suspension, eliminating dripping, spilling and waste. The bendable portion allows for precise application in difficult to reach areas.

Colour: Yellow, Blue, Pink & Green

Sizes: Medium & Large (Yellow, Blue, Pink & Green)

Packing: Each box contains 4 x 100pcs

Box Medium; 4 x 100 pieces

NOV13420

Box Large; 4 x 100 pieces

NOV13421

NovahDent Applicator Brushes Novah Enterprises



Disposable Applicator Brushes with black bristle heads and brush holding handles for precise application of etch and other material. Additional handles sold separately.

Colour: White with black bristles.

Packing: Each pack contains 100 brush heads + 1 handle.

Pack; 100 pieces + 1 handle

NOV13400

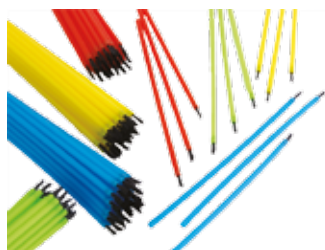
Pack Holding Handle; 1 piece

NOV13401



Applicator Systems (Cont'd)

Pegasus Bendy Brush Applicators Astek Innovations



Pegasus Bendy Brush Applicators are a disposable applicator brush that are bendable for precise application in difficult to reach areas such as corners and tightest places.

Colour: Assorted Colours (Red, Blue, Green & Yellow)

Packing: Each box contains 144 pieces.

Box; 144 pieces

PEG13403

UnoDent Bendy Applicator Brushes UnoDent



Disposable Bristle Brushes with flexible heads. Used for precise application in difficult to reach areas such as corners and tightest places..

Sizes: Regular

Colour: 72 Red and 72 Blue brushes

Packing: Each box of Blue contains 144pcs.

Box; 144 pieces

UND13404

NovahDent Bendy Brush Applicators Novah Enterprises



Bendy Brush Applicators with black nylon bristles are a disposable applicator brush that are bendable for precise application in difficult to reach areas such as corners and tightest places.

Colour: Assorted Colours (Red, Blue, Green & Yellow)

Packing: Each Box contains 144 pieces.

Box; 144 pieces

NOV13404

UnoDent Disposable Micro Applicators UnoDent



UnoDent Micro Applicator Brushes are ideal for application of sealants, bonding agents, etchants, hemostatic solutions, cavity liners and disclosing solutions. The non-absorbent, non-linting fibres suspend solutions as small as 1/8 of a drop without spilling or dripping to minimise waste. Designed with a bendable 'stay put' neck to facilitate placement of materials in difficult areas. Available in Assorted colours and in Blue colour.

Sizes: Regular

Colour: Blue & Assorted (Blue, Green, purple and Orange)

Packing: Each box of Blue contains 4 x 100pcs and each box of Assorted contains 4 x 100pcs of eah colour

Box of Blue; 4 x 100 pieces

UND13422

Box of Assorted; 4 x 100 pieces

UND13423

For Up-to-date prices, promotions & offers visit us at www.lavdent.com where we are always open.

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offers..
Place your order at www.lavadent.com



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Applicator Systems (Cont'd)

NovahDent Disposable Micro Applicators Novah Enterprises



It holds solutions in suspension, eliminating dripping, spilling and waste. The bendable portion allows for precise application in difficult to reach areas.

- Economical and disposable – Saves up to 80% by the reduction of excess material used
- Bends into any angle for the placement of small controlled amounts of materials in limited access areas
- Applicator fibres never comes off when using.

Colour: Purple, Green & Blue

Length: 100mm

Sizes: Ultra Fine (Purple), Fine (Green), Regular (Blue)

Packing: Each box contains 4 x 100 pieces

Box Ultra Fine; 4 x 100 pieces

NOV13421B

Box Fine; 4 x 100 piece

NOV13421A

Box Regular; 4 x 100 pieces

NOV13421C

NovahDent Bendable Applicator Brushes Novah Enterprises



Disposable bendable applicator brushes with bendable heads for precise application of etch and other materials in difficult to reach areas such as corners and tightest places.

Size: 13cm in length.

Colour: Blue or pink with white bristles.

Packing: Each tube contains 100 pieces.

Tube Blue; 100 pieces

NOV13402

Tube Pink; 100 pieces

NOV13402A

NovahDent Blunt End Applicator Needle Tips Novah Enterprises



Disposable blunt end, pre-bent applicator needle tips with universal Luer lock hub for precise application of etchants, resins and flowable composites.

Size: 23G.

Colour: Blue.

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces.

Pack; 100 pieces

NOV13405

Capsule Dispenser Gun

NovahDent Capsule Dispenser Gun Novah Enterprises



Capsule dispenser gun for dispensing uni dose capsules.

- Durable with ergonomic design.
- Easy to use with fast delivery.
- Easily fits Dentsply, ESPE, GC and others.
- Compatible with standard cold sterilisation procedures.

Colour: Light Grey.

Packing: Each box contains one piece.

Box; 1 piece

NOV13440

UnoDent Composite Campule Dispenser Gun UnoDent



Composite compule dispenser gun.

- Ergonomic design
- Autoclavable to 134°C

Colour: Light Grey.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Box; 1 piece

UND13441

Wedges & Splints

Anatomical Wooden Wedges

TDV



Anatomical wooden wedges designed for general use in restoration procedures with the mechanical function of adapting the matrix and/or separating adjacent teeth. These wedges do not need clippings or adjustments and guarantee the matrix fixing, providing restorations without any sub-gingival excess and perfect contour.

Size: Nos 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5

Colour: Yellow (No 1), Blue (No 2), Red (No 3), Purple (No 4) & Natural (No 5)

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces of assorted sizes.

Box; 100 pieces

TDV13540

Interdental Wooden Wedges

TDV



Interdental wooden wedges designed for general use in restoration procedures with the mechanical function of adapting the matrix and/or separating adjacent teeth. These wedges do not need clippings or adjustments and guarantee the matrix fixing, providing restorations without any sub-gingival excess and perfect contour.

Size: No 1, No 2, No 3, No 4 and No 5

Colour: Yellow (No 1), Blue (No 2), Red (No 3), Purple (No 4) & Natural (No 5)

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces of assorted sizes.

Box; 100 piece

TDV13550

FenderMate Matrix Wedges

Directa



Matrix wedge. Optimal matrix curvature can be placed in only 5 seconds. Tight cervical marginal adaptation avoids overhangs. Convex natural contact point. Flexible wing exerts pressure for maintained separation and cervical adaptation.

Packing: Each Assorted box contains 72 pieces (18 left narrow, 18 left regular, 18 right narrow and 18 right regular. Each Refill box contains 18 pieces.

Box Assorted; 72 pieces	DIR13560
Box Refill Left Narrow; 18 pieces	DIR13561
Box Refill Left Regular; 18 pieces	DIR13562
Box Refill Right Narrow; 18 pieces	DIR13563
Box Refill Right Regular; 18 pieces	DIR13564

FenderWedge Matrix Wedges

Directa



FenderWedge protects the adjacent tooth during preparation. Stays in place during preparation and separates teeth to compensate for the thickness of the matrix. Stainless steel.

Sizes: Extra Small, Small, Medium and Large

Packing: Each Assorted pack contains 144 pieces (36 Extra Small Purple, 36 Large Yellow, 36 Medium Green and 36 Small Orange. Each Refill Pack contains 36 pieces.

Box Assorted; 144 pieces	DIR13570
Box Refill Extra Small Purple; 36 pieces	DIR13571
Box Refill Small Orange; 36 piece	DIR13572
Box Refill Medium Green; 36 pieces	DIR13573
Box Refill Large Yellow; 36 pieces	DIR13574

For Up-to-date prices, promotions & offers visit us at www.lavdent.com where we are always open.



020 8347 0077



www.lavdent.com



lavdent@live.com

Wedges & Splints (Cont'd)

NovahDent Interdental Plastic Wedges

Novah Enterprises



Colour coded interdental wedges with an anatomical optimal shape.

Size: Small, Medium & Large

Colour: Blue (Small), Green (Medium) & Yellow (Large)

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box Small Blue; 100 pieces	NOV13530A
Box Medium Green; 100 pieces	NOV13531A
Box Large Yellow; 100 pieces	NOV13532A

Matrix Bands & Matrix Systems

Matrix Strip

TDV Dental



Stainless steel matrix strip in 3 different sizes. Its main characteristic is the ductility that allows an easy matrix contouring, improving the anatomic adaption and restoration contact point.

Size/Dimensions: Thickness 0.050mm; Width 5mm, 6mm & 7mm wide

Packing: Each box contains 3m.

Box Narrow 5mm wide; 3m	TDV13661
Box Wide; 6mm wide; 3m	TDV13662
Box Extra wide 7mm wide; 3m	TDV13663

ONLINE ORDERING

**All the latest products, prices
& promotions you need are
just a click away**

**We are always open at
www.lavadent.com**



Matrix Bands & Matrix Systems

Pegasus Siqueland Matrix Bands

Astek Innovations



High quality siqueland matrix bands.

Size/Dimensions: Narrow (5mm wide) 85mm Long.

Packing: Each pack contains 12 pieces.

Pack Narrow 5mm wide; 12 piece	PEG13651
--------------------------------	----------

Aurora Siqueland Matrix Bands

Novah Enterprises



High quality siqueland matrix bands.

Size/Dimensions: Narrow (5mm wide) & Wide (6mm wide)

Packing: Each pack contains 12 pieces.

Pack Narrow 5mm wide; 12 pieces	NOV13655
Pack Wide 6mm wide; 12 pieces	NOV13656

Ruwa Matrix strips (Straight)

Kemdent



Matrix strips for use with composite, acrylic and silicate filling materials. Polyester foil strips with coloured ends for easy identification.

Size/Dimensions: 0.036mm thick x 73mm long in 6mm, 8mm, 10mm and 12mm widths

Packing: Each pack contains 200 strips.

Pack 6mm wide Green; 200 pieces	KEM13657
Pack 8mm wide Blue; 200 pieces	KEM13658
Pack 10mm wide Red; 200 pieces	KEM13659
Pack 12mm wide Yellow; 200 pieces	KEM13660

Matrix Bands & Matrix Systems (Cont'd)

Hawe Matrices Micro Thin

Kerr



Pre-cut stainless steel matrix bands for reconstruction of posteriors. Micro Thin 0.030mm Thick. Compatible with SuperMat System

Size: No. 405, No. 406, No. 406, No. 408, No. 409, No. 410.

Packing: Each box contains 30 pieces.

Box No. 405; 30 pieces	KER13674
Box No. 406; 30 pieces	KER13675
Box No. 407; 30 pieces	KER13676
Box No. 408; 30 pieces	KER13677
Box No. 409; 30 pieces	KER13679
Box No. 410; 30 pieces	KER13678

Tofflemire Matrix
TDV Dental

Tofflemire matrix is made of stainless steel, in 3 different shapes for class II restorations. Its main characteristic is the ductility that allows an easy matrix contouring, improving the anatomic adaption and restoration contact point.

Size/Dimensions: 0.050 mm (0.002 in) thickness

Packing: Each pack contains 12 pieces.

Pack Tofflemire Premolar; 12 pieces	TDV13671
Pack Tofflemire Molar; 12 pieces	TDV13672
Pack Tofflemire No 1; 12 piece	TDV13673

Hawe Transparent Striprolls

Kerr



Transparent polyester strip in a handy dispenser.

Size/Dimensions: 0.050mm thickness; Width 6mm, 8mm & 10mm wide

Packing: Each Box contains 15m.

Box Yellow 6mm Wide; 15m	KER13694
Box Red 8mm Wide; 15m	KER13695
Box Blue 10mm Wide; 15m	KER13696

Unodent Tofflemire Matrix bands No.2

Unodent



Tofflemire No.2 (Adult) matrix bands for use in Class II Restorations. Available in thin and ultra thin

Size/Dimensions: Thin (thickness 0.002") & Ultra Thin (thickness 0.0015")

Packing: Each pack contains 12 pieces.

Pack Thin Adult #2; 12 pieces	UND13687
Pack Ultra Thin Adult #2; 12 piece	UND13688

Universal Tofflemire Matrix Bands
Novah Enterprises

Thin universal adult stainless steel tofflemire matrix bands. Used in Class II Restorations. No. 1

Size/Dimensions: Thickness 0.04mm

Packing: Each pack contains 12 pieces.

Pack; 12 pieces	NOV13690
-----------------	----------

NEXT WORKING DAY DISPATCH

All orders will be dispatched on the Next Working day for delivery on the following working day.



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Matrix Bands & Matrix Systems (Cont'd)

Hawe Transparent Strips (Straight)

Kerr



Transparent polyester strips with colour coded ends.

Size/Dimensions: 0.050mm thick x 100mm long; Width 6mm (690), 8mm (691) & 10mm (692) wide

Packing: Each box contains 100 strips.

Box Yellow 690 - 6mm Wide; 100 pieces	KER13691
Box Red 691 - 8mm Wide; 100 pieces	KER13692
Box Blue 692; 10mm Wide; 100 pieces	KER13693

Hawe Transparent Strips (Curved)

Kerr



Transparent polyester strips with colour coded ends. Suitable for all anterior restoration materials.

Size/Dimensions: 0.050mm thick x 100mm long; Width 6mm (695), 8mm (696) & 10mm (698) wide

Packing: Each box contains 100 strips.

Box Yellow 695 - 6mm Wide; 100 pieces	KER13691A
Box Red 696 - 8mm Wide; 100 pieces	KER13692A
Box Blue 697; 10mm Wide; 100 pieces	KER13693A

ONLINE ORDERING

**All the latest products, prices
& promotions you need
are just a click away**

**We're always open at
www.lavdent.com**



Ruwa Matrix strips (Straight)

Kemdent



Matrix strips for use with composite, acrylic and silicate filling materials. Polyester foil strips with coloured ends for easy identification. Available in four widths 6mm (Green End), 8mm (Blue End), 10mm (Red End) and 12mm (Yellow End).

- Clear Polyester strips with coloured ends for easy identification.

Size/Dimensions: 0.036mm thick x 73mm long in 6mm, 8mm, 10mm and 12mm widths

Packing: Each pack contains 200 strips.

Pack 6mm wide Green; 200 pieces	KEM13657
Pack 8mm wide; Blue; 200 pieces	KEM13658
Pack 10mm wide; Red; 200 pieces	KEM13659
Pack 12mm wide; Yellow; 200 pieces	KEM13660

Ruwa Matrix strips (Curved)

Kemdent



Ruwa Matrix strips are for use with composite, acrylic and silicate filling materials. Available in four widths 6mm (Green End), 8mm (Blue End), 10mm (Red End) and 12mm (Yellow End)

- Clear Polyester strips with coloured ends for easy identification.

Size/Dimensions: 0.036mm thick x 73mm long in 6mm, 8mm, 10mm and 12mm widths

Packing: Each pack contains 200 strips.

Pack 6mm wide; Green; 200 pieces	KEM13657A
Pack 8mm wide; Blue; 200 pieces	KEM13658A
Pack 10mm wide; Red; 200 pieces	KEM13659A
Pack 12mm wide; Yellow; 200 pieces	KEM13660A

FREE DELIVERY

**We offer a FREE delivery service
for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat)**

Matrix Bands & Matrix Systems (Cont'd)

Meba Stainless Steel Matrix Band

Meba



Stainless steel matrix bands in Wide size (6mm). It's main characteristic is the ductility that allows an easy matrix contouring, improving the anatomic adaption and restoration contact point.

- Packaged in a small plastic box for easy storage
- Can be cut off to the required lengths

Size/Dimensions: 0.040mm thickness, 6mm Wide

Packing: Each box contains 10m of matrix band.

Box; 10m

MEB13667

Stainless Steel Matrix Band Extra Wide
Kemdent

Stainless steel matrix bands in Wide size (6mm). It's main characteristic is the ductility that allows an easy matrix contouring, improving the anatomic adaption and restoration contact point.

- Packaged in a small plastic box for easy storage
- Can be cut off to the required lengths

Size/dimensions: 0.040mm thickness, 7mm Extra Wide

Packing: Each box contains 10m of matrix band.

Box; 10m

KEM13666

Stainless Steel Matrix Band Narrow

Kemdent



Stainless steel matrix bands in Wide size (6mm). It's main characteristic is the ductility that allows an easy matrix contouring, improving the anatomic adaption and restoration contact point.

- Packaged in a small plastic box for easy storage
- Can be cut off to the required lengths

Size/Dimensions: 0.040mm thickness, 5mm Narrow

Packing: Each box contains 10m of matrix band.

Box; 10m

KEM13665

Hawe Stainless Steel Matrix Band No. 399A

Kerr



Stainless Steel Matrix Bands in a handy dispenser.

Size/Dimensions: 0.03mm thickness; Width 5mm.

Packing: Each box contains 3m.

Box; 3m

KER13691C

Hawe Stainless Steel Matrix Band No. 399B

Kerr



Stainless Steel Matrix Bands in a handy dispenser.

Size/Dimensions: 0.03mm thickness; Width 6mm.

Packing: Each pack contains 3m.

Box; 3m

KER13692C

ONLINE ORDERING

**All the latest products, prices
& promotions you need
are just a click away**

**We're always open at
www.lavadent.com**



020 8347 0077

www.lavadent.comlavadent@live.com

Matrix Bands & Matrix Systems (Cont'd)

Hawe Stainless Steel Matrix Band No. 399C
Kerr

Stainless Steel Matrix Bands in a handy dispenser.

Size/Dimensions: 0.03mm thickness; Width 7mm.

Packing: Each box contains 3m.

Box; 3m

KER13693C

Hawe Stainless Steel Matrix Band No. 499A
Kerr

Stainless Steel Matrix Bands in a handy dispenser.

Size/Dimensions: 0.045mm thickness; Width 5mm.

Packing: Each box contains 3m.

Box; 3m

KER13691B

Hawe Stainless Steel Matrix Band No. 499B
Kerr

Stainless Steel Matrix Bands in a handy dispenser.

Size/Dimensions: 0.045mm thickness; Width 6mm.

Packing: Each pack contains 3m.

Box; 3m

KER13692B

Hawe Stainless Steel Matrix Band No. 499C
Kerr

Stainless Steel Matrix Bands in a handy dispenser.

Size/Dimensions: 0.045mm thickness; Width 7mm.

Packing: Each pack contains 3m.

Box; 3m

KER13692C

**QUALITY
PRODUCTS**
Order & Save

**MONTHLY
OFFERS**
Order & Save

**NOW IS
THE TIME**
Order & Save

WE ARE HERE TO HELP

Call us on 020 834 0077

Our Customer Services Team is only a phone call away. Always happy to help when you need more information or cannot find a product, fast and efficient when you want to order.

Matrix Bands & Matrix Systems (Cont'd)

Pro-Matrix Pre-assembled Band & Retainer Astek Innovations



Pro-matrix is a single-use pre-assembled matrix band and retainer that simplifies and makes restorations as fast and easy as possible. Suitable for all types of filling materials and for all sizes of filling. It has a sliding band deflector and smooth tightening mechanism to ensure correct fit. The band has a 0.038mm thickness, which is ideal for both amalgam and composite fillings. Narrow neck improves visibility and access, smooth edges provide increased patient comfort. Can be contoured. Available with 'Wide' and 'Narrow' bands.

- Cost effective and saves valuable preparation time
- Suitable for both large and small restorations
- Smooth tightening mechanism to get the required fit
- Easier placement with improved visibility and greater field of access
- Ideal for amalgam and composite fillings
- No ancillary tools required
- Supplied in a convenient dispenser box
- Single use to protect against cross-contamination

Size/Dimensions: Narrow (4.5mm wide) & Wide (6mm wide)

Packing: Each box contains 50 pieces.

Box Narrow 4.5mm wide; 50 pieces
Box Wide 6mm wide; 50 pieces

PEG13655
PEG13656

Pro-Matrix Curve Pre-assembled Band & Retainer Astek Innovations



Pro-Matrix Curve is a single use pre-assemble matrix band and retained solution for amalgam and composite restorations for use in all quadrants in every class. Narrow is used for pre-molars and children. Available with 'Wide' and 'Narrow' bands.

- Single Product System – no assembly or application tools required
- Circumferential band can be used for MO/OD/MOD/Cusp Replacements
- High tension mechanism for better compacting
- Easy contouring to tooth shape
- Narrow front section for better visibility and patient comfort
- Suitable for all quadrants
- Suitable for use with all restorative materials, wedges & rubber dam
- Pre-contoured to tooth shape
- Longer band for larger teeth
- Cost effective and saves valuable preparation time
- Suitable for both large and small restorations
- Smooth tightening mechanism to get the required fit
- Easier placement with improved visibility and greater field of access
- Ideal for amalgam and composite fillings
- No ancillary tools required
- Single use to protect against cross-contamination

Size/Dimensions: Narrow (4.5mm wide) & Wide (6mm wide)

Packing: Each box contains 50 pieces.

Box Narrow 4.5mm wide; 50 pieces
Box Wide 6mm wide; 50 pieces

PEG13655A
PEG13656A

**QUALITY
PRODUCTS**
Order & Save

**MONTHLY
OFFERS**
Order & Save

**NOW IS
THE TIME**
Order & Save

WE ARE HERE TO HELP

Call us on 020 834 0077

Our Customer Services Team is only a phone call away. Always happy to help when you need more information or cannot find a product, fast and efficient when you want to order.



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Matrix Bands & Matrix Systems (Cont'd)

Unimatrix Matrix System

TDV Dental



Unimatrix matrix system (Kit) is designed for Class II restorations. The preformed sectional matrices are used for their convexity and thinness which allow good restorative build up and tight contact points. The system is quick, easy and comfortable for the patient, this is due to the Unimatrix clamps/rings replacing the conventional matrix holder system.

- Contact points follow tooth natural anatomy reconstruction
- Quick and easy
- Cost effective & time saving
- Comfort for the patient

Packing:-

- Each Kit pack contains 2 clamps + 8 silicone tubes + 100 assorted sectional matrices in small, medium & large sizes.
- Each Sectional Matrices pack contains 100 pieces.
- Each Clamp refills pack contains 2 clamps + 8 silicone tubes.
- Each Silicone tube pack contains 20 pieces.

Pack Unimatrix System Kit	TDV13680
Pack Small Matrice Refill; 100 pieces	TDV13681
Pack Medium Matrice Refill; 100 pieces	TDV13682
Pack Large Matrice Refill ; 100 pieces	TDV13683
Pack Clamp Refill; 2 clamps + 8 tubes	TDV13684
Pack Silicone Tube Refill; 20 pieces	TDV13685

Pliers

Unimatrix Plier

TDV Dental



Unimatrix stainless steel pliers are designed to handle accurately and safely the clamps/rings of the Unimatrix system. These pliers are used in dentistry, paediatrics dentistry and integrated clinical dentistry for installing Elastic Wedges and the Unimatrix clamp/ring. Autoclavable at 126°C, 147 kPa, 16min.

Size/Dimensions: 16.5cm long (closed position)

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece	TDV13690
---------------	----------

Matrix Retainers

Excalibur Ivory Matrix Retainers

Novah Enterprises



High quality Ivory Matrix retainers, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in 3 different sizes.

Size/Dimensions: Narrow (5mm), Wide (6mm) & Extra Wide (7mm)

Packing: Each pack contains one piece

Pack Narrow 5mm; 1 piece	NOV285901
Pack Wide 6mm; 1 piece	NOV285902
Pack Extra Wide 7mm; 1 piece	NOV285903

Excalibur Sigveland Matrix Retainer

Novah Enterprises



Sigveland Matrix retainers, made from quality German stainless steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in both narrow or wide types.

Size/Dimensions: 7.50cm long (closed position)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Narrow 7.5cm; 1 piece	NOV285912
Wide 7.5cm; 1 piece	NOV285913

ONLINE ORDERING

**All the latest products, prices
& promotions you need
are just a click away**

**We're always open at
www.lavdent.com**



Matrix Retainers (Cont'd)

Excalibur Tofflemire Universal Matrix Retainer Novah Enterprises



High quality Tofflemire Universal Matrix retainers, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size/Dimensions: 6.0cm long (closed position)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack; 1 piece

NOV285905

Excalibur Nystrom Matrix Retainer Novah Enterprises



Nystrom Matrix retainer, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in both No. 1 & 2.

Size/Dimensions: 7.5cm long (closed position)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack No.1; 1 piece

NOV285908

Pack No.2; 1 piece

NOV285909

ONLINE ORDERING

**All the latest products, prices
& promotions you need
are just a click away..**

**We're always open at
www.lavadent.com**



Pegasus Siqueland Matrix Retainer Astek Innovations



Siqueland Matrix retainer, made from Stainless Steel. Available in both narrow or wide types. Available in narrow and wide widths.

Size/Dimensions: 7.25cm long (closed position)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack Narrow; 1 piece

NOV285912

Pack Wide; 1 piece

NOV285913

Accessories

Microcut Hack Saw TDV Dental



Microcut is a saw bow made of stainless steel to which saws or interchangeable sandpaper strips can be attached. It is the only device really assuring safety to the professional and the patient for the removal of resin, adhesive, cement and amalgam excesses from proximals, particularly when access to the interproximal is not possible due to the excessive amounts of filling material. Due to its very thin blade (0.05mm) any damage to the contact points can be eliminated. Refills of saw blades and sandpaper strips are available and sold separately. All components are Autoclavable by any means at 126° C, 147kPa, 16min.

- It is the safest way to remove excess from the interproximal area
- Eliminates damage to contact points
- Safer and more comfortable for the patient
- Easy to use
- Saves time
- Cost effective
- Autoclavable

Packing:-

- Each Microcut Hack Saw pack contains 1 microcut frame/bow + 1 saw blade + 1 diamond strip.
- Each sanding diamond strip refill pack contains 5 pieces
- Each saw blade refill pack contains 5 pieces

Pack Microcut Hack Saw; 1 piece

TDV13520

Pack Saw Blade Refill; 5 pieces

TDV13521

Pack Sanding Strip Refill; 5 pieces

TDV13522



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order at **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...



Liners & Cements



Luting & Lining Cements	Page 75
Glass Ionomer Cements & Liners	Page 78
Calcium Hydroxide Liners	Page 82
Crown & Bridge Cementations	Page 84
Temporary Cement & Filling Material	Page 87
Crown & Bridge Material	Page 91
Orthodontic Cementation	Page 91
Bonding Agents & Adhesives	Page 94
Varnish & Desensitisers	Page 98
Metal Primers	Page 99
Mixing Tips & Accessories	Page 99

Luting & Lining Cements

Durelon Carboxylate Luting Cement (Fast Set) 3M ESPE



Durelon is a Fluoride releasing Carboxylate luting cement that attains a relatively neutral pH value and reduces post-cementation sensitivity. Used for cementing of crowns and bridges, and inlays/onlays and cavity lining. Available in 3 pack powder (3 x 20g), liquid in Standard (1 x 40ml).

- Attains a relatively neutral pH level for better patient tolerance
- Low film thickness optimises fit and marginal integrity of crowns and bridges
- Releases fluoride
- Adhesion to both enamel and dentin for reduced microleakage

Colour: Universal White/Yellow

Packing: Each powder box pack contains 3 x 20g bottles and each liquid pack contain 1 x 40ml liquid.

Box Powder; 3 x 20g bottles	3MM14105
Box Liquid; 40ml bottle	3MM14106

Kalzinol Zinc Oxide Eugenol Cement Dentsply



Kalzinol is Polymer reinforced, fast setting, zinc oxide eugenol cement in a dentine shade. Kalzinol complies with the requirements of ISO 3107-1988, Type III, Class 1 and is ideal for use as a base under filling material, as a temporary seal for medicament dressing, or indirect pulp capping, cavity liner, temporary cement for crown and inlays and for soothing temporary fillings.

Mixing Time: 1 to 1,5 minutes

Working Time: 2 minutes

Setting Time: 3.5 to 4,5 minutes

Mixing Ratio: Powder Liquid ratio 5:1 (By weight)

Packing: Each powder box contains 40g bottle of powder and each liquid bottle contains 15ml bottle of liquid.

Box Powder; 40g bottle	DET14125
Box Liquid; 15ml bottle	DET14126

G-Cem Capsules GC Dental



G-Cem is a dual-cure self-adhesive universal resin cement delivered in a capsule, designed for the adhesive luting of all ceramic, metal or composite indirect restorations.

- Excellent bonding property to restorative materials, including Zirconium
- High fluoride release
- Improves handling/self-adhesion by using superior mechanical properties, adhesion and aesthetic virtues of a resin cement.

Packing: Each box of contains 50 capsules.

Box A2 Capsules; 50 pieces	GCD14050
Box AO3 Capsules; 50 pieces	GCD14051
Box Translucent Capsules; 50 pieces	GCD14052
Box Assorted Capsules; 50 pieces	GCD14053

Zinc Cement Improved Powder & Liquid S.S. White



Zinc oxyphosphate cement for cementation and use as a base liner. Available in small .

Shade: Tooth Yellow

Packing: Each bottle of powder contains 90g/230g of powder and each bottle of liquid contains 45ml/125ml of liquid.

Box Powder; 90g bottle	SSW14116
Box Liquid; 45ml bottle	SSW14117
Box Powder; 230g bottle	SSW14118
Box Liquid; 125ml bottle	SSW14119

Luting & Lining Cements (Cont'd)

Zonalin Zinc Oxide Cement (Quick Set)

Kemdent



Zonalin is a modified zinc oxide eugenol cement for use as routine cavity lining under amalgam and silicate restorations, temporary filling, pulp capping to protect pulp from thermal change and acid irritation of cements, temporary seal for medicament dressing.

Packing: Each box of complete set contains 28g bottle of powder + 10ml bottle of liquid. Each box of powder refill contains 28g bottle of powder. Each box of Liquid refill contains 10ml bottle of liquid.

Box Complete Set; 28g powder + 10ml liquid	KEM14118
Box Powder Refill; 28g powder	KEM14119
Box Liquid Refill; 10ml liquid	KEM14120

Alganol Zoe Zinc Oxide Cement (Quick Set)

Kemdent



Alganol Zoe is a modified zinc oxide eugenol cement for use as routine cavity lining under amalgam and silicate restorations, temporary filling, pulp capping to protect pulp from thermal change and acid irritation of cements, temporary seal for medicament dressing.

Packing: Each box of powder contains 90g bottle of powder. Each box of Liquid contains 30ml bottle of liquid.

Box Powder; 90g	KEM14121
Box Liquid; 30ml	KEM14122

TgResincem Dual Cure Resin Cement Kit

Technical & General

TgResincem is a Dual Cure Resin Cement for permanent cementation of valuable restorations such as composites, crowns, bridges, veneers, inlays and onlays

- Universal use and suitable for ceramic works
- High mechanical strength
- Radiopaque
- Continuous fluoride release
- Flowable but not slump thus providing low film thickness of less than 15 µm

Packing: Each box kit contains 2 x 2.3g base syringes + 2 x 2.3g catalyst syringes + 8 tips

Box Kit; 2 x 2.3g base + 2 x 2.3g catalyst + 8 tips	TGD14079
---	----------



Multilink Automix Syringe Refill Easy

Ivoclar Vivadent



Multilink Automix is an adhesive luting system for the cementation of indirect restorations made of silicate and oxide ceramics (e.g. IPS e.max), metal and metal-ceramics as well as composites. Available in Transparent, Yellow, Opaque and White shades.

Advantages:

- Strong hold – both dual and self-curing
- Universal – suitable for silicate and oxide ceramics as well as metal
- Clinically proven – numerous long-term studies

Indications:– Cementation of indirect restorations (inlays, onlays, crowns, bridges, endodontic posts) made of:

- Metal and metal-ceramics (PFM)
- All-ceramics (silicate)
- Reinforced all-ceramics (zirconium and aluminium oxide)
- Composites and fibre-reinforced composites (FRC)

Shades: Transparent, Yellow, Opaque & White

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 9g syringe + tips.

Box Transparent Syringe; 9g	IVD14161
Box Yellow Syringe; 9g	IVD14162
Box Opaque Syringe; 9g	IVD14163
Box White Syringe; 9g	IVD14164

TgPolyCem Polycarboxylate Cement Kit

Technical & General



TgPolyCem is a Polycarboxylate cement. Can be used for cementation of inlays, crowns, bridges & orthodontic brackets, cement for bases under all types of filling materials, temporary filling or filling for teeth of doubtful prognosis

- Releases low levels of Fluoride
- Good adhesion, compressive and tensile strength
- Excellent Radiopacity
- Eliminates some postoperative sensitivity

Packing: Each kit box contains 50g Powder + 25ml Liquid + spoon.

Box Kit; 50g powder + 25ml liquid + spoon	TGD14102
---	----------



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Luting & Lining Cements (Cont'd)

Ketac Cem Maxicap 3M ESPE



A Glass ionomer luting cement for cementing inlays, onlays, crowns, bridges etc. Offers extended working time, predictable setting characteristics and easy application. Maxicaps are larger than Aplicaps and require the use of the Maxicap Activator and Applicator.

- Offers fluoride release
- High radiopacity
- Maxicap capsule provides consistent quality & simplifies practical handling considerably
- Maxicap capsule provides accurate, consistent mix with easy placement

Packing: Each box of Maxicap contains 50 capsules, each box of activator and each box of applicator contains 1 piece.

Box Capsules; 50 pieces	3MM14027
Box Activator; 1 piece	3MM14028
Box Applicator; 1 piece	3MM14029

Fuji Plus (Capsules) GC Dental



Resin modified glass ionomer luting cement Fuji Plus is multipurpose, able to cement metal-based restorations, ceramic inlays, reinforced ceramic crowns and bridges and all kinds of acrylic/resin crowns, inlays, onlays and bridges.

- Outstanding bond strength to tooth structure
- Sustained, rechargeable fluoride release
- Clinically insoluble when set
- Extremely low film thickness
- Smooth, creamy consistency
- Excellent biocompatibility
- Radiopaque.

Packing: Each box contains 50 capsules.

Box Yellow Capsules; 50 pieces	GCD14066
Box A3 Capsules; 50 pieces	GCD14067

Fuji Plus (Handmix) GC Dental



Resin modified glass ionomer luting cement Fuji Plus is multipurpose, able to cement metal-based restorations, ceramic inlays, reinforced ceramic crowns and bridges and all kinds of acrylic/resin crowns, inlays, onlays and bridges.

- Easy mixing and handling.
- Intrinsic adhesion to tooth structure to eliminate complex and moisture sensitive bonding procedures.
- Minimal film thickness.
- No post-operative sensitivity.
- Very low solubility to maintain marginal seal.

Packing: Each box of handmix kit contains powder 15g, liquid 7ml and conditioner 6.5ml. Each box of powder refill contains 15g, each box of liquid refill contains 7ml and each box of conditioner contains 6.5ml

Box Kit; 15g powder + 7ml liquid + 6.5ml cond.	GCD14060
Box Yellow Powder Refill; 15g	GCD14061
Box A3 Powder Refill; 15g	GCD14062
Box Translucent Powder Refill; 15g	GCD14063
Box Liquid Refill; 7ml	GCD14064
Box Conditioner Refill; 6.5ml	GCD14065

Permacem-Dual Universal Luting Cement DMG



Universal dual-curing luting cement. Indications include final cementation of crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays and veneers. Self-cured.

- Reduces setting time due to light cure
- Suitable for all ceramic works
- Combines the advantages of glass ionomer and composite
- Continuous fluoride release
- Insoluble in wet environment with low film thickness for perfect fit

Packing: Each box of Automix contains 1 x 52g cartridge + 35 tips. Each box of Smartmix contains 2 x 10g syringes + 20 tips

Box Automix; 1 x 52g cartridge + 35 tips	DMG14075
Box Smartmix; 2 x 10g syringe + 20 tip	DMG14076



Luting & Lining Cements (Cont'd)

Permacem Universal Luting Cement DMG



Universal luting cement. Indications include the final cementation of crowns, bridges, inlays and onlays.

- Self-cured
- Combines the advantages of glass ionomer and composite
- Continuous fluoride release
- Insoluble in wet environment with low film thickness for perfect fit

Packing: Each box of Automix contains 1 x 52g cartridge + 35 tips. Each box of Smartmix contains 2 x 10g syringes + 20 tips

Box Automix; 52g cartridge + 35 tips	DMG14070
Box Smartmix; 2 x 10g syringe + 10 tips	DMG14071

Ketac Bond (Handmix) 3M ESPE



A self cured radiopaque glass ionomer cavity liner, for use under composites and amalgam restorations as base material for sandwich technique, cavity lining, extended fissure sealing.

- Offers fluoride release
- High radiopacity

Packing: Each Double Pack contains 2 x 10g Powder + 12ml Liquid. Each Powder refill pack contains 10g. Each Liquid refill contains 12ml.

Box Double Pack; 2 x 10g powder + 12ml liquid	3MM14017
Box Powder Refill; 10g bottle	3MM14018
Box Liquid Refill; 12ml bottle	3MM14019

Glass Ionomer Cements

Ketac Cem 3M ESPE



Ketac Cem is a radiopaque glass ionomer luting cement and cavity liner for inlays, onlays, crowns, bridges and cavity linings. Available in Intro Pack, Triple Pack, Powder Refill and Liquid Refill.

Packing: Each box of Intro Pack contains 1 x 33g powder + 1 x 12ml liquid + 1 x mixing pad. Each Triple Pack contains 3 x 33g powder + 3 x 12ml liquid + 3 x mixing pads. Each box of Powder Refill contains 1 x 33g powder. Each box Liquid Refill contains 1 x 12ml liquid.

Box Intro; 33g powder + 12ml liquid + pad	3MM14010
Box Triple; 3 x 33g powder + 3 x 12ml liquid	3MM14011
Box Powder Refill; 33g	3MM14012
Box Liquid Refill; 12ml	3MM14013

Ketac-Bond Aplicap 3M ESPE



A self-cured radiopaque glass ionomer cavity liner in the Aplicap capsule that offers high, long-term fluoride release and molecular adhesion to enamel and dentin for better marginal integrity. For use under composites and amalgam restorations and lining cavities. Aplicaps require the Aplicap activator.

- Adheres molecularly to enamel and dentine for marginal integrity
- Offers high, long-term fluoride release
- High radiopacity
- Aplicap capsule provides consistent quality and simplifies practical handling considerably
- Aplicap capsule provides accurate, consistent mix with easy placement

Packing: Each box of Aplicap contains 50 yellow caps. Each box of dentine conditioner contains 10ml. Each box of applicator contains 1 piece. Each box of activator contains 1 piece.

Box Aplicap Yellow Caps; 50 pieces	3MM14020
Box Dentine Conditioner; 10ml	3MM14021
Box Activator; 1 piece	3MM14022
Box Applicator; 1 piece	3MM14023



Glass Ionomer Cements (Cont'd)

Ketac Cem Maxicap 3M ESPE



A Glass ionomer luting cement for cementing inlays, onlays, crowns, bridges etc. Offers extended working time, predictable setting characteristics and easy application. Maxicaps are larger than Aplicaps and require the use of the Maxicap Activator and Applicator.

- Offers fluoride release
- High radiopacity
- Maxicap capsule provides consistent quality & simplifies practical handling considerably
- Maxicap capsule provides accurate, consistent mix with easy placement

Packing: Each box of capsules contains 50 capsules. Each box of Activator contains 1 piece. Each box of Applicator contains 1 piece.

Box Capsules; 50 pieces	3MM14027
Box Activator; 1 piece	3MM14028
Box Applicator; 1 piece	3MM14029

Fuji Plus (Capsules) GC Dental



Resin modified glass ionomer luting cement Fuji Plus is multipurpose, able to cement metal-based restorations, ceramic inlays, reinforced ceramic crowns and bridges and all kinds of acrylic/resin crowns, inlays, onlays and bridges.

- Outstanding bond strength to tooth structure
- Sustained, rechargeable fluoride release
- Clinically insoluble when set
- Extremely low film thickness
- Smooth, creamy consistency
- Excellent biocompatibility
- Radiopaque.

Packing: Each box of capsules contains 50 capsules.

Box Yellow Capsules; 50 pieces	GCD14066
Box A3 Capsules; 50 pieces	GCD14067

Fuji Plus (Handmix) GC Dental



Resin modified glass ionomer luting cement Fuji Plus is multipurpose, able to cement metal-based restorations, ceramic inlays, reinforced ceramic crowns and bridges and all kinds of acrylic/resin crowns, inlays, onlays and bridges.

- Easy mixing and handling.
- Intrinsic adhesion to tooth structure to eliminate complex and moisture sensitive bonding procedures.
- Minimal film thickness.
- No post-operative sensitivity.
- Very low solubility to maintain marginal seal.

Packing: Each box of handmix kit contains powder 15g, liquid 7ml and conditioner 6.5ml. Each box of handmix powder refill contains 15g. Each box of liquid refill contains 7ml. Each pack of conditioner contains 6.5ml

Box Kit; 15g powder+7ml liquid+6.5ml conditioner	GCD14060
Box Yellow Powder Refill; 15g	GCD14061
Box A3 Powder Refill; 15g	GCD14062
Box Translucent Powder Refill; 15g	GCD14063
Box Liquid Refill; 7ml	GCD14064
Box Conditioner Refill; 6.5ml	GCD14065

Fuji Lining LC Paste (Cartridge Refill) GC Dental



Fuji Lining LC Paste is the first light-cured resin modified glass ionomer lining cement available in a paste-paste presentation.

- Simple, accurate dispensing
- Very easy bubble free mixing
- Thin film thickness
- Easy adaptation to cavity walls without slumping.
- Excellent bond to tooth structure without conditioning
- Tight bond to composite resin.

Packing: Each box contains cartridge 7g (4.7ml) paste & mixing pad.

Box; 7g/4.7ml	GCD14032
---------------	----------



Glass Ionomer Cements (Cont'd)

Fuji II LC GC Dental



Fuji II LC is a light curing glass ionomer restorative cement. Designed primarily as a restorative material for use in Class II, V and deciduous teeth, it is a multi purpose material with secondary indications such as liner, base and core build up. Powder and Liquid Refills are Sold Separately.

Feature: Smaller particles gives excellent aesthetic and polishability, higher filler loading means significantly improved abrasion resistance. Radiopacity facilitating post operative diagnosis.

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2 and C2

Packing: Each box of powder refills contains 15g bottle and each box of liquid refills contains 6.8ml bottle.

Box Powder Refill A1; 15g	GCD13841
Box Powder Refill A2; 15g	GCD13842
Box Powder Refill A3; 15g	GCD13843
Box Powder Refill A3.5; 15g	GCD13843A
Box Powder Refill A4; 15g	GCD13843B
Box Powder Refill B2; 15g	GCD13844
Box Powder Refill C2; 15g	GCD13845
Box Liquid Refill; 6.8ml	GCD13846

Fuji II Improved Glass Ionomer 3-2 Pack GC Dental



Light curing glass ionomer restorative cement. Designed primarily as a restorative material for use in Class III, V and deciduous teeth. GC Fuji II LC is a multi purpose material with secondary indications such as liner, base and core build up.

- Smaller particles gives excellent aesthetics and polishability
- Higher filler loading means significantly improved abrasion resistance
- Radiopacity facilitating post operative diagnosis

Colour: Shades A2, A3, & B3

Packing: Each box contains 3 x 15g powder bottles in A2, A3 & B3 shades + 2 x 6.8ml liquid bottles.

Box; 3 x 15g powder + 2 x 6ml liquid

GCD13847

Fuji IX GP GC Dental



Fuji IX GP is a packable glass ionomer restorative cement in powder/ liquid handmix version. The packable non-sticky consistency makes it ideal for Class I, II and V restorations. as a base or as core build-up material. Powder and Liquid Refills are Sold Separately.

Feature: Smaller particles gives excellent aesthetic and polishability, higher filler loading means significantly improved abrasion resistance. Radiopacity facilitating post operative diagnosis.

Colour: Shades A2, A3, B3

Packing: Each box of powder refills contains 15g and each box of liquid refills contains 6.4ml.

Powder Refill A2; 15g	GCD13871
Powder Refill A3; 15g	GCD13872
Powder Refill A3.5; 15g	GCD13873
Powder Refill B3; 15g	GCD13874
Powder Refill C4; 15g	GCD13875
Liquid Refill; 6.4ml	GCD13876

Fuji IX GP Extra GC Dental



Fuji IX GP is a packable glass ionomer restorative cement in powder/ liquid handmix version. The packable non-sticky consistency makes it ideal for Class I, II and V restorations, as a base or as core build-up material.

Features:-

- Smaller particles gives excellent aesthetic and polishability,
- Higher filler loading means significantly improved abrasion resistance
- Radiopacity facilitating post operative diagnosis.

Fuji IX GP Extra specification:-

- Extra protection against decalcification
- Extra fast so you can start finishing and polishing just two and a half minutes after mixing
- Extra translucency for improved aesthetics.

Colour: Shades A2, A3, A3.5, B3 and C4

Packing: Each box of powder refills contains 15g.

Powder Refill A2; 15g	GCD13871A
Powder Refill A3; 15g	GCD13872A
Powder Refill A3.5; 15g	GCD13873A
Powder Refill B3; 15g	GCD13874A
Powder Refill C4; 15g	GCD13875A



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Glass Ionomer Cements (Cont'd)

Fuji IX GP Extra GI Capsules

GC Europe



Packable glass ionomer restorative. Fuji IX GP Extra has an improvement in translucency over the original Fuji IX GP and therefore has a more natural appearance. In its handling, Fuji IX GP Extra whilst maintaining its working time has a reduced setting time thus making it much more convenient to place. Another benefit of this innovative product is that it has considerably higher fluoride release than other glass ionomers.

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, B3, C4 & Assorted.

Packing: Each box contains 50 capsules.

Box Capsules A1; 50 pieces	GCD13860
Box Capsules A2; 50 pieces	GCD13861
Box Capsules A3; 50 pieces	GCD13862
Box Capsules A3.5; 50 pieces	GCD13863
Box Capsules B1; 50 pieces	GCD13864
Box Capsules B2; 50 pieces	GCD13865
Box Capsules B3; 50 pieces	GCD13866
Box Capsules C4; 50 pieces	GCD13867
Box Capsules Assorted; 50 pieces	GCD13868

TgFiloGlass Glass Ionomer Cement Type II

Technical & General



tgfiloglass is a glass ionomer Type II Base/Lining cement specifically formulated as the ideal glass ionomer cement for use as base or liner.

- Specifically formulated to attain high adhesion to tooth & restoration
- Strong bond to dentine and fluoride ion release assures a long lasting bonding and strength integrity
- High diametric tension to withstand masticator forces
- Universal tooth shade
- Radiolucent and self-curing

Colour: Universal Shade.

Packing: Each box contains 10g Powder + 5ml Liquid + Measuring Scoop.

Box; 10g Powder + 15ml Liquid	TGD13871
-------------------------------	----------

Ketac Fil Plus Hand Mix

3M



Handmix radiopaque conventional glass ionomer filling material offering high fluoride release and helps to achieve virtually invisible anterior restorations. Used for Class III and V restorations, small Class I fillings, wedge shaped defects and core build-ups. Available in starter pack, powder refills and liquid refills. Powder and Liquid Refills are Sold Separately.

- Expansion coefficient similar to tooth structure
- Radiopaque
- High Fluoride release

Colour: Shades A2 and A3

Packing: Each box of Starter Pack contains A3 Powder 10g, Liquid 10ml, Ketac Glaze, Ketac Conditioner and Accessories. Each box of powder refill contains 10g bottle and each box of liquid refill contains 10ml.

Box Starter Pack; 10g Powder A3 + 10ml Liquid	3MM13860
Box Powder Refill A2; 10g	3MM13861
Box Powder Refill A3; 10g	3MM13862
Box Liquid Refill; 10ml	3MM13864

TgRestroGlass Glass Ionomer Cement Type II

Technical & General



tgrestoglass is a Glass Ionomer cement restorative Type II (New Improved Version).

Indications:

- Restorations of small cavities & primary teeth
- Core build-up
- Class III, V and Small Class I cavities.

Characteristics:

- Excellent aesthetics: opacity comparable with composites
- Pronounced condensable setting phase
- High abrasion resistance
- Very low early solubility
- Very good bonding to dentin and enamel
- Radiolucent

Colour: Shades 21 (A2) & 22 (A3).

Packing: Each box contains 20g Powder + 15ml Liquid + 10g Varnish + Measuring Scoop.

Box A2; 20g Powder + 15ml Liquid + 10ml Varnish	TGD13869
Box A3; 20g Powder + 15ml Liquid + 10ml Varnish	TGD13870

Calcium Hydroxide Liners

Dycal Calcium Hydroxide Liner (Refill Pack) Dentsply



A rigid, self-setting, radiopaque Calcium hydroxide cavity liner. Stimulates formation of secondary dentines with a long record of clinical success. Dycal Calcium Hydroxide Liner is a two-component, rigid-setting, self-curing material designed for use in direct and indirect pulp capping and as a protective liner under dental adhesives, varnishes, filling materials, cements, and other base materials.

Shade: Ivory

Packing: Each box contains 13g base tube + 11g Catalyst tube + Mixing pads.

Box; 13g base tube + 11g catalyst tube + pads DEN14703

Calcimol LC Base Line Paste (Syringes) Voco



Light curing calcium hydroxide paste for linings and indirect pulp capping.

- Ready to use
- Non-Dripping syringe for easy placement without waste
- Virtually eliminates sensitivities by creating a sealed barrier to the pulp
- Radiopaque

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 2.5g syringes + intraoral tips.

Box; 2 x 2.5g syringes VOC14709

FREE DELIVERY SERVICE

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75.00 (Excluding Vat).



Calcimol Self Cure Paste (Tubes) Voco



Self-curing paste-paste calcium hydroxide for indirect pulp capping and lining under all filling materials. Contains 26% calcium hydroxide.

- Effective protection of the pulp
- Easy application
- Suitable working time and short setting time
- X-ray opaque

Packing: Each box contains 13g base tube + 11g catalyst tube.

Tubes; 13g base tube + 11g catalyst tube VOC14707

Calcimol LC Base Line Paste (Tubes) Voco



Light curing calcium hydroxide paste for linings and indirect pulp capping.

- Ready to use
- Non-Dripping syringe for easy placement without waste
- Virtually eliminates sensitivities by creating a sealed barrier to the pulp
- Radiopaque

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 5g tubes.

Box; 2 x 5g tubes VOC14708

CavLiner LC Calcium Hydroxide Liner Kit Technical @ General



TgCaviliner is a high quality light cure cavity liner; hydroxide calcium phosphate in a urethane dimethacrylate resin.

- Excellent bio-compatibility with dentine and pulp
- Light curing type cavity liner, cures extremely hard
- Insoluble in water and oral fluids
- Releases fluoride
- Radiopaque
- Easy Handling

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 5g syringes + 10 disposable tips.

Box; 2 x 5g syringes + tips TGD14710



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Calcium Hydroxide Liners (Cont'd)

UnoCal NS Temporary Root Filling Material

UnoDent



Pre-mixed Calcium Hydroxide, CaOH, dressing paste with Barium Sulphate for temporary canal filling. It's composition consists of Calcium Hydroxide, Barium Sulfate, Hydroxyapatite and others.

- Strong adhesion and rapid setting
- Two stage setting
- Excellent marginal adaptation
- Radiopaque
- Eugenol Free

Applications:

- Apexification
- Formation of hard tissue barrier
- Check the irregular shape of root canal
- Temporary root canal filling materials
- Root canal filling for exudation control
- Pulp capping
- Root resorption

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 2g syringe + disposable tip + endo stop & Tip cap

Box; 2g syringes + tips + cap

UND22707

UnoCal LC Radiopaque Calcium Hydroxide

UnoDent



Unocal LC is light-curing radiopaque calcium hydroxide. Excellent adhesion especially to composites. Excellent biocompatibility. High compressive strength and very stable. High resistance to amalgam condensation. Release of calcium hydroxide promotes secondary dentine creation.

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 4g syringes + 20 x intra-oral tips

Box; 2 x 4g syringes + 20 intra-oral tips

UND22707B

UnoCal Self Curing Radiopaque Calcium Hydroxide

UnoDent



Unocal is a self-curing radiopaque calcium hydroxide. Excellent adhesion – especially to composites. Excellent biocompatibility. High compressive strength and very stable. High resistance to amalgam condensation. Release of calcium hydroxide promotes secondary dentine creation.

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 13g Tube Base, 1 x 11g Tube Catalyst and Mixing Pad

Box ; 13g base tube + 11g catalyst tube + pads

UND22707A

Life Calcium Hydroxide Liner (Regular Set)

Kerr



Life Regular Set is a self cure radiopaque hard setting calcium hydroxide cavity liner.

Packing: Each box contains 12g Base + 12g Catalyst + mixing pad.

Box; 12g base tube + 12g catalyst tube + pad

KER14700

Life Calcium Hydroxide Liner (Fast Set)

Kerr



Life Fast Set is a self cure radiopaque hard setting calcium hydroxide cavity liner.

Packing: Each box contains 12g Base + 12g Catalyst + mixing pad.

Box; 12g base tube + 12g catalyst tube + pad

KER14700A

Crown & Bridge Cementation

Maxcem Elite Mini Kit

Kerr



A self-etch, self-adhesive resin cement for indirect restorations. Improved bond strength and stability in room temperature to avoid refrigeration. Optimised resin matrix and filler systems improve wettability, resulting in greater adhesion and allowing for immediate light curing and better shelf-life stability. Convenient intra-oral and root canal tips, which allow for dispensing of material to more difficult area.

Shade: Clear

Packing: Each box of Mini Kit contains 5g Syringe Clear, Automix Tips Regular x 5, Automix Tips Wide x 5, Intra-Oral Tips x 5, Technique Guide.

Box; 5g syringe + tips + guide

KER14752

Maxcem Elite Chroma

Kerr



Self-etch, self-adhesive resin cement with clean-up indicator. Compatible with all indirect restorations and a wide variety of substrates. Colour fades at the gel state giving optimal time to clean up excess cement. Colour disappears after both self-cure and tack-cure allowing for maximum flexibility in use. Maxcem Elite Chroma forms a strong and durable bond with a wide variety of dental substrates and is compatible with all indirect restorations, including Anterior or posterior ceramics, PFMS, Metal restorations, CAD/CAM materials. Radiopaque.

Shades: White, Clear and Yellow

Packing: Each box of Standard kit contains 4 Dual Syringes (2 Clear, 1 White, & 1 Yellow), 16 automix tips regular, 8 automix tips (wide), 8 intraoral tips, 8 root canal tips. Each box of Refill pack contains 2 Dual Syringes + 8 Automix Tips + Regular 8 Automix Tips + Wide 8 Intraoral Tips.

Box Standard Syringe Kit; 4 x 5g syringes + tips

KER14757

Refill Syringe White; 2 x 5g syringes + tips

KER14758

Refill Syringe Clear; 2 x 5g syringes + tips

KER14759

Maxcem Elite Resin Cement Standard

Kerr



Maxcem Elite Standard Kit- A self etch, self adhesive resin cement for indirect restorations. Improved bond strength and stability in room temperature to avoid refrigeration. Optimised resin matrix and filler systems improve wettability, resulting in greater adhesion and allowing for immediate light curing and better shelf-life stability. Conventional intra-oral and root canal tips, which allow for dispensing of material to more difficult areas. Available in Standard and Value kits.

Shades: Clear, White, Opaque and Yellow

Packing: Each Standard kit contains 5 x 5g syringes (2 x Clear + White + White Opaque + Yellow) + 30 x Regular Automix Tips + 20 Wide Automix Tips + 10 x Intra-Oral Tips + 10 x Root Canal Tips + Technique Guide. Each Value kit contains 2 x 5g syringes (Clear) + 1 x 11.7g TempBond NE Automix Syringe + 10 x Regular Auto mix Tips + 10 Wide Automix Tips + 10 x Intra-Oral Tips + 10 x TempBond Automix Tips + Technique Guide.

Box Standard Kit; 5 x 5g syringes + tips

KER14750

Box Value Kit; 2 x 5g syringes + tips

KER14751

Maxcem Elite Refill Syringe Pack

Kerr



A self-etch, self-adhesive resin cement for indirect restorations. Improved bond strength and stability in room temperature to avoid refrigeration. Optimised resin matrix and filler systems improve wettability, resulting in greater adhesion and allowing for immediate light curing and better shelf-life stability. Available in clear, opaque, white and yellow shades.

Shades: Clear, Opaque, White and Yellow.

Packing: Each box of Refill syringe pack contains 2 x 5g syringes (Clear) + 10 x Regular Auto mix Tips + 10 Wide Automix Tips + 10 x Intra-Oral Tips + Technique Guide.

Box Clear; 2 x 5g syringes + tips

KER14753

Box Opaque; 2 x 5g syringes + tips

KER14754

Box White; 2 x 5g syringes + tips

KER14755

Box Yellow; 2 x 5g 2 x 5g syringes + tips

KER14756



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Crown & Bridge Cementation (Cont'd)

U-Cem Resin Cement

Vericom



U-Cem is a dual-cured self-adhesive resin cement for direct restorations particularly in cementation of ceramic, metal or composite inlays, onlays, crowns, bridges, posts and screws.

Colour/Shade: Universal

- Requires no pre-treatment
- Easy to remove the excess cement
- Higher bond strength on the several prosthesis
- Radiopaque.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 9g automix + 10 mixing tips and 10 intra-oral tips.

Pack; 1 x 9g automix syringe + tips

VER14755

Temporary Cement & Filling Material

Spacer; LC Temporary Inlay/Onlay Material

Vericom



Spacer is a Light-cured temporary material which includes nano-sized silver. It is used for the temporary restoration of inlay and onlay preparations, all kinds of temporary fillings and temporary filling and sealing. Available in Blue or Yellow colours.

- High elasticity and strength
- Tight good marginal sealing property
- Low polymerization shrinkage.
- Used without any additional mixing
- Can be easily be removed in one piece without leaving any debris in the cavity.

Colour: Blue & Yellow

Packing: Each pack contains 3 x 3g syringes

Pack Blue; 3 x 3g syringes

VER14220

Pack Yellow; 3 x 3g syringes

VER14221

TgZinCem Zinc Phosphate Base Cement Kit

Technical & General



Zinc Phosphate base cement for crowns and bridges.

- Long history of clinical success
- Good adhesion
- Excellent Radiopacity
- High impact resistance and high rigidity
- Good compressive and tensile strength

Packing: Each box contains 50g powder bottle + 25ml liquid bottle + spoon.

Kit; 50g powder + 25ml liquid + spoon

TGDR14112

ImplaCem Dual Curing Resin Based Implant Cement

Technical & General



Tg ImplaCem is the most up-to-date developed luting cement, dual curing, semi-permanent, resin based occlusally stable specially developed for implant-retained restorations and all super structures such as crowns and bridges and is suitable with all material combinations.

- Passes through a plastic phase before final setting thus allowing easy, convenient & clean removal of excess cement
- Very low displacement resistance and thus extremely low film thickness
- Due to highly cross-linked, ductile polymer structure, high compressive strength and hermetic sealing are achieved. No need for etching. No need for shaking or mixing
- Luted restorations are effortlessly removed without damage with standard devices (Crown Butler, Corona Flex)
- Excess material can easily be removed in large pieces (no crumbling) during plastic phase
- Compatible with all conventional material combination, i.e. Zirconium and metal frameworks, ceramics, titanium
- Antibacterial, eugenol-free, odourless and tasteless; natural opaque colour for screening metallic abutments

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 5 Syringe + 10 Mixing tips

Box; 1 x 5g Syringes + tips

TGD14160

Crown & Bridge Cementation (Cont'd)

Permacem Automix Cartridge Refill

DMG



Universal dual-curing luting cement. Indications include final cementation of crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays and veneers. Self-cured.

- Reduces setting time due to light cure
- Suitable for all ceramic works
- Combines the advantages of glass ionomer and composite
- Continuous fluoride release
- Insoluble in wet environment with low film thickness for perfect fit

Packing: Each box of Automix Cartridge contains 1 x 52g cartridge + 35 tips.

Box Automix; 52g cartridge + 35 tips

DMG14070

Permacem Automix Dual Core Refill

DMG



Universal dual-curing luting cement. Indications include final cementation of crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays and veneers. Self-cured.

- Reduces setting time due to light cure
- Suitable for all ceramic works
- Combines the advantages of glass ionomer and composite
- Continuous fluoride release
- Insoluble in wet environment with low film thickness for perfect fit

Packing: Each box of Automix Dual Core contains 1 x 52g cartridge + 35 tips.

Box Automix ; 2 x 10g syringes + 20 tip

DMG14071

Permacem Smartmix Syringe Refill

DMG



Universal dual-curing luting cement. Indications include final cementation of crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays and veneers. Self-cured.

- Reduces setting time due to light cure
- Suitable for all ceramic works
- Combines the advantages of glass ionomer and composite
- Continuous fluoride release
- Insoluble in wet environment with low film thickness for perfect fit

Packing: Each box of Smartmix pack contains 2 x 10g syringes + 20 tips

Box Smartmix; 2 x 10g syringes + 20 tip

DMG14075

Permacem Smartmix Dual Refill

DMG



Universal dual-curing luting cement. Indications include final cementation of crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays and veneers. Self-cured.

- Reduces setting time due to light cure
- Suitable for all ceramic works
- Combines the advantages of glass ionomer and composite
- Continuous fluoride release
- Insoluble in wet environment with low film thickness for perfect fit

Packing: Each box Smartmix pack contains 2 x 10g syringes + 20 tips

Box Smartmix; 2 x 10g syringes + 20 tip

DMG14076



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Temporary Cement & Filling Material

Coltosol F Temporary Filling Material

Coltene Whaledent



Coltosol F is a temporary filling material, which sets with saliva for perfect marginal seal. Available in single pack and economy pack.

- No light curing needed.
- Eugenol free, so won't affect final cementation.
- Radiopaque, creamy consistency for easy adaptation in the cavity.
- No mixing, so no waste of material.
- Easy removal in large portions.
- Ideal surface hardness for posterior temporary fillings.

Colour: Universal White Shade

Packing: Each box of single pack contains 1 x 38g jar and each box of economy pack contains 3 x 38g jars.

Box Single Pack; 38g jar

COL14310

Box Economy Pack; 3 x 38g jar

COL14310A

Coltosol F Temporary Filling Syringe Pack

Coltene Whaledent



Coltosol F is a temporary eugenol-free filling material, which sets with saliva for perfect marginal seal. The ease of use and the self-curing under the action of saliva make Coltosol F an ideal filling material for temporary fillings and temporary root canal sealings.

- No light curing needed.
- Eugenol free, so won't affect final cementation.
- Radiopaque, creamy consistency for easy adaptation in the cavity.
- No mixing, so no waste of material.
- Easy removal in large portions.
- Ideal surface hardness for posterior temporary fillings.

Colour: Universal White Shade

Packing: Each pack contains 5 x 8g syringes

Pack; 5 x 8g syringes

COL14310B

Cavit-G Temporary Filling Material

3M ESPE



Temporary filling material ideal for inlay preparations. Removable completely without burs.

Colour: Grey

Packing: Each box contains 28g Jar

Box; 28g jar

3MM14317

Cavit-Red Hard Temporary Filling Material

3M ESPE



Temporary filling material with high surface hardness. Ideal for occlusion loaded restorations. Red/pink.

- Quick and void-free curing in moist environment.
- Slight expansion of the filling material ensures a well-sealed margin.

Colour: Red

Packing: Each box contains 28g jar.

Box; 28g jar

3MM14318

BMS Temporary Filling Material

BMS Dental



Ready to use, calcium sulphate and zinc oxide plastic temporary filling material that sets and hardens quickly under the influence of saliva. Eugenol FREE

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 40g jar .

Box; 40g jar

BMS14330

Temporary Cement & Filling Material Cont'd

Cavition Temporary Filling Material GC Dental



Temporary filling material for standard cavities and following endodontic treatments. Hardens on reaction with water or saliva.

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 30g Jar

Box; 30g jar

GCD14315

Cavit-W Temporary Filling Material 3M ESPE



Temporary filling material for use following endodontic treatment.

- Reduced final hardness
- Increased adhesion

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 28g jar.

Box; 28g jar

3MM14316

UnoDent Temporary Cavity Cement UnoDent



Ready to use, rapid setting temporary filling material, used for temporary filling of cavities, temporary sealing of inlay preparations, temporary sealing for medicaments and temporary fixing of post crowns. Resin based with strong adhesion to tooth substance and excellent marginal adaptation. Provides an impermeable seal. Features a two stage setting mechanism to provide a rapid initial set followed by hardening of the plaster filler.

- Strong adhesion and rapid setting
- Two stage setting
- Excellent marginal adaptation
- Radiopaque
- Eugenol Free

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 30g jar

Box; 30g jar

UND14327

Perfection Pus Temporary Filling Material Perfection Plus



Ready to use, radiopaque single paste temporary filling material with excellent marginal adaptation

- Good strength yet easy to remove
- No need to mix

Colour: White

Packing: Each jar contains 30g paste

Jar; 30g paste

PER14323

Look out for our regular Monthly Offers!

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offiers...

Place your order at www.lavadent.com



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Temporary Cement & Filling Material Cont'd

IRM Temporary Restorative Material
Dentsply

IRM is a zinc oxide eugenol composite with polymer reinforcement indicated as a temporary restorative material or a base/liner material. Available in handmix powder/liquid or capsule deliveries.

- For intermediate restorations intended to remain in place for up to 1 year.
- Provides sedative like qualities on hypersensitive tooth pulp

Colour: Ivory

Packing: Each box of standard capsules contains 50 capsules (0.352g each). Each box of Handmix combi contains powder 40g and liquid 15ml. Each box of powder refill contains 40g and each box of liquid refill contains 15ml

Box Capsules; 50 x 0.325g	DSP14316
Box Handmix Combi; 40g powder + 15ml liquid	DSP14317
Box Handmix Powder Refill; 40g	DSP14318
Box Handmix Liquid Refill; 15ml	DSP14319

ONLINE ORDERING

**All the latest products, prices
& promotions you need....**

.... just a click away

**We're always open at
www.lavdent.com**

Temp-Bond Original Temporary Cement Automix
Kerr

A self-curing zinc-oxide eugenol-based temporary cement indicated for temporary crowns, bridges or splints, and for trial cementing permanent restorations. Its smooth flow means exceptional handling and results in effortless and complete restoration seating..

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 11.8g syringes + 20 tips

Box; 2 x 11.8g syringes + 20 tips

KER17305

Temp-Bond NE Temporary Cement Automix
Kerr

Temp-Bond NE non-eugenol temporary zinc-oxide cement offers an option for patients allergic to eugenol. It does not inhibit the polymerisation of permanent resin cements and acrylic temporaries, yet provides the same flow and retentive properties of Temp-Bond.

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 11.7g syringes + 20 tips

Box; 2 x 11.7g syringes + 20 tips

KER17306

Temp-Bond Clear Temporary Cement Automix
Kerr

A translucent, dual-cure, resin based cement with Triclosan for temporary Crown & Bridge and provisional restorations. Eugenol-free allowing for its use with resin luting cements and is easy to mix and clean up, leaving no residue. As it is resin based, a much stronger bond is achieved, but removal, when required, is fast and trouble-free

Packing: Each Box contains 1 x 11.7g syringe + 10 tips

Pack; 1 x 11.7g syringe + 10 tips

KER17307

Temporary Cement & Filling Material Cont'd

Temp-Bond NE Temporary Cement (Automix) Kerr



Non-eugenol temporary crown & bridge cement will not inhibit the polymerisation of resin cements and acrylic temporaries and offers an option for patients allergic to eugenol. It provides the same flow and retentive properties of Temp Bond.

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 11.8g syringes + 20 tips

Box; 2 x 11.8g syringes

KER17306

Temp-Bond NE (Non Eugenol) Kerr



Temp-Bond NE (Without Eugenol) is a temporary Cement for trial cementing restorations or cementing temporary crowns and bridges. This non-eugenol temporary cement will not inhibit the polymerisation of resin cements and acrylic temporaries and offers an option for patients allergic to eugenol. It provides the same flow and retentive properties of TempBond.

Packing: Each box contains 50g Base tube + 15g Accelerator tube + Mixing Pad

Box; 50g base tube + 15g Accelerator tube+ pad

KER17300

Temp-Bond Temporary Cement Original Automix Kerr



A self-curing zinc-oxide eugenol-based temporary cement indicated for temporary crowns, bridges or splints, and for trial cementing permanent restorations. Its smooth flow means exceptional handling and results in effortless and complete restoration seating.

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 11.8g syringes + 20 tips

Box; 2 x 11.8g syringes

KER17305

Temp-Bond (With Eugenol) Kerr



TempBond is a self-curing zinc-oxide eugenol-based temporary cement indicated for temporary crowns, bridges or splints and for trial cementing permanent restorations. Its smooth flow means exceptional handling and results in effortless and complete restoration seating.

Packing: Each box contains 50g Base tube + 15g Accelerator + Pad

Tubes; 50g Base tube + 15g Accelerator tube + pad

KER17301

DuoTemp Temporary Filling Material Coltene

A dual-cured (can be cured with light and saliva) eugenol-free and radiopaque white temporary filling material for endodontic applications and temporary fillings for inlay and onlay preparations. Formulated from zinc oxide/zinc sulphate for optimal protection from the infiltration of bacteria. Available in single and economy packs.

- High marginal integrity
- Delivers sufficient retention in the cavity and is easy to remove
- One material with multiple indications.

Packing: Each single pack contains 1 x 5g syringe and each economy pack contains 5 x 5g syringes



Pack Single; 1 x 5g syringe

COL14320

Pack Economy; 5 x 5g syringes

COL14321



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Temporary Cement & Filling Material Cont'd

Provicol QM Plus Quick Mixing Cement

Voco



Eugenol-free temporary luting cement with calcium hydroxide and zinc oxide for the temporary luting of provisional and definitive restorations, and the temporary obturation of small, single-surface cavities. High level Radiopacity. Universal colour. Available in single and multi 3 packs.

- Increased strength for more retention and secure adhesion
- Low film thickness for an accurate fit
- Pinpoint stability for precise removal of excess material
- Calcium hydroxide promotes the formation of tertiary dentine and has a bacteriostatic effect
- Zinc oxide is known for its antibacterial action

Packing: Each box of single pack contains 5ml syringe + mixing tips and each box of multi pack contains 3 x 5ml syringes + mixing tips.

Box Single Pack; 5ml syringe + tips	VOC14611
Box Multi Pack; 3 x 5ml syringes + tips	VOC14612

Provicol Temporary Cement (Handmix)

Voco



Eugenol-free temporary luting cement with calcium hydroxide in handmix version for temporary filling small cavities and luting of inlays, onlays, crowns, partial crowns, bridges, attachments and posts.

- Semi-elastic properties for safe adhesion of the temporary
- Calcium hydroxide – supports the formation of tertiary dentine; bacteriostatic
- Eugenol-free, thus low allergy potential
- Ideal before adhesive luting with resin cements, because no inhibition of curing reaction of resin-based filling or luting materials

Packing: Each box contains 25g base tube + 25g catalyst tube.

Box; 25ml base + 25ml catalyst	VOC14613
--------------------------------	----------

Temp Select Temporary Filling Material
Novah Enterprises

Temp Select is a ready to use single paste temporary filling material radiopaque. Used for temporary filling of cavities, temporary sealing of inlay preparations, temporary seal for edicaments and temporary fixing of post crowns. Sets in contact with moisture. Available in standard and high viscosity consistencies.

- Strong but yet easily removed
- Two stage setting – rapid set, quick to use
- Good adhesion to dentine – stays in place
- Excellent marginal adaptation
- Standard and High viscosity versions

Colour: White

Packing: Each jar contains 30g paste.

Jar Standard; 30g paste	NOV14320
Jar High Viscosity; 30g paste	NOV14321

Crown & Bridge Material

Protemp 4 Temporary Crown & Bridge Material
3M ESPE

Bis-acrylic composite with a new generation of sophisticated filters for complete crown and bridge restoration procedures. Available in shades of A1, A2, A3, B3 and Bleach.

- High fracture toughness
- Patient pleasing aesthetics and a comfortable fit
- Easier and faster handling and fabrication

Colour: A1, A2, A3, B3 and Bleach

Packing: Each box contains 50ml automix cartridge 10:1 + mixing Tips

Box A1; 50ml cartridge + tips	3MM17351
Box A2; 50ml cartridge + tips	3MM17352
Box A3; 50ml cartridge + tips	3MM17353
Box B3; 50ml cartridge + tips	3MM17354
Box Bleach; 50ml cartridge + tips	3MM17355

Crown & Bridge Material (Cont'd)

Tempolux Temporary Crown & Bridge Material Technical & General



tgtempolux is a self curing 10:1 premium bis acrylic temporary crown and bridge material for use in fabrication of temporary crowns and bridges, temporary inlays and onlays, long term temporaries and temporary veneers. It has a top formulation with exemplary material properties due to a novel resin matrix, for high aesthetic short and long term provisionals. Available in the Automix system with 5 useful shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5 and B1.

- Exceptional flexural strength, highest pressure and abrasion resistance
- Exactly fitted and unstressed due to the slightest polymerisation shrinkage
- Minimal polymerisation temperature during setting
- Defined elastic phase for reliable removal of the provisional
- Brilliant, translucent colours for an exceptional natural aesthetic and fluorescence even in different lighting conditions
- Absolutely colourstable for complete time of wearing, biocompatible, tasteless
- Colour-stable & publishable to a high shine, providing for a natural aesthetic. It's colouration can be individually adjusted, compatible with UV-light-polymerising composites
- Low polymerisation temperatures prevent pulpal and gingival irritation and damage

Colour/Shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5 & B1

Packing: Each box contains 1 automix cartridge 50ml/76gm (10:1) plus 10 mixing tips.

Box A1; 50ml/76gm cartridge + 10 tips	TGD17356
Box A2 50ml/76gm cartridge + 10 tips	TGD17357
Box A3 50ml/76gm cartridge + 10 tips	TGD17358
Box A3.5 50ml/76gm cartridge + 10 tips	TGD17359
Box B1 50ml/76gm cartridge + 10 tips	TGD17360

FREE DELIVERY SERVICE

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75.00 (Excluding Vat).



ONLINE ORDERING

All the latest products, prices & promotions you need....

.... just a click away

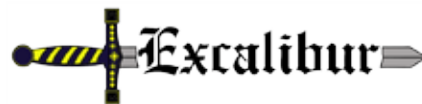
**We're always open at
www.lavadent.com**



**Searching for Value
for Money Alternatives?
Then take a look at the
these Brands**

Novah

Select ✓



**NovahDent AURORA
Quality Products
At
Affordable Prices**



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Orthodontic Cementation

Fuji Ortho Self Cured GC Dental



Resin reinforced glass ionomer orthodontic luting cement. Ideally combining the properties of composites and Glass Ionomer Cements for bonding orthodontic appliances.

- Excellent adhesion even in humid environment
- Easy application
- Easy removal of orthodontic appliances
- Self curing
- Long-term fluoride release
- No discolouration

Packing: Each box of Intro Pack contains 15g powder 6.8ml liquid, scoop and pad. Each box of powder refill contains 40g powder. Each box of liquid refill contains 6.8ml bottle and each box of conditioner contains 25g (23.8ml) bottle.

Box Intro Pack; 15g powder + 6.8ml liquid	GCD14830
Box Powder Refill; 40g	GCD14831
Box Liquid Refill; 6.8ml liquid	GCD14832
Box Conditioner Refill; 25g/12.8ml conditioner	GCD14833

Fuji Ortho LC Capsules GC Dental



Light-curing glass ionomer cement for orthodontic bonding of orthodontic brackets and bands, light curing provides extended working comfort.

- Light curing within 40 seconds
- Excellent adhesion even in humid environment - Easy application
- Easy removal of orthodontic appliances - No enamel fractures
- Long-term fluoride release
- No discolouration

Packing: Each box contains 50 capsules.

Box; 50 x 0.325g Capsules	GCD14834
---------------------------	----------

Fuji Ortho LC Conditioner GC Dental



GC Fuji Ortho Conditioner is enamel pretreatment that improves bond strength, but does not demineralize enamel. To be used with GC Fuji ORTHO LC, which is a light-cured, resin reinforced glass ionomer adhesive suited for bonding orthodontic brackets, bands and appliances.

Packing: Each box contains 25g (23.8ml) bottle

Box; 25g/23.8ml bottle	GCD14835
------------------------	----------

Heliosit Orthodontic Ivoclar Vivadent



Heliosit Orthodontic is a light-cured, highly translucent luting composite for orthodontic brackets (made either of metal or ceramic material). After the enamel has been etched with phosphoric acid (37%), Heliosit Orthodontic is applied to establish a sound bond (metal and ceramic surfaces have to be pre-treated according to manufacturer's directions).

- No dosing or mixing required
- The light-cured material allows the bracket to be conveniently positioned on the tooth enamel surface without time pressure
- The exceptional translucency of the material enables a thorough cure when it is exposed to polymerisation light
- No discolouration

Packing: Each pack contains 3 x 2.5g syringes.

Pack; 3 x 2.5g syringes	VVD14836
-------------------------	----------



Bonding Agents & Adhesives

IBond Self Etch Single Compound Bonding Agent

Heraeus Kulzer



All in one bonding agent that etches, primes and desensitises with just one application. Used for bonding of direct composite restorations and indirect restorations in combination with light curing luting cements, sealing of hypersensitive areas of teeth. Available in Bottle Assortment or Bottle Value Packs.

Packing: Each box of Bottle Assortment contains 4ml bottle + 50 Application Tips + Mixing Well & Pictorial Card. Each box of Bottle Value Pack contains 3 x 4ml bottles.

Box Assortment; 1 x 4ml bottle + tips + accessories	HER14560
Box Value; 3 x 4ml bottles	HER14561

IBond Total Etch Single Compound Bonding Agent (Bottle Value Pack)

Heraeus Kulzer



Two step etch and rinse bonding system which primes, bonds and desensitises. Used for composites, compomers, sealing under amalgams, adhesive for direct restorations and treatment of hypersensitive teeth

- Light curing one component adhesive .
- Offers a range of indications with a simple, single layer application for high bond strengths and an excellent marginal seal.
- One coat is all that is required, thus saving time and material costs.
- Filled with nano-particles for extra strength and controlled handling.

Packing: Each box contains 3 x 4ml Bottles

Box; 3 x 4ml bottles	HER14563
----------------------	----------

IBond Universal Bonding Agent

Heraeus Kulzer



iBOND Universal is the universal, light-curing adhesive for any bonding technique and all indications. Being compatible with all dental materials, it is the all-rounder for reliable bond strength. Whatever the material, whatever the patient's situation, one bottle of adhesive takes you through indications of direct and indirect restorations with amazing adhesion.

Indications:

- Bonding of direct restorations for all cavity classes (Black) using light-curing, dual-curing or self-curing methacrylate-based composites/compomers.
- Bonding of light-curing, dual-curing or self-curing core build-up materials.
- Sealing of hypersensitive tooth areas.
- Sealing of cavities prior to amalgam restorations.
- Bonding of fissure sealants.
- Sealing of cavities and core preparations prior to temporary cementation of indirect restorations (according to the immediate dentine sealing technique).
- Cementation of indirect restorations with light-curing, dual-curing or self-curing adhesive resin cements.
- Intraoral repair of composite and compomer restorations, porcelain fused to metal, metal and all-ceramic restorations

Packing: Each box of Bottle Value contains 3 x 4ml Bottles and each box of Bottle Refill contains 1 x 4ml Bottle + pictorial card.

Box Refill; 1 x 4ml bottle	HER14565
Box Value; 3 x 4ml bottles + card	HER14566

UnoBond 7 Self Etching LC Adhesive

Unodent



7th Generation Bonding Adhesive Light-Cure Self-Etching Dental Adhesive. A one step self-etching bonding agent for bonding composites, compomers to enamel and metal.

- True one step application – No primers or etchants required

Packing: Each box contains 5ml bottle of bonding agent.

Box; 1 x 5ml bottle	UND14552
---------------------	----------



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Bonding Agents & Adhesives (Cont'd)

One Coat 7 Universal (Refill) LC Bonding Agent Coltene Whaledent



One Coat 7 Universal is a light-cured, one component bonding agent for all self-etch, selective etch or total etch techniques in adhesive restorations. Low evaporation formula: no volatile acetone-based solvents that can quickly evaporate. Nanofilled technology delivering a homogenous bond layer and improving mechanical properties. User-friendly bottle: exact dosage with around 300 applications per bottle. One bond for all cases of direct or indirect restorations.

- Dual-curing with activator
- No need for any primer or silane
- New unique bottle; Optimised for user friendly handling
- Outstanding shear bond strength :
- Superior marginal integrity with low risk of marginal sensitivity
- Comparable adhesion values on dentine & enamel in total-etch technique

Packing: Each box bottle contains 5ml.

Box; 5ml bottle

COL14565

U-Bond Self-Etching LC Adhesive Vericom



U-Bond is one compound self-etching Light-cured adhesive designed to bond composite to dentin and enamel. It is the 7th generation of the one-step bonding system.

- Only one coat
- Easy and stable
- No shaking or mixing required
- Ultimate technology, Uniform Property & Ultra Strength

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 5 ml bottle of adhesive

Box; 5ml bottle

VER14401

UnoBond 5 One Compound Bonding Adhesive UnoDent



5th Generation Bonding Adhesive Light-Curing Bonding Adhesive. Available in 3ml and 5ml bottles.

- Single application – No need for a separate primer

Indications:-

- For bonding composites and compomers to enamel, dentine and metal
- Direct restorations
- Direct and indirect inlays, onlays and veneers

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 3ml Bottles or 1 x 5ml Bottle

Box; 3ml bottle

UND14553

Box; 5ml bottle

UND14554

TgBond LC Bonding Agent Technical & General



5th Generation Light Curing Dentin/Enamel Bonding for bonding direct composite restorations, porcelain, composites, metal repair, set amalgam, post and porcelain veneers.

- Superior bonding strength
- 5th generation adhesive
- One step for priming and bonding
- Ethanol-based
- Compatibility with all materials to all tooth structures

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 3ml bottle of bonding agent.

Box; 3ml bottle

TGD14403

Bonding Agents & Adhesives (Cont'd)

BC Plus Single Compound Bonding Agent Vericom



BC Plus is a single compound bonding agent designed to bond all classes of direct composite restorations to dentin, enamel as well as procedures involving cast metals, composite, treated porcelain and set amalgam. It is light-activated adhesive resin based on ethanol formulation and also allows for indirect restoration procedures, due to its minimal and uniform film thickness. Use of Etchant is critical for both enamel and dentin surfaces.

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 5ml bottle of bonding agent.

Box; 1 x 5ml bottle

VER13360

seBond 7 Self Etching Bonding Agent Kit Technical & General



SeBond7 is a one component, light-curing, self etching, self conditioning 7th generation dentine/enamel adhesive/bonding system.

- Latest state of the art technology (7th generation), suitable for all prevalent composites
- Very high shear bond strength for all light or self cured restorative materials
- Easy & time saving application; Etching, priming and bonding in one step only
- No need for etching. No need for shaking or mixing
- Short working time facilitates treatment of young patients
- One coat only
- No post operative sensitivity
- Reliable depth of demineralization
- Long lasting restorations

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 5ml + 25 micro brushes + mixing Pads

Box; 1 x 5ml + accessories

TGD14402

Tg Ortho LC Orthodontic Adhesive Kit Technical & General



TgOrtho Light Curing Orthodontic Adhesive Kit is for fixing of metal, ceramic and plastic brackets to enamel

- Light Curing
- Fluoride releasing
- Excellent properties for bonding ceramics, metal and plastic brackets to teeth
- Perfect viscosity enabling bracket positioning before fixing
- Eliminates bracket floatation and allows easy cleaning
- Easy removal and replacement of brackets without damage to enamel

Packing: Each kit contains 2 x 3.5g syringe adhesive, 2.5g etch syringe, 3ml resin bond, Mix wells, Brushes & Holder

Box; 2 x 3.5g adhesive + 2.5g etch + accessories

TGD14837

Tg Ortho SC Orthodontic Adhesive Kit Technical & General



TgOrtho Self Curing Orthodontic Adhesive Kit is for fixing of metal, ceramic and plastic brackets to enamel.

- Light Curing
- Fluoride releasing
- Excellent properties for bonding ceramics, metal and plastic brackets to teeth
- Perfect viscosity enabling bracket positioning before fixing
- Eliminates bracket floatation and allows easy cleaning
- Easy removal and replacement of brackets without damage to enamel

Packing: Each kit contains 2 x 3.5g syringe adhesive, 2.5g etch syringe, 3ml resin bond, Mix wells, Brushes & Holder

Box; 2 x 3.5g adhesive + 2.5g etch + accessories

TGD14838



Bonding Agents & Adhesives (Cont'd)

EG Select Etchant Gel & Tips

Novah Enterprises



Etching Gel for etching tooth enamel when preparing the surface for application of composite and restoratives.

- Fast and easy to place
- Excellent contrast with oral cavity
- Will not slump or stain tooth surface
- 37% Phosphoric acid gel

Packing: Each pack contains 12g gel and 20 disposable tips.

Pack; 12g syringe gel + 20 tips

NOV13385

Pegasus Etching Gel & Tips

Astek Innovations



Pegasus Etching Gel is a fast acting 37% phosphoric acid blue etching gel giving excellent contrast with the oral cavity. Used for etching tooth enamel when preparing the surface for the application of composite and restoratives.

- Fast action
- Easy to place
- 37% phosphoric acid
- Extended contrast with oral cavity
- Will not slump or stain tooth surface

Packing: Each pack contains 12g etching gel + 20 disposable tips.

Pack; 12g syringe gel + 20 tips

PEG13380

UnoDent Etching Gel Syringe Kit

UnoDent



Accurate, economical and convenient etching gel with 37% Phosphoric acid gel. Coloured blue for easy identification.

- Easy identification
- Excellent contrast with oral cavity
- Good consistency
- Thixotropic

Packing: Each box contains 12g syringe gel + 20 disposable tips.

Box; 12g syringe gel + 20 tips

UND13389

TgBluegel Etching Gel & Tips

Techical & General



Tg Bluegel is an ortho-phosphoric acid (37%) etch gel which stays in place and will not run onto exposed tissues. Blue colour.

- Washes off easily with water
- Stays in place and will not run onto exposed tissues
- Thixotropic characteristics

Packing: Each box contains 12ml etching gel + 10 disposable tips.

Box; 12ml syringe gel + 10 tips

TGD13382

Etching Gel Syringe Kit

Bossklein



Etch gel is a high quality 37% phosphoric etch gel. It has excellent thixotropic properties, good contrast to tooth and enamel dentin and is safe, precise and convenient. Green Colour

Packing: Each pack contains 12ml etching gel + 20 disposable tips.

Pack; 12ml syringe gel + 20 tips

BOS13383

TgGreen Etching Gel & Tips

Techical & General



Tg Bluegel is an ortho-phosphoric acid (37%) etch gel which stays in place and will not run onto exposed tissues. Green Colour

- Washes off easily with water
- Stays in place and will not run onto exposed tissues
- Thixotropic characteristics

Packing: Each box contains 12ml etching gel + 10 disposable tips.

Box; 12ml syringe gel + 10 tips

TGD13382A

Varnish & Desensitiser

Gluma Desensitiser Liquid

Heraeus Kulzer



For rapid and lasting protection against dental pain. It reduces or alleviates postoperative pain due to preparations and relieves pain in hypersensitive cervical areas.

- A one compound material, not requiring mixing or light curing.
- Can be used with all bonding and restorative materials in any situation.

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 5ml bottle of desensitiser

Box; 5ml bottle

HER14915

UnoDent DeSen Light Curing Desensitiser Kit

UnoDent



A light-curing, fluoride-releasing one-component preparation for the treatment of dentine hypersensitivity. Reduces hypersensitivity after just one application in most cases and protects against external influences and abrasion. Biocompatible.

Packing: Each box contains 4.5ml bottle, handle & 50 Application Tips.

Box; 4.5ml bottle + accessories

UND14918

Voco Profluorid Varnish & Desensitiser

Voco



Profluorid Varnish is a tooth shaded, protective varnish with fluoride for desensitising teeth and for treatment of exposed root surfaces, cervical defects, damaged enamel and carious lesions as well as for sealing dentine tubules during cavity preparation and treatment of hypersensitive teeth and cervical areas after professional cleaning and calculus removal. Available in Melon, Cherry & Mint flavours.

- 5% Sodium fluorides varnish
- Tooth shaded varnish
- Pleasant fruit flavour (melon) so that it is especially well-suited for the treatment of patients with limited compliance, e.g. children
- Adheres well to moist surfaces and sets quickly in seconds after contact with saliva.
- High, immediate fluoride release.

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 10ml tube of varnish.

Box Melon; 10ml tube

VOC14910

Box Cherry; 10ml tube

VOC14911

BoxMint; 10ml tube

VOC14912

F-Mix Desensitising Varnish

GoEasy



Fluoride varnish gel. F-Mix is a fluoride containing one component varnish with Xylitol. As well as easy soluble fluorides it also contains Calciumfluoride and Fluorapatite. F-Mix has a pleasant sweetish taste. and adheres to wet and dry surfaces. 1ml F-Mix contains 21mg soluble fluoride.

- Protection and fluoridation of tooth surface
- Treatment of hypersensitive teeth & exposed dental necks
- Sealing of teeth during and/or after orthodontic procedures
- F-Mix is for adults and children (from 6yrs old).

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 10ml tube of gel.

Pack; 10ml tube

GEY14917

Look out for our regular Monthly Offers!

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offiers...

Place your order at **www.lavadent.com**



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Varnish & Desensitiser (Cont'd)

Duraphat Fluoride Varnish

Coltene



Duraphat fluoride varnish for professional application, is clinically proven for the prevention of caries. It is also clinically proven for the treatment of dentine hypersensitivity. Clinically proven pain relief with just one application. Contains 2.26% (22,600ppm) Sodium Fluoride; 1ml contains 50mg fluoride.

- Clinically proven efficacy against dentine hypersensitivity, for 30 days with just one application.
- Applied with disposable brush, swab or syringe: Quick and easy application.
- Less fluoride ingestion vs. other fluoride treatments.
- Duraphat Varnish has a slight tint to allow for visual control during application. Great taste overwhelmingly preferred in patient taste test.

Packing: Each box contains 10ml tube of varnish.

Box; 10ml tube

COL14915

Metal Primers

GC Ceramic Primer II

GC Dental



A specialised priming agent designed to promote a strong bond between all aesthetic indirect restorations and resin-based cements in case of luting procedures or direct composites in case of repair. Indicated for luting and repair of aesthetic restorations made of: Feldspar ceramics, Leucite reinforced ceramics, Lithium disilicate ceramics, Zirconia & alumina, Hybrid ceramics (e.g Cerasmart) and Composite.

- Fast and easy application, no more mixing due to single bottle delivery. No waiting time: simply apply and dry.
- High and durable bond strength to aesthetic materials.
- No need to refrigerate..

Packing: Each box contains 3ml bottle of primer.

Box; 3ml bottle

GCD14820A

Mixing Tips and Accessories

NovahDent Mixing Tips (Yellow)

Novah Enterprises



Mixing tips for use on A-Silicone or bite registration in 1:1 or 1:2 ratio cartridges. Designed with specific geometries to ensure optimal mixing.

- Colour of cap on cartridge indicates colour of mixing tip required.
- Yellow mixing tips fits yellow intra-oral tips

Colour: Yellow hub, clear barrel, white spiral mixer inside

Size: 4.2mm

Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Pack; 50 pieces

NOV12601

NovahDent Mixing Tips (Green)

Novah Enterprises



Mixing tips for use on A-Silicone or bite registration in 1:1 or 1:2 ratio cartridges. Designed with specific geometries to ensure optimal mixing.

- Colour of cap on cartridge indicates colour of mixing tip required.
- Green mixing tips fits clear intra-oral tips

Colour: Green hub, clear barrel, white spiral mixer inside

Size: 6.5mm

Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Pack; 50 pieces

NOV12602

FREE DELIVERY SERVICE

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75.00 (Excluding Vat).



Mixing Tips and Accessories (Cont'd)

NovahDent Mixing Tips (Pink)

Novah Enterprises



Mixing tips for use on A-Silicone or bite registration in 1:1 or 1:2 ratio cartridges. Designed with specific geometries to ensure optimal mixing.

- Colour of cap on cartridge indicates colour of mixing tip required.
- Pink mixing tips fits clear intra-oral tips

Colour: Pink hub, clear barrel, white spiral mixer inside

Size: 5.8mm

Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Pack; 50 pieces

NOV12603

NovahDent Intra-Oral Tips (Clear)

Novah Enterprises



Intra oral tips for use on A-Silicone or bite registration in 1:1 or 1:2 ratio cartridges. They are used to precisely dispense impression materials.

- Clear Intra-Oral Tips fits Pink and Green mixing tips
- Provides precise placement interproximally

Colour: Clear.

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces

Pack; 100 pieces

NOV12610

Mixing Tips For Crown & Bridge

Novah Enterprises



Mixing tips with 10:1 ratio for use on temporary Crowns & Bridges materials that are used with cartridges that have 10:1 or 4:1 ratios.

- Small fine tip for economical use

Colour: Blue hub, clear barrel and orange spiral mixer inside.

Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Pack; 50 pieces

NOV12608

NovahDent Dynamic Mixing Tips

Novah Enterprises



Dynamic Mixing Tips for use with mixing machines in 4:1 & 10:1 ratio. Compatible with various machines (see below).

- Red core is compatible with 4:1 & 10:1 3M Penta machines.
- Yellow core is compatible with 5:1 Zhermack II and Dentsply machines.

Colour: Clear with Red or Yellow cores.

Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Pack Red Core; 50 pieces

NOV12620

Pack Yellow Core; 50 pieces

NOV12621

NovahDent Intra-Oral Tips (Yellow)

Novah Enterprises



Intra oral tips for use on A-Silicone or bite registration in 1:1 or 1:2 ratio cartridges. They are used to precisely dispense impression materials.

- Yellow Intra-Oral Tips fits yellow mixing tips 4.2mm
- Provides precise placement interproximally

Colour: Yellow.

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces

Pack; 100 pieces

NOV12611

ONLINE ORDERING

**All the latest products, prices
& promotions you need is
just a click away ...**

**We're always open at
www.lavadent.com**



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order at **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...



Infection Control



Disinfectant Surface Wipes	Page 103
Disinfectant Surface Cleaners	Page 104
Disinfectant For Dental Impressions	Page 104
Disinfectant & Cleaning For Instruments	Page 104
Disinfectant & Cleaning For Ultrasonic Baths	Page 107
Disinfectant & Cleaning For Dental Unit Water Supply	Page 108
Disinfectant & Cleaning For Dental Suction System & Spitton	Page 110
Autoclave Cleaning Solutions	Page 110
Hand Cleaners, Gels & Creams	Page 113
Cleaning Brushes	Page 114
Sterilisation Pouches	Page 115
Bowie & Dick Test Packs	Page 116
Autoclave Indicators Strip/Tape	Page 117
Helix Tests	Page 118
Protein Test	Page 119
Disinfectant Baths & Tanks	Page 119
Waste Management	Page 120

Disinfectant Surface Wipes

Mikrozyd Jumbo Wipes

Schulke



High quality Alcohol-based rapid cleaner and disinfectant wipes. Ideal for all dental surfaces, including work surfaces, plastics and even the Dental Chair. Broad spectrum of efficacy, active against bacteria including TB, fungi, Hepatitis B viruses, HIV, HCV, adenoviruses, papovaviruses and polioviruses. Dries quickly and is ideal for use between patients.

- No smearing or residues
- Rapid drying
- 2 minute contact time

Size: 200mm x 220mm

Packing: Each Tub contains 200 wipes. Each Refill Bag contain 200 wipes.

Tub; 200 wipes

SCH15100

Refill Bag; 200 Wipes

SCH15101

Mikrozyd Alcohol-Free Jumbo Wipes

Schulke



High quality Alcohol-Free cleaner and disinfectant wipes. Ideal for all dental surfaces, including work surfaces, plastics and even the Dental Chair. Broad spectrum of efficacy, active against bacteria, fungi, viruses (e.g. Hepatitis B, HIV, rotavirus, vaccinia) in just 1 minute. Dries quickly and is ideal for use between patients and for alcohol sensitive surfaces.

- Alcohol Free
- No smearing or residues
- Rapid drying
- 1 minute contact time

Size: 200 mm x 220 mm

Packing: Each Tub contains 200 wipes. Each Refill Bag contain 200 wipes.

Tub; 200 Wipes

SCH15110

Refill Bag; 200 Wipes

SCH15111

Continu 2-in-1 Surface Cleaning Wipes

Nuview



Continu 2 in 1 anti-microbial surface cleaning wipes is an Alcohol Free surface cleaner which offers a 2 in 1 solution that removes dirt or grease whilst disinfecting the treated area to ensure surfaces are clean as well as decontaminated. Ideal for all dental surfaces, including work surfaces, plastics and even the Dental Chair. Active against bacteria, fungi, viruses (e.g. MRSA including PVL, C.Diff, E.Coli, Salmonella, HIV, Hepatitis B, TB, Legionella, Influenza A and many others) therefore effective to EN test standards for fungi, bacteria & viruses.

- Complies with the HTM01-05 requirements to clean surfaces with a suitable detergent.
- Water-based solution that is much safer and more environmentally friendly than traditional Alcohol or bleach based disinfection products.
- Independently tested and significantly exceeds the requirements of British Standards EN1276 and EN1650.
- Kills more than 99.999% of harmful micro-organisms in less than 30 seconds.
- Has the same chemical hazard rating as water, therefore very safe on skin.

Packing: Each Tub contains 200 pcs and each Refill Bag contains 200 wipes.

Tub; 200 Wipes

CON15120

Refill Bag; 200 Wipes

CON15121

ABSOLUTE HYGIENE

With Cutting Edge Formulas

Disinfectant Surface Cleaners

PracticeSafe Alcohol Based Surface Disinfectant Kemdent



PracticeSafe is ready-to-use alcohol based hard surface disinfectant and cleaning spray. It facilitates the fast, effective cleaning and disinfection of busy dental practices and commercial laboratories, including the disinfection of impressions, tray-ins, models, etc. This highly effective spray has no overpowering odour.

- Cleans & disinfects in one operation
- Rapid action, therefore ideal for between patient use
- Easy to use with its own trigger spray
- Ready to use formula
- Class 11b disinfectant MADE IN THE UK
- Lemon Fragrance

Effective Spectrum:- Bacteria – TB, E. Coli, Enterococcus hirae, Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Viruses – Vaccinia, Hepatitis B, Hepatitis C, HIV, BVDV. Fungus – Fungicidal

Packing: Each bottle contains 500ml.

Bottle; 500ml solution

KEM15216

Alkaspray Ultra (Alcohol Free) Alkapharm

Alkaspray Ultra is an alcohol-free solution for rapid cleaning and high level disinfection of reusable invasive and non invasive medical and dental devices. Particularly suitable for use on all non-porous hard surfaces, medical devices, medical furniture and fittings both natural and synthetic.

- Cleans & disinfects in one operation
- Rapid action, therefore ideal for between patient use
- Easy to use with its own trigger spray
- Ready to use formula
- No rinsing required
- Alcohol-free, Allergen-free and Fragrance-free

Active against:-

- Bactericidal (including MRSA)
- Tuberculocidal (including HBV, HCV, HIV, SARS, vaccinia, herpes, influenza, H1N1, H5N1)
- Yeastcidal
- Fungicidal

Packing: Each bottle contains 750ml

Bottle; 750ml solution

ALK15213



Milton Sterilising Fluid Proctor & Gamble



Milton sterilising fluid for protection against germs. Non toxic. 1:4 dilution. Available in small and large bottles.

Packing: Each small bottle contains 500ml and each large bottle contains 1 litre.

Bottle Small; 500ml solution
Bottle Large; 1 Litre solution

PRG15405
PRG15405A

Disinfectant & Cleaning For Dental Impressions

CLEANMED Dental Impression Disinfectant BMS Dental



CLEANMED IMPRESSION cleans and disinfects dental impressions in 5 minutes. It is formulated for the comprehensive disinfection of Alginates, Silicones and polyether and plaster impression materials. In addition to disinfectant effect the solution has very good cleaning properties.

- Ready-to-use
- Supplied in Trigger Spray bottles
- Aldehyde FREE

Effective Spectrum

Contact Times

Bactericidal:-

Pseudomonas aeruginosa	5 min
Enterococcus hirae	5 min
Staphylococcus aureus	5 min
Escheria Coli	5 min

Yeastcidal:-

Candida albicans	5 min
------------------	-------

Composition: Ethanol, Didecyltrimethyl ammonium chloride.

Tested to Standards: EN 14885, EN 13697, EN 13727, EN 13624.

Directions for Use: Clean any physical debris such as blood and saliva from the impression with water. Spray undiluted solution directly onto the impression and leave to dry naturally.

Packing: Each Trigger Spray Bottle contains 1 litre

Bottle; 1 litre solution

BMS15061



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Disinfectant & Cleaning For Dental Impressions (Cont'd)

CLEANMED Dental Impression Disinfectant Alkapharm UK Ltd



ImpressiV is a ready to use high level disinfectant specially formulated for the rapid disinfection of all Dental impression materials to include Silicone, Alginate, Polyether and plaster. ImpressiV disinfects on contact and dries rapidly ensuring no distortion or diversion to detail of dental impressions.

Alcohol Based

ImpressiV is fast drying, will cause no distortion to Impressions or diversion to detail.

Simple & Safe

Dental impressions are simply prerinsed with water then sprayed with the solution to rapidly achieve a high level of disinfection to the surface area treated. ImpressiV is free of all Aldehydes, Chlorine & Phenol's.

Economical

Each 1 litre of ImpressiV ready to use solution is sufficient to treat approximately 200 dental impressions.

Microbial Activity

In accordance with ISO 9002 quality procedure Alkapharm entrusts the evaluation of the anti-microbial efficacy of its products to independent COFRAC accredited laboratories which guarantee reproducibility of the test results and the observance of the test methodology.

Packing: Each trigger spray bottle contains 1 Litre.

Bottle; 1 litre solution

ALK15050

FREE DELIVERY

**We offer a FREE delivery service
for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat)**



UnoDent Impression Disinfectant Spray UnoDent



Ready-to-use impression cleaner and disinfectant for the comprehensive high performance disinfection of alginates, silicones, polyether materials and plaster impressions. In addition to the disinfectant effect, the solution has very good cleaning properties.

Effective Against: Bacteria, E. hirae, Fungi, K. pneumoniae, MRSA. P.aeruginosa, S.aureus, S.marcescens, Vancomycin-resistant enterococcus faecium.

Important Note; Not recommended for hydrocolloid materials.

Packing: Each bottle contains 500ml

Bottle; 500ml solution

UND15054

Impression Disinfectant Spray Boosklein



Ready to use disinfectant suitable for all kinds of impression materials such as silicones, alginates, polyether as well as for orthodontic impression. 500ml trigger spray.

To use: Ready to use solution, spray undiluted solution directly onto the impression and soak thoroughly. Leave impression to dry naturally. Wear mask and use at arms length to avoid ingestion.

Efficacy: Bactericidal. Yeastcidal.

Tested to Standards: EN 14885, EN 13727, EN 13697, EN13624.

Packing: Each bottle contains 500ml

Bottle; 500ml solution

BSK15055

Disinfectant & Cleaning For Dental Impressions (Cont')

UnoDent Impression Cleanser & Disinfectant (Concentrated)

UnoDent



Disinfectant based on 'active oxygen' for dental impressions and removable prosthesis. Suitable for silicone, polyether, alginate and prosthetic materials. User-friendly aldehyde-free formulation.

Antimicrobial Spectrum & Contact time:

- Bactericidal EN13727, EN14561 – clean conditions: 2%, 15 min
- Yeastcidal EN13624, EN14562 – clean conditions: 2%, 15 min
- Virucidal against enveloped viruses EN14476 – clean conditions: 2%, 15 min
- Virucidal EN14476 – clean conditions: 2%, 15 mins

2 scoops makes 2 litres of solution. 1kg makes 50L working solution.

Packing: Each tub contains 1Kg loose powder.

Tub; 1kg powder

UND15426

Disinfectant & Cleaning For Dental Instruments

UnoDent Instrument Cleanser & Disinfectant (Concentrated)

UnoDent

Disinfectant concentrate for instruments, burs and endodontic instruments.

- Aldehyde and phenol-free.
- Low allergenic potential, low toxicity values.
- Effective against: *A. niger*, Bacteria, *C. albicans*, *C. difficile* – vegetative cell formation (growing cells) of Gram positive organisms, *E. coli*, *E. hirae*, Fungi, Human Influenza B Virus, HCV, HIV-1, *M. tuberculosis*, MRSA, *P. aeruginosa*, *P. chrysogenum*, *P. verrucosum*, Poliovirus Type 1, *S. aureus*.
- Concentrate 2L makes 50L at a 4% working solution or 100L at a 2% working solution.



Packing: Each bottle contains 2 litres.

Bottle; 2 Litres solution

UND15424

SAFE-ST Impression Disinfectant Concentrated DE Healthcare Products



Aldehyde-free impression cleaner and disinfectant concentrate for all impression materials.

- Fully immerse impression in the solution for recommended time, rinse, then dry thoroughly
- EN 13727, EN 14561, EN 13624, EN 14562, Membrane covered viruses (e.g. HBV, HCV and HIV) as per DVV/RK TbB (*M. terrae*) as per EN 14348 and EN 14563..

Effectiveness: Bacteria, TB, *Candida albicans*, HBV, HCV, HIV – 15 minutes

Dilution: 20ml per 1 litre of water

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 litre.

Bottle; 1 litre solution

DEH15061

Alkazyme Loose Powder Alkapharm



Alkazyme Instrument Disinfectant Powder is a highly effective dual purpose enzymatic cleaner and disinfectant for the decontamination of surgical, medical and dental instruments prior to sterilisation. Alkazyme will rapidly (in just 5 minutes) remove adhered biofilm and proteins (blood, saliva, faeces etc). Non-toxic and biodegradable. Suitable for use in either static or ultrasonic baths and auto washers. Each 750g economy tub of loose powder makes 150 litres of solution.

- Cleans & disinfects in one operation
- Non-toxic, biodegradable and free from aldehyde, chlorine or phenols.
- Pleasant Fragrance
- Each 5 gram dose of powder makes 1 litres, therefore each Tub of 750 gram loose powder makes 150 litres of solution

Packing: Each Tub contains 750g loose powder plus 5 gram dosing

Tub; 750g powder + spoon

ALK15420



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Disinfectant & Cleaning For Ultrasonic Baths

Nusonics NAC Ultrasonic Cleaner Blackwell



Nusonics is a general purpose, economical, non-ammoniated cleaning solution for use with ultrasonic cleaning baths. Due to its advanced formulation, the decontaminating of instruments is effective by removing bodily residue and fatty deposits, preparing them for sterilisation. Complete with a built-in rust inhibitor, Nusonics ensures both the longevity of instruments and the effective decontamination required by the HTM 01-05 guidelines. Available in bottle and container. Concentrated 1:10

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 Litre and each container contains 5 litres.

Bottle; 1 litre solution
Container; 5 litre solution

BLK15414
BLK15415

Continu Disinfectant & Cleaner For Ultrasonic Bath Nuview



Continu disinfectant and cleaner for ultrasonic baths is a ready to use water based solution that contains a mild surfactant for removal of debris prior to sterilisation. It is dispensed straight into the bath and will ensure debris is removed without damaging equipment. Effective cleaning of dental instruments is an essential prerequisite before sterilisation, and ultrasonic cleaning is one of the three methods in HTM 01-05.

Packing: Each container contains 5 Litres

Container; 5 litre solution

CON15411

Gigasonic Schulke



Gigasonic is a high quality cleaning and disinfection solution for use in ultrasonic baths, specially formulated for use in dental instruments. Rapid acting solution (5 minutes at 3% dilution). Active against bacteria, fungi and viruses (incl. Hepatitis B & C and HIV) in 5 minutes at 3% concentration. Cost effective solution.

Packing: Each bottle contains 2 Litres

Bottle; 2 litre solution

SCH1540

UnoDent Enzymatic Ultrasonic Cleaner UnoDent



Enzymatic ultrasonic cleaning concentrate for pre-cleaning of medical devices such as hand instruments and forceps, rotary instruments, mirrors etc., prior to autoclaving. A cleaning and de-greasing concentrate rather than a pure disinfectant. Removes dirt, grease and other debris from the instruments.

- Non-toxic, non-corrosive.
- 5L concentrate makes 166L.
- Prepare a fresh solution daily. Contains 0.5% sodium lauroyl sarcosinate (detergent).

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 Litre and each container contains 5 litres.

Bottle; 1 litre solution

UND15427

Container; 5 litre solution

UND15428

Disinfectant & Cleaning For Dental Unit Water Supply

Alkazyme-W (Powder) Alkapharm



Alkazyme-W is a combined cleaner and disinfection agent for routine decontamination of dental water delivery systems. A 15 minute routine service clean with Alkazyme-W will ensure the dental unit water supply equipment remains free of bactericidal Biofilm negating any need for including chemical disinfectant additives to the water supply. Ensuring 'clean water in – clean water out'. Each 5g dose dilutes in tap water to produce 1 litre of solution.

- Nontoxic and fully biodegradable
- Highly economical (Each 5g dose dilutes in tap water to produce 1 litre of solution)
- Bactericidal biofilm remover

Packing: Each tub contains 500g plus 5g scoop

Tub; 500g powder

ALK15450

Continu Disinfectant For Dental Unit Waterline Nuview



Continu Disinfectant for Dental Unit Water Lines is highly effective at eliminating biofilm to achieve long term reduction in microbial contamination. Yet, being water based, it is very gentle, making it harmless to water lines and safe for patients. As the disinfectant only needs to be applied weekly, it saves staff time and is also very economical compared to existing solutions. Complies with the recommendations of HTM 01-05

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 Litre & each container contains 5 litres.

Bottle; 1 litre solution

CON15480

Container; 5 litres solution

CON15481

Oxygenal 6 Water Disinfectant Kavo



Time release water disinfectant containing 6% hydrogen peroxide for effective water disinfection of treatment units.

- In application its concentration does not pose a hazard to patients and personnel, decomposing into water and oxygen without any residues.
- Does not contaminate water waste

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 Litre

Bottle; 1 litre solution

KAV15482

Aipron Starter Kit QWS (Quality Water Specialists)



Specially formulated, mild disinfectant for routine decontamination of dental water delivery systems. Bactericidal and fungicidal. Ensures all water coming from the dental unit is of potable quality – under 100 c.f.u (Colony Forming Units). 1% dilution: 1 litre makes 100 litres of solution. Starter system contains all the materials needed to complete a biofilm removal of your dental unit, with enough maintenance solution to last at least 3 months.

Packing: Each kit contains Aipron Concentrate 1L + 2-Part Biofilm Removal Treatment + Water Sampler Red + BC-San 100 + Bilpron 250ml + Storage Container with Tap 5L + Log Book + Reference Guide + Jug 2L + Funnel + Measuring Cup

Kit; 1 litre solution + accessories

QWS15756



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Disinfectant & Cleaning For Dental Unit Water Supply. (Cont'd)

Alpron (Concentrated) Quality Water Specialist



A specially formulated mild disinfectant for routine decontamination of dental water delivery systems. Hypochlorite concentrate, citric acid crystals and complexing agent.

- Crystal activator solution.
- Liquid concentrate for optimal decontamination of water used in dental treatment unit.
- Bactericidal and Fungicidal.
- A 1 litre refill bottle of Alpron will normally last 3 months. Each bottle of concentrate will make up 100 litres of active 1% maintenance solution.

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 litres

Bottle; 1 litre solution

ALP15483

Alpron Decontamination Container QWS (Quality Water Specialists)



The Alpron Storage container complete with dispensing tap is designed to store the mixed 1% Alpron solution. The storage container is supplied empty. When Alpron made-up in a 1% concentration then the solution may be stored in the container for up to 7 to 10 days and used as when required.

Capacity: 5 litres

Packing: Each box contains 1 container

Box; 1 container

QWS15757

Aipron Red Dip Slide Sampler QWS (Quality Water Specialists)



These Red Samplers are used for checking the quality of the water coming from your dental units. Clinical data shows them to be accurate to 1 cfu (Colony Forming Units). QWS Water Testing Red Samplers ensure that your dental unit is continually producing the correct quality of water. We recommended you check your dental unit water every 3 months. Using these updated dry media samplers, you can perform an accurate in practice test and be given a quantitative reading of the level of chlorine stressed bacteria currently present in the water. Available as singles or packs of 10

- Samplers are simple to use, and are provided with full instructions. Take a water sample, wait 7 days and then count the dots that appear on the slide. This will provide you with a accurate reading of your water quality at a fraction of the cost of a traditional lab test.
- In a recent clinical trial the Red Samplers were compared to laboratory based industry standard TVC (Total Viable Count) as were shown to be as accurate.

Packing: Each single pack contains 1 samplers & each multipack container contains 10 samplers.

Single pack; 1 sampler

QWS15754

Multi pack: 10 samplers

QWS15755

ABSOLUTE HYGIENE

With Cutting Edge Formulas

Disinfectant & Cleaning For Dental Unit Water Supply. (Cont'd)

ICX Tablets 0.7 Litre Adec Dental



Specially formulated effervescent treatment tablets for effectively maintaining clean dental unit waterlines. Simple single-dose package: just drop a tablet into an empty self-contained water bottle and fill. Eliminates odour and foul-tasting bacteria, and reduces build-up of deposits. Continuously present in water system to provide a preventive, proactive solution. Compatible for use with restorative dental materials: does not affect bond strength. Non-corrosive to dental equipment and not harmful to patients or staff. No odour or taste.

- Simple single-dose package.
- Compatible with for use with restorative dental material.
- Non-corrosive
- Not harmful to patients or staff
- No odour or taste.

Packing: Each box contains 50 tablets

Box; 50 tablets

ADE15760

Disinfectant & Cleaning For Dental Suction Systems & Spitton (Cont'd)

Vac-U-EZ Aspirator Cleaner (Concentrated) Dental-EZ



Concentrated aspirator cleaner. Available in 2.5 litre & 5 litre containers

- 2.5 litres makes 20 litres in use solution.

Packing: Each container contains 2.5 litres and 5 litres.

Container; 2.5 litres solution
Container; 5 litres solution

DEZ15304
DEZ15305

Orotol Aspirator Cleaner Durr Dental



Disinfection and cleaning solution for all types of suction systems. Non foaming. Use a 5% solution. Active against HBV and HIV. 2.5 litres makes 50 litres.

Packing: Each bottle contains 2.5 litres.

Bottle ; 2.5 litres solution

DUR15305

Orotol Plus Aspirator Cleaner Durr Dental



Super concentrate, suction system disinfectant and cleaner for all types of suction systems.

- Disinfects, deodorises, cleans and maintains dental suction systems
- Non foaming
- Use a 5% solution
- Active against HBV and HIV
- Halogenated Alkyl and Aryl-phenols
- 50ml makes up to 1 Litre
- 2.5L makes 50 Litres
- For daily cleaning..

Packing: Each container contains 2.5 litres.

Container; 2.5 litres solution

DUR15305A



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Disinfectant & Cleaning For Dental Suction Systems & Spitton (Cont'd)

UnoDent Autorinse Daily Aspirator Cleaner & Disinfectant Concentrated UnoDent



Disinfectant concentrate for the daily cleaning and maintenance of dental aspirator systems..

- Used for the daily cleaning of aspirator systems, can be used on wet line, dry line and semi wet/dry line suction systems.
- Highly effective cleaning and disinfecting product. Non-foaming and non-abrasive aldehyde, chlorine and phenol free solution.
- Easy to use and measure. Effective against a wide spectrum of organisms. Alkaline based solution for removal of daily deposits.

Effective Spectrum & Exposure Times:-

- Bactericidal 15 min: Pseudomonas aeruginosa 15 min, Enterococcus hirae 15 min,
- Staphylococcus aureus 15 min, Salmonella typhimurium 15 min, Legionella pneumophila 15 min, E-Coli 15 min
- Yeasticidal 15 min: Candida albicans 15 min
- Viruses: Hepatitis B virus (HBV) 15 min, Hepatitis C virus (HCV) 15 min, Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) 15 min
- Fungicidal 30 min: Aspergillus brasiliensis 30 min
- Tuberculocidal 60 min: Mycobacterium terrae 60 min

Test Standards:-

EN14885, EN14476, EN14348, EN13727, EN13697, EN13624, ASTM E1052

Directions For Use:-

- Add 20ml \pm 1ml of concentrate to 980ml warm water (2% solution). Aspirate via the high and low volume suction tubes. Leave for a minimum of 15 minutes (to achieve full efficacy leave for 60 minutes) and then rinse thoroughly with clean water. Do not use on aluminium or copper parts. For professional use only. Colour-coded blue.

Packing: Each container contains 2 litres.

Container; 2 litre solution

UND15309

MD 555 Suction Cleaner Durr Dental



Foam-free cleaner for dental suction systems, including drainage lines. Removes and prevents deposits caused by unfavourable water compositions in suction systems and on acid-resistant surfaces. Suitable for all systems with amalgam separators.

- Non foaming
- Biodegradable
- 2.5 litres makes 50 litres in use solution.

Packing: Each container contains 2.5 litres.

Container; 2.5 litre solution

DUR15306

Aspirmatic Disinfectant & Cleaner Schulke



Aspirmatic is for daily combined cleaning, disinfection and deodorising for dental suction systems and the spittoon. Specially formulated to ensure that foaming does not occur in the amalgam separator. Aldehyde-free with pleasant smell. Active against bacteria, fungi and viruses (incl. Hepatitis B & C, HIV) in 30 minutes at 2% concentration..

- Concentrated – 2 litres makes 100 litres in use solution
- Prevents build up of Biofilms..

Packing: Each container contains 2 litres.

Container; 2 litre solution

SCH15300

Disinfectant & Cleaning For Dental Suction Systems & Spitton (Cont'd)

CLEANMED SUCTION Disinfectant & Cleaner For Suction (Concentrated)

BMS Dental



CLEANMED SUCTION is a highly effective cleaning and disinfecting solution for the Daily cleaning and maintenance of Dental Aspirator Systems.

- Can be used on wet line, dry line and semi wet/dry line suction systems
- Also used for effective cleaning of the spittoon bowl
- Non-Foaming and non-abrasive, chlorine, aldehyde and phenol free solution
- Easy to use & Measure
- Effective against a wide spectrum of organisms (see table)
- Alkaline based for removal of Daily deposits

Effective Spectrum & Exposure Times:-

Bactericidal;

- Pseudomonas aeruginosa 10 min, Enterococcus hirae 10 min, Staphylococcus aureus 10 min, Salmonella typhimurium 10min, Legionella pneumophila 10 min.
- Yeastcidal Levuricide;
- Candida albicans 10 min

Viruses:-

- Hepatitis C virus (HCV) 10 min

Fungicidal/Virucide:-

- Aspergillus brasiliensis 10 min

Spores – Spores:-

- Bacillus subtilis 60 min.

Test Standards:-

EN 14885, EN 14476, EN 13697, EN 13727, EN 13624, EN 13704

Directions For Use:-

- Dispense 5% solution 50ml Aspirator Cleaner and Disinfectant Daily to 950ml warm water. Aspirate via the high and low volume suction tubes and also dispense into the spittoon bowl. Leave for a minimum of 10 minutes in order to activate the working properties and then rinse thoroughly with clean water.

Composition: Didecyldimethylammonium chloride, Tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate, Isopropanol (Propan-2-ol), Ethanolamine (2-Aminoethanol), N-(3- aminopropyl)-N-dodecylpropane-1,3-diamine.

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 litre.

Bottle; 1 litre solution

BMS15307

Puli Jet Plus Concentrate (Concentrated) BMS Dental



Disinfects, deodorises and cleans all dental aspirators (wet, semi-wet and dry line), does not contain aldehydes and phenol. 1 litre makes up to 125 litres of disinfectant or 250 litres of cleaner.

When to use: Every evening.

How to use:-

1. Unscrew red cap slightly.
2. Squeeze bottle to distribute 10ml of liquid to top container.
3. To mix, fill the 'Pulse Cleaner Bucket' with warm water (approx temp 50°C) up to the third marker, then unscrew the red cap on the Puli Jet bottle fully and pour the Puli Jet Plus into the 'Pulse Cleaner bucket'.

General cleaning: We recommend that you cleanse the aspiration system every evening, at the end of work. For this, fill the Pulse Cleaner Bucket up to the third marker with warm water (approx temp 50°C) and add 10ml of Puli Jet Plus solution.

Disinfecting: We recommend to disinfect the aspiration system once a week with a higher concentrate of Puli Jet Plus. For this, fill the Pulse Cleaner Bucket up to the third marker with warm water (approx temp 50°C) and add 20ml of Puli Jet Plus solution.

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 litre.

Bottle; 1 litre solution

CAT15302

Autoclave Cleaning Solutions

System 4 (Concentrated)

Alkapharm

Degreasing and descaling agent for the routine service cleaning of all bench-top autoclaves.

- Specially formulated to remove grease and grime from the internal surfaces within autoclaves whilst preventing the formation of harmful limescale deposits.
- Used routinely System4 will keep all internal surfaces thoroughly clean, scale and odour free
- System 4 helps to ensure peak operating performance is maintained throughout the working life of the autoclave.
- 1 litre concentrate make 50 litres of solution.

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 litres



Bottle; 1 litre solution

ALK15489



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Hand Cleaners, Gels & Creams

DESDERMAN Pure Gel Hand Rub Disinfection (Alcohol Base)

Schulke



Desderman Pure Gel is a rapid acting alcohol based hand gel for hygienic and surgical hand disinfection effective against bacteria (Tb, MRSA, VRE) fungi and viruses (Polio, Rota, Edeno, Vaccinia, Herpes, Simplex viruses, HAV, HBC, HIV, HCV) take effect quickly and dries quickly due to ethanol (96%) base. Tested according to EN 14476 and therefore can be claimed efficacy against coronavirus. Available in 500ml and 1 litre bottles .

- Kills Norovirus in 15 seconds
- Contains balanced emollients meaning frequent use will not dry out your skin
- Colour and perfume free to reduce allergic and skin irritation
- Hygienic disinfection in 30 seconds
- Surgical disinfection in 90 seconds

Packing: Each small bottle contains 500ml and each large bottle contains 1 litre.

Small Bottle; 500 ml gel
Large Bottle; 1 litre gel

SCH15510
SCH15511

Hand Sanitiser Gel Alcohol Based 70%

Beyou



Rapid acting alcohol based (70%) anti-bacterial hand sanitiser gel for cleaning and disinfecting of hands immediately without water. Effective against bacteria, fungi and viruses. Takes effect quickly and dries rapidly due to alcohol denat (70%) base. The medical grade alcohol in this antibacterial hand sanitising gel is dermatologically tested and effectively kills over 99.9% of bacterial, fungi, and viruses on the surface of the skin. Supplied in a clear plastic circular bottle with PET pump action.

- Easy to use with PET pump action bottle
- Kills over 99.9% of bacterial, fungi, and viruses
- Rapid effect and drying
- The non-sticky formula leaves hands feeling clean and fresh without affecting skins natural moisture

Ingredients: Alcohol denat (Alcohol content – 70%), Aqua, Propylene Glycol, Carbomer, Triethanolamine.

Packing: Each bottle contains 500ml gel.

Bottle; 500 ml gel

BEY15521

CERTEX Antibacterial Handwash Original

Certex



Certex Antibacterial Handwash is so easy to use and convenient. Ideal for all washrooms, kitchens, whether it's for personal use at home or for professional use in the office.

- Removes 99.9% of bacterial
- Pleasantly fragranced, leaves hands odour free
- Contains moisturisers to help protect your hands.

Packing: Each bottle with pump contains 500ml.

Bottle; 500ml solution

CER15520

Anti Microbial Hand Sanitising Foam

Nuview



Alcohol free disinfection foam that can be used safely on skin without causing dryness or irritation. Users say that Continu has a conditioning effect even with constant use. Some customers have also reported that after using Continu, dermatitis and other skin conditions have improved..

- Easy to use
- Kills bacterial, fungi and viruses
- Rapid effect and drying
- The non-sticky formula leaves hands feeling clean and fresh without affecting skins natural moisture.

Efficacy: Conforms to European standards EN13727:2012 for hygienic Hand Rub, EN14476 for viruses, EN1276 for bacteria types and EN1650 for fungi.

Ingredients: All active ingredients are supported under the EU BPR Active Substance Review Programme for use for use with Human Hygiene Biocidal Products (1) and Private and Public Health Area Disinfectant (2). Quaternary Ammonium compounds, Chelating Agent, Active ingredients comprises less than 1% by volume and no individual ingredient exceeds 0.1%

Packing: Each canister contains 50ml foam.

Canister; 50ml foam

CON15528C

Hand Cleaners, Gels & Creams (Cont'd)

Hand Gel Sanitiser Cutan



Cutan Gel Hand Sanitiser is an alcohol based gel for the rapid disinfection of physically clean hands. Formulated with ethyl and propyl alcohol for mildness, efficacy and relatively low odour. Contains conditioning agent Glycerine and Pro-vitamin B5 to help maintain good skin condition. Quick drying (30 seconds) and easy to use with no need to rinse with water or dry with towels to rapidly kill bacteria. Dispenser is sold separately.

Packing: Each cartridge contains 1 litre of gel

Cartridge; 1 litre gel
Dispenser; single pack

CUT15500
CUT15500A

Hand Moisturising Cream Cutan



Cutan moisturising cream is a reconditioning cream to keep skin moist and supple. It is ideal for application after sanitising hands with alcohol based cleaners. Dermatologically tested and proved it is non-irritant. The fragrance free formula minimises the potential risk of skin irritation and allergic reaction. It is also easily and quickly absorbed, leaving a non-greasy after feel. Dispenser is sold separately.

Packing: Each cartridge contains 1 litre of creamy soap

Cartridge; 1 litre cream
Dispenser; single pack

CUT15530
CUT15530A

Hand Gentle Wash Soap Cutan



Cutan Gentle Wash is a mild creamy soap designed for frequent use. Creamy formula spreads easily and lathers rapidly. pH neutral to lessen the impact on the skin, even with very frequent use. Contains Glycerine, Aloe Vera, Polyquat 7, Pro-vitamin B5 and Wheat-germ extract to help maintain skin condition. Non-toxic. Dispenser is sold separately.

Packing: Each cartridge contains 1 litre of creamy soap

Cartridge; 1 litre solution
Dispenser; single pack

CUT15520
CUT15520A

Cleaning Brushes

Double Ended Cleaning Brush Set Perfection Plus



Double Ended Cleaning Brushes with one small bristles end for cleaning tight spaces and one large bristles on the other end for cleaning larger items. The durable nylon bristles will not harm the finishes and the durable brass and steel bristles will clean tough residue.

- Versatile cleaning capabilities with both the large and small bristle ends
- The plastic handle provides maximum reach and flexibility for cleaning all sorts of hard-to-reach spaces
- The steel and brass bristles help to clean stubborn areas and the nylon brush is perfect for light cleaning and prevent scratching

Material: Plastic handle with Brass, Steel and Nylon Brush Heads

Size: Overall Length 17.2cm, Large End Brush 37mm long x 7mm wide x 12mm high, Small End Brush 22mm long x 2mm wide x 8mm high

Packing: Each pack contains 3 pieces (1 Brass brush + 1 Steel brush + 1 Nylon brush)

Pack; 3 pieces

NOV19308

Aspirator Cleaning Brushes Hager & Werken



Aspirator cleaning brushes for cleaning inside aspiration cannulas. Bendable therefore ideal for cleaning cannulas for all aspiration cannulas 11mm diameter & 16mm diameter. Available in 3 sizes.

- Not suitable for aluminium or magnesium based instruments.

Sizes: Large, Thin/Long and Thin/Short

Packing: Each pack of Large and Thin/Long contains 6 pieces and each pack of Thin/Short contains 12 pieces.

Large; 6 pieces

HAG16186

Thin/Long; 12 pieces

HAG16187

Thin/Short; 6 pieces

HAG16188



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Cleaning Brushes (Cont'd)

Pegasus Bur Brushes – Round or Flat Astek Innovations



Adjustable Bur Brushes made with brass bristles for cleaning of burs, endodontic instruments, etc. Removes debris from the cutting flutes, therefore prolonging the life span of burs and providing better cutting efficiency. Available in Flat and Pen types

Packing: Each pack contains 1 brush.

Pen Type; 1 piece
Flat Type; 1 piece

PEG19300
PEG19301

Nail & Hand Scrub Brush Perfection Plus



Autoclavable plastic scrub brushes with firm nylon bristles and handle. Essential for washing and removing dirt from hands and under fingernails and washing areas where cleanliness and hygiene is of paramount importance.

Colour: White

Size: 25 x 45 x 90 mm Long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Scrub Brush; 1 piece

PER15525

NovahDent Bur Brushes – Flat Novah Enterprises



Adjustable flat type Bur Brushes made with brass bristles or nylon for cleaning of burs, endodontic instruments, etc. Removes debris from the cutting flutes, therefore prolonging the life span of burs and providing better cutting efficiency. Available in Brass and Nylon bristles.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 brush.

Brass; 1 piece
Nylon; 1 piece

NOV19305
NOV19306

UnoDent Bur Brush – Flat UnoDent



Unodent adjustable flat type bur brushes made with brass bristles for cleaning of burs, endodontic instruments, etc.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 brush.

Brass; 1 piece

UND19301

Sterilisation Pouches

Self Sealing Sterilisation Pouches ECS



Easy to open peel off sterilisation pouch with steam and EO process indicator to show sterilisation has taken place. Used for sterilisation in autoclave.

- Self-Sealing pouches
- 1 high quality medical paper side, 1 see through side
- Sterilisation Indicator
- 3 bar seal for maximum protection
- Transparent green film allows easy identification of the content
- Extra thick fluid resistant paper

Size: 90 x 250mm

Packing: Each Box contains 200pcs.

Box 90 x 250mm; 200 pieces

ECS15604



Sterilisation Pouches (Cont'd)

NovahDent Self Seal Sterilisation Pouches Novah Enterprises



Easy to open peel off sterilisation pouch with colour indicator to show sterilisation has taken place. Used for sterilisation in autoclave.

- Seal-Sealing pouches
- 1 paper side, 1 see through plastic side
- Sterilisation Indicator
- 3 bar seal for maximum protection
- Extra thick fluid resistant paper

Sizes: 57 x 130 mm, 90 x 255 mm and 135 x 280 mm

Packing: Each Box contains 200pcs.

Box 57 x 130mm; 200 pieces	NOV15599
Box 90 x 255mm; 200 pieces	NOV15600
Box 135 x 280mm; 200 pieces	NOV15601

UnoDent Self Seal Sterilisation Pouches UnoDent



UnoDent Sterilisation Pouches feature an adhesive strip and transparent blue tinted 2-ply laminate film front for easy instrument identification. Self-seal adhesive strip system avoids the costs of purchasing and validating heat seal equipment and every size has dual colour indicator arrows that change when steam (autoclave) processed, eliminating the need for separate indicator tape.

- Suitable for use as packaging of medical devices which are to be terminally sterilised.
- Made with medical grade paper.
- Manufactured in an ISO Class 7 cleanroom facility.
- Each pouch printed with a lot number for full manufacturing traceability.
- Single use.
- CE marked and meet the requirements of HTM 01-05, BS EN 868-5 and ISO 11607-1.

Sizes: 90 x 230mm and 135 x 255mm

Packing: Each Box contains 200pcs.

Box 90 x 230mm; 200 pieces	UND15609
Box 135 x 255mm; 200 pieces	UND15610

Flat Roll Sterilisation Pouches ECS



Easy to open peel off sterilisation pouch with steam and EO process indicator to show sterilisation has taken place. Used for sterilisation in autoclave. Suitable to be used with all types of sealing machines. Available in different widths for various uses.

- 1 high quality medical paper side, 1 see through side
- Sterilisation Indicator
- 3 bar seal for maximum protection
- Transparent film allows easy identification of the content
- Extra thick fluid resistant paper

Size: 100 mm wide and 150 mm wide

Packing: Each roll contains 200m.

100mm wide Roll (1 x 200m)	ECS15607	£16.75
150mm wide Roll (1 x 200m)	ECS15608	£24.95

Bowie & Dick Test Packs

Bowie & Dick Test Packs ECS

Daily Test



Disposable pack for the daily Bowie & Dick test is suitable for the control of steam, penetration and air removal from the autoclaves during steam sterilization. It can immediately detect any problem occurring during the Bowie & Dick cycle. Fulfills the requirements of both EN 285, EN ISO17665 and HTM 01-05.

- Test sheet will remain flat after the sterilization cycle
- Single use only.
- Easy-to-read test sheet clearly identifies failures and can be filed for record keeping.
- Fully re-cyclable and non toxic.

Packing : Each box contains 20 test packs.

Box; 20 x test pack	ECS15751
---------------------	----------



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Bowie & Dick Test Packs (Cont'd)

Valisafe Bowie & Dick Test Packs Medisafe

Daily Test



Daily Test of the mechanical function of the steriliser to ensure rapid and even steam penetration into a small porous load. Diagnostic capabilities: air removal, wet steam, super heated steam or presence of non-condensable gases. Clear and accurate colour change; pink to brown or darker. Fulfills the requirements of both EN 285 and EN 17665.

- Conforms to EN ISO 11140-4
- Independently validated to mirror the performance of the original Towel pack
- Diagnostic capabilities: – air removal – wet steam – super heated steam or presence of non-condensable gases
- Clear and accurate colour change
- Easy to interpret – easy to record
- Non-toxic, single use, disposable

Packing : Each box contains 20 test packs.

Box; 20 test pack

MED15752

Autoclave Indicators Strip/Tape/Label

TST Test Strip (Laminated) ECS

Test each cycle/per tray



Integrators for the control steam sterilisation. It will evaluate the effectiveness of the sterilisation process and exposure to sterilisation parameters (temperature - saturated steam - time) to fulfill the steam sterilization cycle at 121°C in 15 minutes and 134°C in 3.5 minutes. It will show clear exposure to saturated steam sterilization cycle by changing its colour from yellow to black. Should one of the three criteria be missing it will not register a pass. It also provides spaces for writing sterilization date, loading materials and operator's name. Complies with the guidelines and recommendations of HTM0105. Test each cycle/per tray. Class 5

Packing : Each box contains 250 pieces.

Box; 250 strips

ECS15710

TST Test Strips (Laminated) ECS

Test each cycle/per tray



Sterilization emulator integrator evaluates the effectiveness of the sterilization process and exposure to sterilisation parameters (time - saturated steam concentration - temperature). Steam sterilization cycles at 134°C for 18 minutes. Complies with the guidelines and recommendations of HTM0105. Class 6.

- Heat-resistant paperboard
- Non-toxic chemical indicator
- The printed side of the indicator is completely laminated to prevent ink from migrating to the product and to the operator

Packing: Each box contains 250 pieces.

Box; 250 strips

ECS15700

TST Autoclave Test Strips Kavo

Test each cycle/per tray



The TST Steriliser Control is one of the most sophisticated chemical control devices produced for all non vacuum autoclaves. As an integrated control system it registers a 'PASS' only when it has been subjected to the required heat/time ratio in saturated steam. Should one of the three criteria be missing TST Control will not register a PASS. Available in 121 °C - 15 minutes calibration and 134 °C - 3.5 minutes calibration versions. Complies with the guidelines and recommendations of HTM0105. Test each cycle/per tray. Class 6.

- Class 6 ISO 11140 Part 1 Indicator for steam sterilisation
- Easy to interpret with clear colour change
- Easy to record

Packing : Each box contains 100 strips.

Box 121 °C/ 15 mins; 100 strips

KAV15712

Box 134 °C/ 3.5 mins; 100 strips

KAV15713

FREE DELIVERY

**We offer a FREE delivery service
for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat)**



Autoclave Indicator Strip/Tape/Label

TST Indicator Strips

UnoDent

Test each cycle/per tray



Class 6 cycle verification indicator. The TST indicator allows the end user to single out individual trays, packs or pouches that were not exposed to sufficient sterilisation conditions. Place strip on pouch, pack or tray. Colour change denotes steam has penetrated to ensure all parameters have been met.

- Use every cycle. 134° C / 3.5mins Class 6 cycle verification indicator ensures all parameters of the steriliser are met.
- Time Steam & Temperature Indicators Conforms to ISO 11140-1 Class 6 manufactured.

Packing : Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box; 100 Strips

UND15714

STERIL-TEST Sequential Integrator

ECS

Test each cycle/per tray



Steril-Test is a two step sequential sterilisation integrator designed to control the sterilisation process with high steam concentration or for gravitation removal autoclaves. Suitable for all steam sterilisation cycles with standard temperature of 134° C/4 minutes and 121° C/12 minutes. Completely laminated to prevent possible ink realising on sterilised items. It emulates the performance of the biological indicator thank to added features which have been validated by sequential test. Thanks to the two indicator points, it provides more information than a simple non-sequential indicator. Class 6.

- Different initial colours show different calibrations
- It enables the control of the sterilisation cycle at different temperatures by using a single product
- Final black colour does not change nether over time nor if exposed to direct light
- Complying with EN ISO 1114-40-1 Type 6.

Sizes: 30mm x 60mm

Packing : Each box contains 250 pieces.

Box; 250 test strips

ECS15711

Indicator Tapes For Steam Sterilisation

Novah Enterprises



NovahDent Self-adhesive colour changing sterilisation indicator tape for use in autoclaves to indicate that sterilisation has taken place.

Size : 12mm, 19mm & 25mm wide

Packing: Each pack contains 50m.

Pack 12mm wide; 50 m

NOV15740

Pack 19mm wide; 50 m

NOV15741

Pack 25mm wide; 50 m

NOV15742

Helix Test

Valisafe Helix Steam Penetration Test Kit

Medisafe UK Ltd



Daily steam penetration tests, specifically engineered for B Type (vacuum assisted) table top sterilisers, providing you with effectively sterilised items in your practice. Easy to use and interpret. Self adhesive backing for documentation purposes. Indicator using class 6 diagnostic technology.

Packing: Each kit contains 1 Helix Device + 250 strips.

Helix Test Kit + 250 strips

MED15730

Helix Steam Penetration Test Kit

Denyisan



Daily steam penetration test for autoclaves. The Heli-check hollow load Process Challenge Device is a reusable device with disposable chemical indicator strips. Indicator change from pink to black demonstrates correct steam sterilisation conditions. Provides permanent record of compliance. 3.5 minutes at 134°C.

Packing: Each kit contains 1 Helix Device + 250 strips.

Kit; 1 Helix device + 250 strips

DEY15731



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Helix Test (Cont'd)

Helix Steam Penetration Test Kit ECS



Daily steam penetration test for autoclaves. The Helix-check hollow load Process Challenge Device is a reusable device with disposable chemical indicator strips. Indicator change colour to demonstrate correct steam sterilisation conditions. Provides permanent record of compliance. Class 6.

Packing: Each kit contains 1 Helix Device + 250 strips.

Box; 1 helix device + 250 strips

ECS15732

Protein Test

Protein Testing Kit Alkapharm

Weekly Test



Alkapharm Protein Testing Kit has been scientifically developed to help determine the effectiveness of cleaning or disinfection procedures within the medical or dental clinical environment. Used to identify even low protein levels on any hard surface including surgical, medical and dental instruments, washer disinfectors, ultrasonic cleaners and surfaces of medical furniture and equipment, etc. This test can also be used for detecting protein residues that may have remained on surgical instruments after going through a washer-disinfector process. Complies with the guidelines and recommendations of HTM2030 & HTM0105. Weekly Test.

- Easy to use.
- Can rapidly (in 5 minutes) identify protein residues as low as 20 ppm remaining on hard surfaces.

Packing: Each kit contains 20 tests.

Box; 20 tests

ALK15460

Disinfectant Baths

Instrument Disinfectant Bath Novah Enterprises



Instrument disinfectant bath with hinged clear lid and inner removable strainer tray.

- Strong and durable, designed for daily use.
- Automatic lifter. Opening cover automatically lifts strainer.
- Closing cover automatically submerges strainer tray in solution.

Size : 26.5cm x 11.5cm x 8.5cm

Packing: Each box contains one piece.

Box; single pack

NOV15820

Unodent Disinfectant Bath 3L Unodent



Immersion bath for manual cleaning of Instruments. Can be used for any brand of immersion type disinfectant solution. 3 piece bath set: tray, lid and basket.

Size : Dimensions 26 x 18 x 12.5cm (3 litres)

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

UND15825

Gigasept Enzymatic Instrument Bath 3L Schulke



Bath for manual cleaning of small instrument. Fully autoclavable.

Size : 3 litres

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

SCH15822

Disinfectant Baths (Cont'd)

ALKAZYME Instrument Bath 1 Litre Alkapharm



High grade autoclavable small instrument soaking bath complete with drainer and hinged lid.

- Autoclavable.

Size/Capacity : 27cm x 15cm x 9cm (Externally); Capacity 1 litre.

Packing: Each box contains one piece.

Box; 1 piece

ALK15825

Rotasept Rotary Bath Schulke



Bath for manual cleaning of burs and small rotary instruments.

Size/Capacity: 250ml

Packing: Each box contains 1 piece.

Box; 1 piece

SCH15823

Round Disinfectant Bath Novah Enterprises



Round disinfectant bath with removable inner strainer basket and lid, designed to be used for the manual cleaning of burs. Ideal for rotary instruments including burs, cutters, grinders, finishers, brushes and polishers.

Size/Capacity: 8.5cm Diameter (275ml)

Packing: Each box contains one piece.

Box; 1 piece)

NOV15810

Waste Management

Sharpsguard Yellow 2.5L Sharps Disposal Bins Daniels Healthcare



Sharpsguard Yellow Sharps disposal bin is an ideal general-purpose sharps container. It provides maximum capacity in the minimum working space. They can also be used to dispose of sharps contaminated with medicinal products and their residues, other than Cytotoxic and Cytostatic medicines. Usable capacity 2.21 Litres.

Size/Capacity: 176mm diameter x 163mm High, capacity 2.5 litre

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

DHC16615

Insafe Sharp Container & Box Base Astek Innovations



Safe needle disposable for up to 250 needles in a 1 litre capacity sharps container. Box base is sold separately.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Container pack; 1 piece

AST16608

Box Base pack; 1 piece

AST16609

FREE DELIVERY

**We offer a FREE delivery service
for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat)**



LavaDent



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order at **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...



Consumables & Disposables



Bibs & Aprons	Page 123
Isolating Gowns	Page 126
Tray Liners	Page 127
Gauze, Swabs,& Throat Packs	Page 127
Cotton Rolls & Dispensers	Page 129
Cotton Pellets & Dispensers	Page 131
Visor Face & Eye Shields	Page 132
Safety Glasses	Page 133
Light Cure Goggles	Page 133
Mouth Mirrors	Page 134
Mouth wash	Page 135
Disposable Cups	Page 135
Face Masks	Page 136
3-in-1 Syringe Tips	Page 138
Saliva Ejectors	Page 139
Aspirator Tubes & Tips	Page 141
Aspirator Cleaning Brushes	Page 144
Examination Gloves	Page 144
Paper Products	Page 145
Waste Management	Page 147
Barrier Protections	Page 147

Bibs & Aprons

Pegasus Patient Bib With Velcro Fastening Astec Innovations



Re-usable plastic patient bib with velcro fastening offering total protection from liquids & debris. Easy wipe-clean surface with pocket to collect liquids. Durable. Can be used with disposable bibs.

- With Velcro Fastening & pocket
- Easily wiped clean
- Durable
- Can be used with disposable bibs

Colour: Dark Blue

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack; 1 piece

PEG16100

Disposable Patient Bibs Novah Enterprises



Disposable 2 ply embossed paper & 1 ply polythene patient bibs, offering absorbency and effective moisture barrier.

Size/Dimensions: 33 x 45cm.

Colour: Blue, Green & White

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Box Blue; 500 pieces

NOV16101

Box Green; 500 pieces

NOV16102

Box White; 500 pieces

NOV16103

Disposable Patient Bibs DE Healthcare Products



Disposable 2 ply embossed paper & 1 ply plastic patient bibs, offering absorbency and effective moisture barrier.

Size/Dimensions: 33 x 48cm.

Colour: Blue, Green & White

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Box Blue; 500 pieces

DEH16114

Box Green; 500 pieces

DEH16115

Box White; 500 pieces

DEH16116

UnoDent Blue Bib With Hook & Loop Fastening UnoDent



Re-usable patient bib with hook and loop neck fastening offering protection from liquids & debris..

- With hook & loop neck fastening
- Made from PEVA (polyethylene vinyl acetate)
- Easily wiped clean
- Can be used with disposable bibs

Size/Dimensions: 17" x 24"

Colour: Blue

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece,

Pack; 1 piece

UND16100

For up-to-date prices, promotions & offers visit us at www.lavdent.com where we are always open to place your order.

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offers...



Bibs & Aprons (Cont'd)

Disposable Polythene Apron Blue Roll Shermond



Disposable aprons on a roll, made from Polythene (10 micron) with halter neck and waist ties for general use and personal protection from low level hazards where risk of injury is minimal. Perfect for dentistry, first aid and medical procedures, catering and cleaning..

- Long length covering from shoulder to above knee
- Liquid resistant
- 10 micron polythene
- Non-Sterile
- Single Use.

Size/Dimensions: 107cm Long x 70cm Wide

Colour: Blue

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x roll (200 aprons).

Pack; 1 x roll 200 pieces

SHE16740

Disposable Polythene Aprons Novah Enterprises



Disposable polythene aprons (10 microns thickness) with a halter neck and waist ties for general use and personal protection. These aprons are PPE Class 1 offering protection from low level hazards where risk of injury is minimal. Available in Blue or White colours.

- Ties at the waist and sits securely around the neck
- Prevents liquid spillage and bacterial cross contamination
- Water-proof, Non-Sterile
- Latex FREE
- Single Use

Size/Dimensions: 42" Long x 27" Wide & 10 microns thickness

Colour: White & Pale Blue

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces.

Pack White; 100 pieces

NOV16721

Pack Pale Blue; 100 pieces

NOV16722

DEHP Apron PE Blue Roll DE Healthcare Product



Disposable aprons on a roll, made from polyethylene for general use and personal protection from low level hazards where risk of injury is minimal.

- Suitable For Patient ONLY
- Water-proof
- Non-Sterile
- Latex FREE
- Single Use.

Size/Dimensions: 80cm Long x 54cm Wide

Colour: Blue

Packing: Each pack contains 1 roll with 200 aprons.

Pack; 1 x roll 200 pieces

DEH16739

Bib-Eze Disposable Bid Holders Dux Dental



Disposable, paper bib holders are lightweight paper holders that attach to the dental napkin with their easy to peel, self adhesive ends. Bib-Eze does not feel cold on the patient's neck, has no sharp edges and stretches comfortably to fit. The self-adhesive ends secure Bib-Eze to any bib, and removal is as easy as tearing a piece of paper. Elasticated and lightweight.

- The bib holder can easily be removed after the procedure and thrown away alongside the dirty napkin.
- Bib-Eze can be more comfortable than standard dental bib clips and chains, since there are no sharp edges or cold metals against your patient's neck.
- They can be stretched to fit all patients.
- They are a cost-effective solution for any office, eliminating the cost of cleaning both in time and materials. A single Bib-Eze costs less than a disinfectant wipe or sterilisation pouch.

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 250 pieces.

Box; 200 pieces

DUX16013



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Bibs & Aprons (Cont'd)

Disposable Bid Holders
Perfection Plus



Single use lightweight, paper patient bib holders for use with serviette bibs.

- TAdhesive at each end for easy and secure attachment to bib
- Eliminates the need for autoclaving bib chains/clips and reduces the risk of contamination from patient to patient
- Improved patient comfort through lightweight design and lack of metal or rough edge.

Size/Dimensions: 2cm wide x 45cm long
Colour: White
Packing: Each pack contains 250 pieces.

Pack; 250 pieces

PER16013

Pegaus Autoclavable Bib Holders
Astek Innovations



Autoclavable bib holders with better design for patient comfort and improved infection control. Available in pink and blue colours.

- Improved infection control
- Patient friendly design
- Better positioning of bib
- Fully autoclavable up to 134°C
- No metal parts – No risk of corrosion.

Colour: Blue & Pink
Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack Pink; 1 piece
Pack Blue; 1 piece

PEG16017
PEG16018

Autoclavable Bib Holders (Adjustable)
Novah Enterprises



Autoclavable bib holders with crocodile jaw clips on adjustable ball chain to securely hold dental bibs in place during treatment. Autoclavable.

Size/dimensions: 46cm Long (Adjustable)
Colour: Siverly Grey & Green
Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack Green; 1 piece
Pack Silvery Grey; 1 piece

NOV16011
NOV16011A

Coil Bib Holders Multi-Coloured
Novah Enterprises



Versatile and easy to use bib holders with jaw clips on flexible memory coil chain to securely hold dental bibs in place. It can be stretched. For use with serviette bibs. Cold disinfect only.

Size/Dimensions: 35cm Long (can be stretched to 90cm)
Colour: Multi-colour
Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV16012

Disposable Plastic Bib Holders
Novah Enterprises



Disposable plastic bib holders with twisting clips which are easily snap together to securely hold dental bibs in place. Edges are rounded for patient comfort. For use with serviette bibs. Cold disinfect only.

Size/Dimensions: 38cm Long
Colour: Pink and Yellow
Packing: Each pack contains 10 pieces.

Pack Pink; 10 piece
Pack Yellow; 10 piece

NOV16016
NOV16017



Isolating Gowns

Surgical Gown Pack (Sterile)

MDDI Global



Surgical Gown Pack. Ideal for implant dentistry, periodontology and maxillofacial surgery.

- Surgeon gowns are made from 60gsm sterile material and are rated AAMI Level 2

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x Surgical Gown 60gsm Sterile AAMI Level 2 + 2 x Hand Towels (40cm x 40cm)

Pack; 1 gown + 2 hand towels

MDD24017

Disposable Non Woven SMS Surgical Gowns

Tio Medical



Disposable non-sterile embossed PE isolating gowns with thumb looped sleeves, round halter neck and waist tie. Designed to comfortably cover most individuals without impeding their movement. Breathable and comfortable. Available in Sterile and Non-Sterile..

- Excellent fit in full length for maximum coverage
- Light weight, highly breathable and comfortable
- Excellent barrier to contaminants, fluids and staining
- Fluid resistant/repellent including blood and water
- EO Sterile
- Individually packed
- Single Use
- Latex FREE
- Certified & Tested

Material: SMS 40g/m2 (+/-3) non-woven SMS fabric

Size/Dimensions: 127cm Long x 150cm Wide

Colour: Blue

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack Sterile; 1 pieces

TIO16123

Pack Non Sterile; 1 piece

TIO16124

Disposable Non Sterile Isolating Gowns

BeeSwift



Disposable non-sterile embossed PE isolating gowns with thumb looped sleeves, round halter neck and waist tie. Designed to comfortably cover most individuals without impeding their movement. Breathable and comfortable. Non-Sterile.

- Universal size with excellent fit in long length for maximum coverage
- Light weight, non-toxic, breathable and comfortable with good tensile strength
- Excellent barrier to contaminants, fluids and staining
- Blood, water and fluid repellent
- Economical, comfortable & reliable protection

Size/Dimensions: 120cm x 80cm approximately

Colour: Blue

Packing: Each pack contains 20 pieces

Pack; 20 pieces

BSW16124

UnoDent Disposable Surgical Gown Kit Sterile

UnoDent



Comprehensive sterile single use kits for implant/surgical procedures.

- EO Sterile
- Individually packed
- Single Use

Material: 60gsm AAMI Level 2.

Colour: Light Blue

Packing: Each pack contains 1 Surgical gown and 2 hand towels (40cmx40cm)

Pack; 1 gown + 2 hand towels

UND24019



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Tray Liners

NovahDent Tray Lining Papers

Novah Enterprises



Superior quality disposable paper tray liners, absorbent and non-waxed for lining instrument trays.

Size/Dimensions: 28cm x 18 cm

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 250 sheets.

Box; 250 sheets

NOV16105

Tray Lining Papers

DE Healthcare Products



Disposable, absorbent paper for lining instrument trays.

Size/ Dimensions: 28cm x 18cm

Colour: White

Packing: Each Box contains 250 sheets.

Pack; 250 sheets

DEH16106

Tray Lining Papers

Unodent



Disposable, absorbent paper for lining instrument trays.

Size/Dimensions: 27.5cm x 17.5cm

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 250 sheets.

Pack; 250 sheets

UND16107

Monotray Tray Liners

Perfection Plus



Disposable Monotray Tray Liners are preformed plastic tray liners for use with metal instrument trays. Instruments are placed directly onto the monotray for increased organisation and compartmentalising instruments quickly and clearly. It reduces the possibility of cross-contamination and saves time.

- Eliminates cleaning & sterilising of instrument trays
- Saves time
- Cost effective and easy to use

Size: 183mm x 284mm

Colour: White

Packing: Available in packs of 50 or box of 400 pieces.

Pack; 50 pieces

PER16106

Box; 400 pieces

PER16107

Gauzes, Swabs & Throat Packs

NovahDent Square Gauze Napkins

Novah Enterprises



Quality gauze napkins made from 100% pure cotton. White Colour.

Size: 12.5cm x 12.5cm

Packing: Each Box contains 500 sheets.

Box; 500 sheets

NOV16210

Gauze Square

DE Healthcare Products



Gauze square napkins.

Size: 12.5cm x 12.5cm

Colour: White

Packing: Each Box contains 500

Box; 500 sheets

DEH16209

Gauzes, Swabs & Throat Packs (Cont'd)

Topper 8 Swabs (Non-Sterile)

Systagenix



Systagenix Topper 8 Swabs are non-woven rayon/polyester sponges which provide improved absorbency and strength compared to traditional gauze. These swabs hold their texture and shape better than cotton gauze sponges. Available 3 different sizes.

- Protects and cushions wounds
- Provides a more efficient removal of fluid
- Simple to use
- Decreases the chance of disrupting the wound
- Can be used to dress, prep, scrub and clean.

Size: 5cm x 5cm, 7.5cm x 7.5cm & 10cm x 10cm

Packing: Each pack contains 100 piece

Pack 5cm x 5cm; 100 pieces	SYT16211
Pack 7.5cm x 7.5cm; 100 pieces	SYT16213
Pack 10cm x 10cm; 100 pieces	SYT16212

Topper 12 Swabs (Non Sterile)

Systagenix



Topper 12 non-sterile Swabs are wound dressing sponges made from a unique rayon/polyester non-woven sponge dressing that provide improved strength, absorbency and scrubbing texture compared to the traditional gauzes. Available in 3 different sizes.

Size: 5cm x 5cm, 7.5cm x 7.5cm & 10cm x 10cm

Packing: Each pack of 5cm x 5cm contains 200pcs, each pack of 7.5cm x 7.5cm contains 100pcs and each pack of 10cm x 10cm contains 100pcs.

Pack 5cm x 5cm; 200 pieces	SYT16214
Pack 7.5cm x 7.5cm; 100 pieces	SYT16215
Pack 10cm x 10cm; 100 pieces	SYT16216

Topper 8 Swabs 4 Ply (Sterile)

Systagenix



TOPPER 8 Swabs are unique rayon/polyester, non-woven sponges that provide improved strength, absorbency and scrubbing texture compared to traditional gauze. Available in 3 different sizes.

- Protects and cushions wounds
- Provides a more efficient removal of fluid
- Simple to use
- Decreases the chance of disrupting the wound
- Can be used to dress, prep, scrub and clean.
- 4 Ply
- Sterile (Wrapped in sterile pouches)

Size: 5cm x 5cm, 7.5cm x 7.5cm & 10cm x 10cm

Packing: Each Box of size 5cm x 5cm contains 125 pieces, each box of size 7.5cm x 7.5cm contains 100 pieces and each Box of size 10cm x 10cm contains 150 pieces

Box 5cm x 5cm; 125 pieces	SYT24041
Box 7.5cm x 7.5cm; 100 pieces	SYT24042
Box 10cm x 10cm; 150 pieces	SYT24043

Topper 12 Swabs 6 Ply (Sterile)

Systagenix



TOPPER 12 Swabs are unique rayon/polyester, non-woven sponges that provide improved strength, absorbency and scrubbing texture compared to traditional gauze. Available in 2 different sizes.

- Protects and cushions wounds
- Provides a more efficient removal of fluid
- Simple to use
- Decreases the chance of disrupting the wound
- Can be used to dress, prep, scrub and clean.
- 6 Ply
- Sterile (Wrapped in sterile pouches)

Size: 5cm x 5cm & 10cm x 10cm

Packing: Each Box of size 5cm x 5cm contains 90 pieces and each box of size 10cm x 10cm contains 150 pieces.

Box 5cm x 5cm; 90 pieces	SYT24044
Box 10cm x 10cm; 150 pieces	SYT24045



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Gauzes, Swabs & Throat Packs Cont'd

UnoDent Napkin Gauzes

UnoDent



UnoDent Napkin Squares are designed for mouth packing and moisture control during dental procedures. They can also be used to absorb and control minor hemorrhage if applied with pressure. Made from 100% Cotton, latex free. Available in 2 different sizes.

Note; These squares are non-folded and present the cut edge of the gauze, so occasional fibers may detach.

Sizes: 12.5cm x 12.5cm & 15cm x 15cm

Packing: Each Box contains 500 sheets.

Box 12.5cm x 12.5cm; 500 sheets

UND16211

Box 15cm x 15cm; 500 sheets

UND16210

Throat Pack

DE Healthcare Products



Throat Pack for preventing foreign bodies entering throat. Made from 100% pure cotton. White Colour.

Size: 6cm wide

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 10 m roll.

Pack; 10m Roll

DEH16215

Throat Pack

UnoDent



100% pure cotton throat pack. Lint-Free. White Colour.

Size: 6cm wide

Packing: Each Box contains 10 m roll.

Box; 10m roll

UND16216

Cotton Rolls & Dispensers

NovahDent Cotton Rolls

Novah Enterprises



100% cotton rolls made from pure cotton. Highly absorbent and flexible. It conforms easily, maintains its shape when wet and are packaged in plastic for protection.

Size: No. 2 (10 mm)

Packing: Each Box contains 600pcs.

Box; 600 pieces

NOV16200

DEHP Cotton Rolls

DE Healthcare Products



Firm composition cotton rolls to keep soft tissue away from teeth. Available in No. 1 & 2 sizes.

- Excellent absorption

Sizes: No. 1 (8mm dia x 37mm long) & No. 2 (10mm dia x 37mm long)

Packing: Each pack contains 300g.

Pack No. 1; 300g

DEH16201

Pack No. 2; 300g

DEH16202

UnoDent Sterile Cotton Rolls

UnoDent



Highly absorbent, soft and smooth, sterile for surgical procedures. Minimal Lint. 100% pure cotton.

Size: No. 2

Packing: Each Box contains 20 packs of 6 sterile rolls.

Box No. 2; 20 packs x 6 pieces)

UND16203

Cotton Rolls & Dispensers (Cont'd)

UnoDent Cotton Wool Rolls

UnoDent



UnoDent Dental Rolls are designed for mouth packing and moisture control during dental procedures. Made from 100% absorbent cotton. Available in No. 1 & 2 sizes.

Sizes: No. 1 (8mm diameter) and No. 2 (10mm diameter)

Packing: Each Box contains 1000pcs.

Box No. 1; 1000 pieces

UND16201

Box No. 2; 1000 pieces

UND16202

Cotton Roll Dispenser (Press Type)

Novah Enterprises



One touch press type cotton roll dispensers with detachable rubber mat base to prevent slipping on table top or counter. Top flips back for easy loading. Available in Blue & White colours.

- Easy to use
- See through
- Durable
- Dispenses one cotton roll at a time.

Colour: Blue and White

Packing: Each Box contains 1 piece.

Box Blue; 1 piece

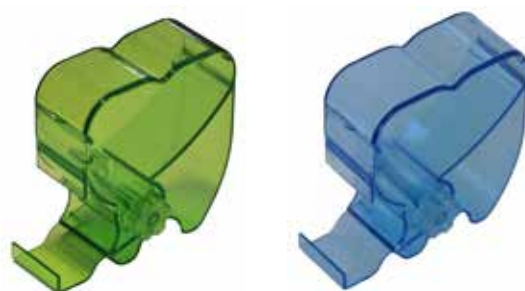
NOV16220

Box White; 1 piece

NOV16221

Cotton Roll Dispensers (Roll Type)

Novah Enterprises



Tooth-shaped cotton roll dispenser made from robust plastic. Folding top lid makes it easy to refill. Cotton rolls are dispensed one at a time leaving the remaining cotton rolls protected against damp and dirt until they are used.

- Hygienic individual dispensing of the cotton rolls
- Easy to refill
- First in – first out principle
- Very aesthetic and clean looking
- Cold sterilisation only

Colour: Blue and Green

Packing: Each Box contains one piece.

Box Blue; 1 piece

NOV16224

Box Green; 1 piece

NOV16225

Cotton Roll Dispenser (Press Type)

DE Healthcare Products



Cotton roll dispenser with pusher to dispense single rolls easier.

- Easy to use
- See through
- Durable
- Dispenses one cotton roll at a time.

Colour: Blue

Packing: Each Box contains 1 piece.

Box Blue; 1 piece

DEH16227

For up-to-date prices, promotions & offers visit us at www.lavadent.com where we are always open to place your order.

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offer...



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Cotton Roll & Dispensers (Cont'd)

Cotton Roll Dispenser (Draw Type)

Novah Enterprises



Sliding drawer type cotton roll dispensers with foam rubber strips at the base preventing sliding on table tops or counters. Top flips back for easy loading. Available in Blue & White colours.

- See-through & durable

Colour: Blue and White

Packing: Each Box contains 1 piece.

Box Blue; 1 piece	NOV16222
Box White; 1 piece	NOV16223

100% Pure Cotton Pellets

Perfection Plus



Perfection Plus Cotton Pellets are manufactured from 100% pure cotton and are used to dry cavities and apply medications. Available in small and medium sizes.

Sizes/Dimensions: Small (4.0mm), Medium (5.5mm)

Packing: Each box of Small size contains 6 small dispenser boxes each with 450 pellets (total 2700 pellets). Each box of Small size contains 6 small dispenser boxes each with 200 pellets (total 1200 pellets).

Box Small; 6 x 450 pellets (Total 2700 pellets)	PER16205
Box Medium; 6 x 200 pellets (Total 1200 pellets)	PER16206

Cotton Pellets & Dispensers

100% Pure Cotton Pellets

Richmond Dental



Richmond Cotton Pellets designed to provide outstanding quality and absorbency in variety of uses. Available in #0, #1, #2, #3, & #4

- 100% cotton
- Non sterile
- Highly absorbent

Sizes/Dimensions: #0 (8.75mm diameter), #1 (7mm diameter), #2 (5.5mm diameter), #3 (3mm diameter), #4 (4mm diameter)

Packing:

- Each box of #0 size contains 400 pellets
- Each box of #1 size contains 2000 pellets
- Each box of #2 size contains 2550 pellets
- Each box of #3 size contains 2500 pellets
- Each box of #4 size contains 3000 pellets

Box No. 0; 400 pellets	RIC16210
Box No. 1; 2000 pellets	RIC16211
Box No. 2; 2550 pellets	RIC16212
Box No. 3; 2500 pellets	RIC16213
Box No. 4; 3000 pellets	RIC16214

UnoDent Cotton Wool Pellets

UnoDent



100% pure cotton. Soft, stable form and highly absorbent. Single use. H2O2 bleached (non chlorine bleached, free of any optical brightener). High absorption capacity. EO (Ethylene Oxide) Sterilisable.

- 100% cotton
- Non sterile
- Highly absorbent

Size/Dimensions: Number 2 (5.5mm diameter)

Packing: Each box contains 4 Small dispenser boxes each containing approx. 200 pellets (± 3g)

Box; 4 x 200 pellets (Total 800 pellets)	UND16219
--	----------

FREE DELIVERY SERVICE

We have a FREE Delivery service for all orders over £75 (Excluding Vat).

LavaDent

Cotton Pellet & Dispensers (Cont'd)

Cotton Roll Dispenser (Press Type)
Perfection Plus

Perfection Plus Cotton Pellets Dispenser (Autoclavable) are used for easy selection of cotton pellets. Spring loaded to push pellets to the surface.

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 1 piece.

Box; 1 piece

PER16230

UnoDent Cotton Pellet Dispenser
UnoDent

Cotton Pellet Dispenser made from white plastic with spring (Can be used with or without spring).

- Autoclavable
- Meets HTM 01-05.

Colour: White

Size : 4 x 4 x5cm

Packing: Each box contains 1 piece.

Box; 1 piece

UND16230

FREE DELIVERY SERVICE

We have a FREE Delivery service for all orders over £75 (Excluding Vat).



Visor Face & Eye Shields

Protective Face Shields

DiaDent Group



Lightweight protective shields for protecting face and eyes from flying debris or substances during treatment. These shields offer maximum protection when used in conjunction with traditional masks.

- Lightweight and very comfortable.
- Shields can be quickly positioned and fits over eyeglasses.
- Easy to clean, washable.
- Easy angle adjustment.
- Anti-fog
- Can be used in conjunction with eyesight correction glasses

Colour: Blue and Clear frames with click-on transparent shields.

Packing: Each box contains 1 frame and 5 shields.
Each Refill pack contains 10 shields.

Box; 1 Frame + 5 Shields

DIA16342

Refill Pack ; 10 Shields

DIA16343

Safety Face Shields Anti-Fog

SIPT Co. Ltd



Designed to provide increased level of protection for procedures and environments where risk of exposure to blood and/or bodily fluids through splashing, direct spatter and air-borne particles. Foam headband sits lightly on forehead with no pressure on temples for added comfort. One size fits most.

- Lightweight, comfortable and easy to wear
- Crystal clear plastic with Anti-Fog coating for better visibility (0.25 PET)
- Latex FREE, Fiberglass FREE and Distortion FREE
- Foam headband for better fit and comfort
- Can be worn with Surgical Face Masks, Eye Glasses or Safety Goggles
- Full eyes protection

Standards: EN 1731:2006 (Personal Eye Protection) & related to CE Directive(s): R 2016/425 (Personal Protective Equipment)

Size: 33cm x 22cm

Colour: Clear Transparent Shield with Blue headband.

Packing: Each pack contains 10 pieces

Pack; 10 Shields

FSP16349



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Visor Face & Eye Shields (Cont'd)

NovahDent Eye Shields

Novah Enterprises



Lightweight, wrap around, non fogging disposable eye shield. Fully adjustable, comfortable to wear and easy to adjust. Available in assorted colours (black, pink, orange, green, dark blue and light blue).

- Lightweight, comfortable and easy to wear
- Anti-fog and anti-static
- Latex free & fibreglass free
- Distortion free and optically clear
- Can be worn with glasses
- Full eyes protection

Colour: Assorted colour frames and transparent shields.

Packing: Each Box contains 10 frames + 10 transparent shields

Box; 10 Frames + 10 Shields

NOV16350

Safety Glasses

NovahDent Clear Safety Glasses

Novah Enterprises



Standard clear safety glasses with adjustable ear pieces, side shields and scratch resistant polycarbonate lenses, making the glasses ideal for work that requires both protection and a high level of attention to detail.

- Lightweight, comfortable fit and cost effective
- Adjustable arms allowing to personalise and tailor the fit to ones needs
- integrated side shields that provide panoramic protection against hazard
- Scratch resistance Polycarbonate lenses for durability

Colour: Black and Blue frames with clear lenses.

Size: Universal size that should suit most users.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack Black; 1 piece

NOV16321

Pack Blue; 1 piece

NOV16322

Safety Goggles

Certified Protective Safety Goggles

Alan Safety



Protective Safety Goggle (reusable) with soft PVC frame, polycarbonate lens, adjustable head strap and the indirect reverse facing vents to both sides. Large and deep enough for prescription glasses to be worn beneath. Suitable for protecting eyes against impact, chemicals, liquid droplets, dust, smoke and fine foreign particles allowing work in a safe and secure environment.

- Lightweight and comfortable with high visibility
- Fits over prescription spectacles
- Soft frame edges ensure comfortable wear and secure seal
- PVC lens for clear vision and good light transmission
- Optical Class 1
- Adjustable head strap ensures secure fit
- Anti-fog surface, Anti-impact and Anti-spatter

Cleaning and Disinfection: Must be cleaned or disinfected using soap water, optical cleaning solution or solution very low in alcohol

Standard: Conforms to EN166, Optical Class 1, Bt-(medium impact energy at extreme temperatures), 2C-1.2 – UV Filter. CE marking.

Colour: Clear with Black strip.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack; 1 piece

ALN16329

Light Cure Goggles

NovahDent Light Cure Goggles (Anti-fog)

Novah Enterprises



High quality safety goggles (Anti-fog) for protecting eyes when curing dental materials with light. Lightweight, cost effective and durable.

Colour: Red

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV16310

Light Cure Goggles (Cont'd)

Pegasus Light Cure Goggles Astek Innovations



High quality eye protection for use when curing dental materials. Lightweight, cost effective and durable.

Colour: Orange

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

PEG16300

Mouth Mirrors

Pegasus Mouth Mirrors - Standard Astek Innovations



Pegasus Standard Mouth mirrors. Handles sold separately.

- Made of stainless steel for greater durability.
- Bevelled glass and exceptional surface finish for patient comfort
- Scratch resistant reflective surface.

Size : No.4, No.5

Colour: Stainless steel

Packing: Each Box contains 12 pieces.

Box rear plane no.4; 12 pieces	PEG16151
Box rear plane no.5; 12 pieces	PEG16152
Box Front Plane No.4; 12 pieces	PEG16153
Pack Mirror Handle; 1 piece	PEG16157

Plain Mouth Mirrors (Plain) DE Healthcare Products



Stainless Steel Plane Mouth mirrors (Autoclavable. Handles are available with round & octagonal grips. Handles are sold separately

Sizes : No.4, No.5

Colour: Stainless steel

Packing : Each box of mirrors contains 12 pieces and each pack of handles contain 1 piece..

Box plane no.4; 12 pieces	DEH16158
Box plane no.5; 12 pieces	DEH16159
Pack mirror handle round; 1 piece	DEH16160
Pack mirror handle octagonal; 1 piece	DEH16161

UnoDent Mouth Mirrors & Handles UnoDent



UnoDent stainless steel mouth mirrors. Handles are available with round and hexagonal grips. Handles sold separately.

- Autoclavable

Type & Size : Front No.4, Rear No.4, Magnifying No.4

Colour: Stainless steel

Packing: Each box of mirrors contains 12 pieces and each pack of handle contain 1 piece.

Box front plane no.4; 12 pieces	UND16165
Box rear plane no.5; 12 pieces	UND16166
Box rear magnifying no.4; 12 pieces	UND16167
Pack mirror handle round; 1 piece	UND16168
Pack mirror handle hexagonal; 1 piece	UND16169

For up-to-date prices, promotions & offers visit us at www.lavadent.com where we are always open to place your order.

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offers...



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Mouth Mirrors (Cont'd)

Aspire Mouth Mirrors Stainless Steel Aspire



Finest quality Stainless Steel Plane Mouth mirrors. Autoclavable.

Colour: Stainless steel

Type: Plane No. 4

Packing: Each box contains 12 pieces.

Box; 12 pieces

ASP16158

Pegasus Mouthwash Tablets Astek Innovations

Pegasus rapid dissolving mouthwash tables with pleasant flavours and colours. These tables are less likely to break in the bottle and leave less residue at the top of cup.

Colour: Pink & Green

Flavour: Thymol (Pink) & Mint (Green)

Packing: Each Bottle contains 1000 tables.



Original Pink (1000 tablets)

PEG16130

Mint Green (1000 tablets)

PEG16131

Pegasus Mouthwash Solution Astek Innovations

Pegasus concentrated mouthwash liquid (Alcohol free) with pleasant mint taste and instant flavour. No dissolving time required. 90ml bottle will make approximately 1,100 cups of mouthwash.

Colour : Mint green

Packing : Each Bottle contains 90ml.



Mouthwash (1 x 90ml)

PEG16132

Mouthwash Tablets & Solution

DEHP Mouthwash Tablets DE Healthcare Products

DEHP dissolving mouthwash tables with pleasant flavours and colours. Helps the removal of blood and debris from the oral cavity. Freshens and cleans mouth before during and after the dental treatments.

Colour: Pink & Mint

Favours: Thymo (Pink) & Mint (Green)

Packing: Each Bottle contains 1000 tables.



Bottle thymol pink; 1000 tablets

DEH16136

Bottle mint green; 1000 tablets

DEH16137

UnoDent Mouthwash Tablets UnoDent

Dissolves quickly in water. Extremely economical & long shelf life. Helps the removal of blood and debris from the oral cavity. Freshens & cleans mouth before during & after the dental treatments.

Colour: Pink, Green, Orange

Flavour: Thymol (Pink), Mint (Green), Orange

Packing: Each Bottle contains 1000 tables.



Bottle thymol pink; 1000 tablets

UND16133

Bottle mint green; 1000 tablets

UND16134

Bottle Orange; 1000 tablets

UND16135

Disposable Cups

Disposable 180ml Squat Cups UnoDent



Disposable White plastic squat cups. Latex-free. Recyclable

Size: 180ml

Packing: Each Box contains 2000 cups

Box; 2000 cups

UND16110

NEXT WORKING DAY DISPATCH

**All orders will be dispatched on the
Next Working Day for Delivery on the
following working day**

LavaDent

Disposable Cups (Cont'd)

Disposable 7oz Squat Cups

Amaze Medical



Disposable White plastic squat cups.

- Strong and durable.
- Flexible and lightweight
- Suitable for plastic cup wall dispensers
- Sealed in plastic tubing of 100 cups (20×100)

Size/Dimensions: 7oz

Colour: White

Packing: Each Box contains 2000 cups

Box; 2000 cups

AMA16109

Face Masks

Fluid Resistant Medical Face Masks TYPE IIR

YSLMT



Excellent, soft & comfortable fluid resistant 3 ply non-woven ear-loop medical face masks for clinical personal usage during non-invasive procedures. It covers the nose, mouth and chin of the wearer providing a physical barrier to prevent pathogen micro-organisms and particles from direct transmission. Latex FREE.

- Flat pleated style
- Type IIR Fluid Resistant (EN 14683; 2019+AC2019)
- BFE ≥ 98%
- Certified & Tested
- Outer Layer; Polypropylene spunbond non-woven fabric
- Middle Layer; Polypropylene melt blown non-woven fabric Filter material
- Inner Layer; Soft skin-friendly Polypropylene spunbond non-woven fabric
- Adjustable flexible nose bar
- Elastic Ear-loop
- Breathable and comfortable to wear
- Single use.

Colour: Blue

Size/dimensions: 17.5cm x 9.5cm (6.9 in x 3.7 in)

Packing: Each Box contains 50 pieces.

Box; 50 pieces

SHW161240

SuperOne 3207 FFP3 Respirator Face Masks

Honeywell North



Honeywell SuperOne 3207 series filtering FFP3 masks minimise breathing resistance and maximise protection from fine dusts, fumes and fibres and aqueous mists – Non-Valved version. Conforms to EN149:2001+A1:2009.

- Exclusive design and shape: semi-rigid mask, designed to stay maintained in time
- Upper part pre-formed (no nose-bridge) for a quick and easy adjustment, highly efficient and secure
- Great inner volume to avoid any oppression on face and to ease communications
- Ultra-soft inner veil to offer a soft and pleasant contact to the skin and improve the breathing comfort
- Twin supple and resistant elastics, stapled on ear tabs to avoid any risk of irritation and of leakage in the filtering area
- Ultra-light (9g) to minimize wearer fatigue and increase acceptance in time
- No latex, no silicone, no PVC.

BENEFITS:-

- Designed to fit everyone.
- Easy to use, comfortable and secure.
- Time saved due to minimum adjustment required.
- Breathing comfort is optimised.
- Compatibility with spectacles.
- Excellent field of vision.
- Prevents irritations.
- No risk of allergies to latex.
- No restrictive use.
- Environment-friendly.

Colour: White

Packing: Each Box contains 16 pieces.

Box; 16 pieces

HNW161241

**Look out for our
Monthly Offer Prices!**

**Save £££'s
today with
our monthly
Offer Prices!**



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Face Masks (Cont'd)

NINIK Disposable Medical Face Masks TYPE I FSEPT Co Ltd



Excellent, soft & comfortable 3 ply non-woven ear-loop disposable face masks for patient and visitors. It covers the nose, mouth and chin of the wearer providing a physical barrier to prevent pathogen micro-organisms and particles from direct transmission.

- Flat pleated style
- Type I (EN 14683; 2019)
- BFE \geq 95%
- Certified & Tested (Full certification including test report are shown under Related Documents below)
- Outer Layer; Non-woven fabric
- Middle Layer; melt blown non-woven fabric Filter material
- Inner Layer; Soft skin-friendly Polypropylene spunbond non-woven fabric
- Adjustable flexible nose bar
- Elastic Ear-loop
- Breathable and comfortable to wear
- Latex FREE.
- Single use.

Colour: Blue

Size: 17.5cm x 9.5cm (6.9 in x 3.7 in)

Packing: Each Box contains 50 pieces (5 x packs of 10pcs).

Box; 50 pieces

NIN161240C

Smile Ear-loop Face Masks

Novah Enterprises



Premium quality Printed Smile Ear-loop Face Masks with comfortable soft inner lining for facial comfort. Ideal for putting children at ease during dental procedures. Available with images of smiling Kit-ten, Bunny, dog, clown and assorted pack containing all types

- Fun and amusing for relaxing children and putting them at ease during dental procedures
- Extra enlarged pleated material for ultimate easy breathing
- Soft white inner layer and a fluid resistant outer layer
- Printed with water based ink
- BFE over 99%
- Latex Free and Fibreglass Free.

Colour: Printed in multi-colours

Packing: Each Box contains 50 pieces.

Box assorted; 50 pieces

NOV151115A

Box dog; 50 pieces

NOV161116A

Box bunny; 50 pieces

NOV161117A

Box kitten; 50 pieces

NOV161118A

Box clown; 50 pieces

NOV161119A

Face Mask Extenders With 4 Adjustable positions Novah Enterprises



Adjustable Face Mask Extender straps for use with elasticated ear-loop fastened face masks.

- Hook design with 4 positions for variable easy adjustment
- Non-slip, skin friendly and can help with Fit Testing of face masks
- Made from Medical Grade PP Plastic
- Reusable and easy to clean (Washable & Disinfectable)
- Holds the mask and allows for more comfortable wear during prolonged periods
- Suitable to use with FFP3, FFP2 (KN95) face masks, 3-ply masks, high filtration surgical face masks & reusable face masks

Size: 15.0cm long x 2.0cm

Packing: Each pack contains 5 pieces.

Pack; 5 pieces

NOV161171B

Face Mask Extenders With 3 Adjustable positions Novah Enterprises



Adjustable Face Mask Extender straps for use with elasticated ear-loop fastened face masks.

- Hook design with 3 positions for variable easy adjustment
- Non-slip, skin friendly and can help with Fit Testing of face masks
- Made from Medical Grade PP Plastic
- Reusable and easy to clean
- Holds the mask and allows for more comfortable wear during prolonged periods
- Suitable to use with FFP3, FFP2 (KN95) face masks, 3-ply masks, high filtration surgical face masks & reusable face masks

Size: 14.3cm long x 1.5cm (at narrowest width) 2.5cm (at widest width)

Packing: Each pack contains 5 pieces.

Pack; 5 pieces

NOV16117A

3-in-1 Syringe Tips

Multi-colour 3-in-1 Air Water Syringe Tips

Novah Enterprises



Disposable 3-in-1 Air/Water Syringe Tips with super air/water spray, four air core design, no adaptor required. Separate air and water tubes, no sharp edges and helps to prevent cross contamination and comply with OSHA guidelines.

- Sturdy and resistant to breakage
- Gentle on the patient's soft tissue
- No adaptor/convertor required in original equipment

Colour: Available in Red, Blue and White

Packing: Each pack contains 250 pieces.

Pack red; 250 pieces	NOV16143
Pack blue; 250 pieces	NOV16144
Pack white; 250 pieces	NOV16145

Disposable 3-in-1 Air Water Syringe Tips

Novah Enterprises



Disposable 3-in-1 Air Water Syringe tip system with metal core.

- Separate air and water tubes
- Easy snap on fitting – No adaptor required
- Smooth surfaces and round edges
- Delivers dry air water jet or powerful mist every time.

Packing: Each Box contains 200pcs.

Box; 200 pieces	NOV16140
-----------------	----------

Autoclavable 3-in-1 Air Water Syringe Tip System

Novah Enterprises



Fully metal autoclavable 3-in-1 Air Water Syringe tip system.

- No adaptor required
- Separate air and water tubes
- Smooth surfaces and round edges
- Autoclavable

Packing: Each Box contains 20 pieces

Box; 20 pieces	NOV16141
----------------	----------

Pro-Tip Turbo Syringe Tips

Astek Innovations



Disposable air and water syringe tips, offering premium precision, optimum design and maximum dependability. Pro-Tip Turbo has a unique 2-chamber system to separate air from water, this guarantees instant dry air when and where you need it. Pro-Tip Turbo also produces a perfect mist every time. Convertors are sold separately.

- New high power air jet
- Prevents cross contamination
- Sealed separation of air and water
- Dry air every time and perfect misted spray
- Exclusive locking system secures tip safely
- Rigid for effective cheek retraction
- Convertors available for most syringes

Packing: Each Pack contains 250pcs.

Pack; 250 pieces

AST16147

Pro-Tip Turbo Syringe Tips Adaptors

Astek Innovations



Convertors for Pro-Tip Plus Syringe Tips for use with the following Air/Water Syringe Hand pieces:-

- DentalEZ Pro-Tip Plus Converter Kit New (DE111)
- A-dec Pro-Tip Plus Converter Kit (AD106)
- KaVo Pro-Tip Plus Converter New Kit (KA138)

Packing: Each Bag contains 1 piece.

Pack AD106; 1 piece	AST16147A
Pack DE111; 1 piece	AST16147B
Pack KA138;	AST16147C

Look out for our regular Monthly Offers!

Save £££'s today with our monthly offer prices...



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

3-in-1 Syringe Tips (Cont'd)

UnoDent Multi-Colour 3-In-1 Syringe Tips

UnoDent



Disposable multi-colour 3-in-1 Syringe Tips for use on American style syringes.

- Easy to use – no adaptor required.
- 4 air core design.
- Superior air/water spray.
- No sharp edges for patient safety.
- Helps prevent cross contamination.
- Helps comply with OSHA guidelines.
- Eliminates water leaks.
- Assorted colours.

Colour: Assorted colours

Packing: Each pack contains 250 pieces

Pack; 250 pieces

UND16148

Saliva Ejectors

Disposable Saliva Ejectors

Novah Enterprises



Disposable Saliva Ejectors with clear tube, fixed tip, metal wire and smooth edges, made of non-toxic PVC. Tip is designed to ensure heights suction coupled with patient maximum comfort. Bonded tip, specially recommended for use in pedodontics and dental hygiene.

- Easy to use with non-rusting alloy wire that easily forms into desired configuration
- Provides optimal suction while maintaining its shape
- Soft bonded smooth tip to avoid tissue aspiration for increased patient safety and comfort
- Single use.
- Non-toxic

Colour: Clear body with clear tip

Size/Dimensions: 150mm long

Packing: Each pack contains 100pcs.

Pack; 100 pieces

NOV16161

UnoDent 3-Way Syringe Tips

UnoDent



Disposable 3-in-1 Air/Water Syringe tips system with metal core.

- Disposable tip for triple syringe with easy snap on adaptor fittings.
- Delivers dry air water jet or powerful mist every time
- Unique quad air core design to ensure dry air
- No sharp edges for patient comfort
- Fits DCI (Push ring) and Adec triple syringe only.

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 200 pieces

Box; 200 pieces

UND16140

Disposable Saliva Ejectors With Fixed Tips

DE Healthcare Products



Disposable Saliva Ejectors with smooth edges and flexible tips.

- Will not aspirate tissue
- Single use
- Phthalate Free
- Smooth edges
- Non Toxic

Colour: White body with White tip

Size/Dimensions: 150mm long

Packing: Each pack contains 100pcs.

Pack; 100 pices

DEH16162

Saliva Ejectors (Cont'd)

Disposable Saliva Ejectors With Removable Tips DE Healthcare Products



Disposable Saliva Ejectors with smooth edges and removable tips..

- Will not aspirate tissue
- Single use
- Phthalate Free
- Smooth edges
- Non Toxic

Colour: Clear body with Clear tip

Size: 150mm long

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces.

Pack; 100 pieces

DEH16163

UnoDent Saliva Ejectors Clear UnoDent



Flexible clear plastic saliva ejector with smooth edges. Tip designed to ensure the enhanced suction coupled with maximum patient comfort. Available in 130mm and 150mm long.

- Single use
- Comfortable
- Latex-free
- Phthalate-free.

Colour: Transparent/Clear

Size: 130mm & 150mm long

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces.

Pack; 130mm long; 100 pieces

UND16145

Pack; 150mm long; 100 pieces

UND16146

Hygoformic Bio Saliva Ejector (Vented) JH Orsing



The World's best known mouldable Saliva Ejector is now Fossil-Free.

The Hygoformic is the original mouldable saliva ejector with tongue holder. Used by dentists all over the world for more than 50 years. Produced in non-toxic and non-pollutive polyethylene and polypropylene and a complete line of adaptors to meet all the requirements of modern dental clinics. Green PE is a fossil-free, bio-based polyethylene made from sugar canes. Unlike conventional PE where fossil raw materials such as oil and natural gas are used, sugar cane is a completely renewable resource. Hygoformic is the original, mouldable saliva ejector with tongue holder. Used by dentists all over the world for more than 50 years. Now also available in eco-friendly Green PE. 5 Adaptors included.

Colour: Light Green

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces + 5 Adaptors

Pack; 100 pieces

ORG16167

Flex-bend Saliva Ejector (Vented) Novah Enterprises



Disposable saliva ejector, which holds itself and the patients tongue out of the way, shaped like a 'G' clamp. Ideal for patients with sensitive tissue. Requires adaptor.

- Adjustable coil design, eliminates the irritating sharp edges common in other disposable saliva ejectors.
- Acts as saliva ejector and tongue retractor.
- Ventilated holes positioned to avoid clogging.

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces

Pack; 100 pieces

NOV16165



Saliva Ejectors (Cont'd)

Hygoformic Saliva Ejector (Vented)

JH Orsing



Disposable mouldable saliva ejector and tongue holder. Coil design allows suction without sucking tissue. Ideal for patients with sensitive tissue. Requires adaptor.

- Acts as saliva ejector and tongue retractor.
- Ventilated holes positioned to avoid clogging.

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces

Pack; 100 pieces

ORG16166

Hygovac Aspirator Tube (vented)

JH Orsing



Disposable double-ventilated aspirator tube with one traditional 45 degree end and one S-shaped end. The double holes on each end strongly reduce the effect of getting stuck.

Colour: White with blue stripes

Size: 11mm diameter x 140mm long

Packing: Each pack contains 100pcs.

Pack; 100 pieces

ORG16175

Aspirating Tubes & Tips

Ventilated Aspirating Tube

Novah Enterprises



Ventilated Aspirator Tubes with S-shaped ends and a rectangular ventilation hole.

Size: 11mm diameter x 145 mm long

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces

Pack; 100 pieces

NOV16170

Hygovac Bio Aspirator Tubes White

JH Orsing



Aspirator tubes manufactured from renewable resources, developed to save and reduce the use of fossil resources and the level of greenhouse gas emissions. Produced from ethanol sugar cane and manufactured as a renewable raw material, saving about 80% CO2 compared to ordinary plastic. Short version is 95mm and ideal for hygienists – provides easier access when working without assistance. Available in regular 120mm long and short 95mm long..

Colour: White with green stripes

Sizes: Regular (11mm diameter x 120mm long) & Short (11mm diameter x 95mm long)

Packing: Each pack contains 100pcs.

Pack regular; 100 pieces

ORG16175A

Pack short; 100 pieces

ORG16175B

For up-to-date prices, promotions & offers visit us at www.lavadent.com where we are always open to place your order.

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offer...



Aspirating Tubes & Tips (Cont'd)

UnoDent Disposable Vented Aspirator Tubes

UnoDent



Disposable aspirator tube with 'S' shape end. Single rectangular ventilation at one end making reversible for choice of vent or not. Latex free.

Colour: White

Size: 11mm diameter x 145mm long

Packing: Each pack contains 100pcs.

Pack; 100 pieces

UND16172

NovahDent Surgical Aspirators

Novah Enterprises



Autoclavable Surgical Aspirators with moulded at 30 degrees angled tip, 3.6mm apex and smooth edges to fit 11 mm systems.

- Smooth edges for greater patient comfort.
- Autoclavable up to 135 °C

Size: 165mm long x 3.6mm diameter at apex

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 25 pieces

Pack; 25 pieces

NOV16180

Hygosurge Aspirator Tips Surgical

JH Orsing



Disposable surgitip for use with the Hygovac – tapers to a 3.6mm tip. Ideal for surgical procedures and it is autoclavable to 140°C. Available in 165mm long and 215mm long XL (Extra Long)

- This Surgical tip is perfect to use when dealing with narrow operations, root fillings and implants.
- The short tip is designed so that the dentist holds the thicker Hygovac Vent instead of the tip, therefore providing more comfort.

Size: 3.6mm x 165mm long & 3.8mm diameter x 215mm long

Packing: Each pack contains 25 pieces

Pack extra long; 25 pieces
Pack; 25 pieces

ORG16176
ORG16177

Unodent Surgical Aspirator Tip

Unodent



Surgical Aspiration Tips 11mm. Designed for maximum aspiration. Autoclavable to 134°C degrees. High quality polyethylene with a 30 angle°. Tips are designed to fit all high-volume evacuation systems. They may be used for cheek retraction during procedure and will not bend.

- Low noise
- Ergonomic design for maximum patient comfort
- Autoclavable up to 134° C

Size: 165 mm long; 3.6mm diameter apex

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 25 pieces

Pack; 25 pieces

UND24515

Surgitip Aspirator Tips (Non Sterile)

Roeko



Disposable plastic aspirator tips with an opening of 4.8 mm for moisture evacuation during all standard procedures where sterility is not a requirement. Supplied with an autoclavable Double Adapter to fit on all equipment. Precise and effective aspiration. Non Sterile.

Size: 4.8mm diameter

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces + adaptor.

Pack; 100 pieces + Adaptor

ROE24515

NEXT WORKING DAY DISPATCH

All orders will be dispatched on the
Next Working Day for Delivery on the
following working day

LavaDent



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Aspirating Tubes & Tips (Cont'd)

Surgitip Aspirator Tips (Sterile)

Roeko



Precise and effective aspiration for surgical procedures in the dental practice. Surgitip has been specially designed for use in general oral surgery. Sterile ready for use in peel-packs the tips are hygienic and time-saving. Supplied with an autoclavable double adaptor to fit on all equipment. Available in 1.20mm, 2.5mm & 4.8mm opening diameters.

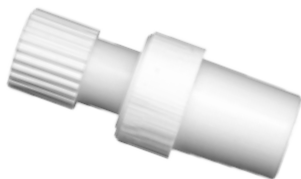
Sizes: 1.20mm, 2.5mm and 4.8mm tip-openings

Packing: Each box contains 20 pieces + Adaptor.

Box 2.5mm; 20 pieces + Adaptor	ROE24516
Box 2.5mm; 20 pieces + Adaptor	ROE24517
Box 4.8mm; 20 pieces + Adaptor	ROE24518

Roeko Aspirator Adaptor 6.5/11/16mm

Roeko



Double Adapter can be used to fit aspirator tips with an opening of 6.5 mm onto 11 mm or 16 mm equipment. Both adapters are available individually. Autoclavable and chemoclavable up to 134°C. Connects aspirator to 11mm and 16mm HVE hose equipment.

Size: 16mm/11mm

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 1 set (1 small + 1 large).

Pack; 1 small + 1 large	REK16187
-------------------------	----------

UnoDent Adaptors No.1 – 16MM

UnoDent



White Adaptor No. 1 16mm for connecting Aspirator tip and tubing. Single use.

Size: No.1 (16mm)

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Pack; 50 pieces	UND16189
-----------------	----------

NovahDent Adaptors For Evacuation

Novah Enterprises



Dual purpose double adaptors for saliva ejectors and suction tubes. Adaptors can be used to fit aspirator tips and saliva ejectors onto 11 mm and 16 mm diameter HVE hose equipment.

Size: Small 11mm/6.5mm, Large 16mm/11mm together 6.5/11/16mm

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 5 sets (5 small + 5 large).

Pack; 5 small + 5 large

NOV16185

Cyber Evac Adaptors For Evacuation

Cybertech



Adaptors for 11mm to 16mm evacuators. Adaptors can be used to fit aspirator tips and saliva ejectors onto 11 mm and 16 mm diameter HVE hose equipment.

Size: 16mm/11mm

Colour: Grey

Packing: Each pack contains 10 pieces.

Pack; 10 pieces

CYB16186

**Look out for our
Regular Monthly Offers!!**

**Save £££'s
today** with our
regular Monthly
Offers..



Aspirator Cleaning Brushes

Aspirator Cleaning Brushes

Hager & Werken



Aspirator cleaning brushes for cleaning inside aspiration cannulas. Bendable therefore ideal for cleaning cannulas for all aspiration cannulas 11mm diameter & 16mm diameter. Available in 3 sizes.

- Not suitable for aluminium or magnesium based instruments.

Sizes: Large, Thin/Long and Thin/Short

Packing: Each pack of Large and Thin/Long contains 6 pieces and each pack of Thin/Short contains 12 pieces.

Pack large; 6 pieces	HAG16186
Pack thin/long; 12 pieces	HAG16187
Pack thin/short; 6 pieces)	HAG16188

Examination Gloves; Nitrile

DEHP Nitrile Powder Free Gloves

DE Healthcare Products



Nitrile non-sterile examination gloves are powder free and for single use. The gloves are ambidextrous with a beaded cuff and textured fingers. Available in Small, Medium & Large.

- Strong and puncture resistant
- Excellent tactile sensitivity with textured fingers
- Latex and powder FREE
- Conforms to EN 455-1, 2, 3, 4

Colour: Blue

Sizes: Small, Medium & Large

Packing: Each box contains 200 pieces.

Box small; 200 pieces	DEH16451
Box medium; 200 pieces	DEH16452
Box large; 200 pieces	DEH16453

CyberTech Nitrile Gloves Powder Free

CyberTech



Green, powder-free nitrile gloves with green tea scent. Made from a thinner nitrile to give a more comfortable feel. Conforms to EN 455-1, 2, 3, EN 374-1, 2, and EN 420. Available in Extra Small, Small, Medium & Large

Colour: Green

Sizes: Extra Small, Small, Medium & Large

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box extra small; 100 pieces	CYB16433
Box small; 100 pieces	CYB16435
Box medium; 100 pieces	CYB16434
Box large; 100 pieces	CYB16436

SONIC 200 Blue Nitrile Powder Free Gloves

Aurelia



Disposable Nitrile non-sterile, powder free, finger-textured examination gloves made of soft nitrile material. Specifically designed to offer increased comfort, flexibility and sensitivity. Available in Small, Medium & Large.

- 100% Latex Free, therefore eliminates Type I reactions
- Powder-free with beaded cuff for ease of putting on
- Exceptionally light glove, flat with rolled rim
- EN455 CE Class 1 medical grade
- Manufactured and tested to EN 455 (Parts 1, 2 & 3)
- EN 420, EN388 & EN374
- EN1186 Food Contact Approved
- Single use & non-sterile
- Ambidextrous
- Also suitable for cytotoxic/chemotherapy drugs (splash resistant)
- AQL 1.5
- Finger-textured

Thickness: 2.2mm

Colour: Blue

Sizes: Small, Medium & Large

Packing: Each box contains 200 pieces.

Box small; 200 pieces	DEH16451
Box medium; 200 pieces	DEH16452
Box large; 200 pieces	DEH16453



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Examination Gloves Nitrile (Cont'd)

NITRIL NEXTGEN Powder Free Gloves NextGen



Nitrile examination gloves, blue, powder free, latex free, non-sterile, textured, beaded cuff, ambidextrous, disposable, polymer coating. Available in medium and large sizes.

- Latex Free
- Free of MBT and Thiurams
- Medical product of class I rule 1

Ingredients: NBR acrylonitrile butadiene rubber, antioxidant, sulphur, zinc oxide, ZDEC, ZDBC, TiO₂, KOH, colour pigment

Colour: Blue

Sizes: Medium & Large

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box medium; 100 pieces	NXG16432
Box large; 100 pieces	NXG16433

Examination Gloves Synthetic)

PASANTE Synthetic Gloves Pasante



Premium quality vinyl Synthetic examination gloves for medical use are 100% latex free, non-sterile, powder free and for single use. The gloves are ambidextrous and the cuff is beaded to prevent roll back and tearing. Available in small, medium & large sizes.

- Latex Free
- Powder free
- Ambidextrous, fits either hand
- Non Sterile
- Single use

Colour: Clear

Sizes: Small, Medium and Large

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box small; 100 pieces	PAS16562
Box small; 100 pieces	PAS16563
Box small; 100 pieces	PAS16564

PREMIER Sterile Blue Nitrile Gloves Shermond Surgical Supply



Premier Performer blue nitrile sterile medical gloves provide reliability and excellent value for money.

- Sterile
- Powder free
- Conforms to EN455 Parts 1, 2 & 3
- Latex free
- Single chlorinated
- Finger textured
- Polymer coated
- Ambidextrous, fits either hand

Colour: Blue

Size: Medium

Packing: Each box contains 50 pairs of gloves (100 pieces).

Box; 100 pieces	PRM16402
-----------------	----------

Paper Products; Facial Tissues

Mediwipes 2 Ply Medical Tissue Wipes Peter Grant Papers



Mediwipes are pure White 2 ply medical facial tissues. Strong, soft and absorbent with compact space-saving box ideal for healthcare wiping needs.

- Economic and practical with compact box dimensions.
- Strong and absorbent.

Colour: White

Size : 120 mm x 175 mm

Packing : Each case contains 72 boxes (76 sheets in each box).

Case 72 boxes; 5472 tissues	PGP16509
-----------------------------	----------

Paper Products; Facial Tissues (Con'td)

UnoDent Flat Pack 2 Ply Medical Tissue Wipes

UnoDent



2 Ply Medical tissue wipes with compact space-saving box ideal for healthcare wiping needs.

- 100% pure pulp
- 2 ply.

Colour: White

Size/Dimensions: 175mm length x 120mm width

Packing : Each case contains 72 boxes (78 sheets in each box).

Case 72 boxes; 5616 tissues

UND16510

WHISPER 2 Ply Medical Tissue Wipes

Northwood Hygiene Products



2 Ply Medical tissue wipes. Sold in case of 72 boxes.

Grade: Pure Pulp

Colour: White

Size/Dimensions : 120mm x 175mm

Packing : Each case contains 72 boxes (84 sheets in each box).

Case 72 boxes; 6048 tissues

WHP16514

2 Ply Soft Facial Tissues

Esfina



Premium quality 2 ply soft facial tissues.

Colour: White

Size : 210 mm x 200mm

Packing : Each Case contains 36 boxes (3600 tissues). Each box contains 100 tissues.

Case 36 boxes; 3600 tissues

ESF16501

2 Ply Soft Facial Tissues (Cubed)

Esfina



Premium quality 2 ply soft cubed facial issues.

Colour: White

Size/ Dimensions : 210 mm x 200mm

Packing : Each Case contains 24 boxes (1680 tissues). Each box contains 70 tissues.

Case 24 boxes; 1680 tissues

ESF16511

Paper Products; Hand Towels

ESSENTIALS 1 Ply 'C' Fold Hand Towels

Essentials



C-Fold Hand Towels 1 ply. Available in White and Green colours.

- 100% Recycled Paper.

Colour: Blue and Green

Size/Dimensions: 217mm (width) x 305mm (length)

Packing: Each case contains 2880 towells (240 Towels x 12 sleeves)

Case green; 2880 towells

ESS16607

Case white; 2880 towells

ESS16608

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat)



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Waste Management

Sharpsguard Yellow 2.5L Sharps Disposal Bins Daniels Healthcare



Sharpsguard Yellow Sharps disposal bin is an ideal general-purpose sharps container. It provides maximum capacity in the minimum working space. They can also be used to dispose of sharps contaminated with medicinal products and their residues, other than Cytotoxic and Cytostatic medicines. Usable capacity 2.21 Litres.

Size/Dimensions: 176mm diameter x 163mm High

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack bin; 1 piece

DHC16615

Insafe Sharp Container & Box Base Astek Innovations



Safe needle disposable for up to 250 needles in a 1 litre capacity sharps container. Box base is sold separately.

Size: 1 litre capacity (for upto 250 needs)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack container; 1 piece

AST16608

Pack base; 1 piece

AST16609



Barrier Protection

Pegasus Full Chair Covers Astek Innovations



Pegasus disposable full chair covers for patient's treatment chairs. With the reduced usage of disinfectant, it extends the life of your chairs. Supplied in a convenient dispenser box.

- Easy to use
- Resistant to tearing
- Protect against cross infections

Size/Dimensions: 111.8cm x 137.2cm

Packing: Each box contains 150 pieces.

Box; 150 pieces

PEG16710

Pegasus Half Chair Covers Astek Innovations



Pegasus disposable half chair covers for patient's treatment chairs as well as the smaller dentist and nurse chairs. With the reduced usage of disinfectant, it extends the life of your chairs.

- Easy to use
- Resistant to tearing
- Protect against cross infections

Size/Dimensions: 83.8cm x 91.4cm

Packing: Each box contains 150 pieces.

Box; 150 pieces

PEG16711

Barrier Protection (Cont'd)

WrapAround Full Chair Covers

UnoDent



WrapAround Full Chair Covers for patient's treatment chairs is used to provide a mechanical barrier to protect areas which may be exposed during clinical procedures.

- Helps to remove the risk of cross-infection in surgery
- Easy to use, fits all makes of dental Chair
- Resistant to tearing
- Single use. Latex-free

Size: 44in x 54in (112cm x 137cm)

Packing: Each box contains 150 pieces.

Box; 150 pieces

UND16714

WrapAround Half Chair Covers

UnoDent



WrapAround Half Chair Covers for patient's treatment chairs is used to provide a mechanical barrier to protect areas which may be exposed during clinical procedures.

- Helps to remove the risk of cross-infection in surgery
- Easy to use, fits all makes of dental Chair
- Resistant to tearing
- Single use. Latex-free

Size: 33in x 36 in (840mm x 916mm)

Packing: Each box contains 125 pieces.

Box; 125 pieces

UND16715

WrapAround Films

UnoDent



WrapAround films provides a mechanical barrier to protect areas which may be exposed during clinical procedures. Lightly adhesive thin film. Easily applied and removed, leaves no residue. No.1 commonly used on light switches and handles of lights etc. Available in Blue or Clear colours.

Sizes: 100 x 152mm (4" x 6")

Packing: Each box contains 1 roll x 1200 pieces.

Box blue roll; 1200 Sheets

UND16753

Box clear roll; 1200 Sheets

UND16754

Pegasus Sticky Films

Astek Innovations



Pegasus disposable sticky films. Helps to remove the risk of cross infection in surgery. Available in clear and blue colours.

- Easy to use
- Easy to view through barrier film
- Resistant to tearing
- Tactile sensitivity
- Protects against cross-contamination

Size: 10.2cm x 15.3cm

Packing: Each box contains 1 Roll x 1200 sheets.

Box blue roll; 1200 sheets

PEG16751

Box clear roll; 1200 sheets

PEG16752

For up-to-date prices, promotions & offers visit us at www.lavadent.com where we are always open to place your order.

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offer prices.



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Barrier Protection (Cont'd)

Pegasus Headrest Covers

Astek Innovations



Pegasus disposable headrest covers for the patient's treatment chairs.

Size: 28.6cm x 25.4cm

Packing: Each box contains 250 pieces.

Box; 250 pieces

PEG16712

NovahDent Air/Water & Curing Light Sleeves

Novah Enterprises



Disposable sleeves/covers made from clear plastic to cover Air Water Syringes and Curing Lights. The convenient pre-cut opening allow the user to simply slide the syringe tip through the end of sleeve.

- Easy to use and view through
- Supplied with a handy dispenser box

Size: 6.4cm x 25.4cm

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Box; 500 pieces

NOV16733

NovahDent Digital X-ray Sensor Covers

Novah Enterprises



Disposable sensor covers for the sensor on digital x-ray imaging systems. Made from high quality clear plastic. Available in small & large sizes.

- Easy to use and view through
- Supplied with a handy dispenser box

Sizes: Small (4.1cm x 20.3cm) and Large (6.4cm x 25.4cm)

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Box small; 500 pieces

NOV16723

Box large; 500 pieces

NOV16724

WrapAround Headrest Covers

UnoDent



WrapAround headrest provide a mechanical barrier to protect headrest of the the patient's treatment chair which may be exposed during clinical procedures.

- Helps to remove the risk of cross-infection in your surgery
- Easy to use and easy to view through WrapAround Sleeve
- Resistant to tearing

Size: 285 x 255mm (11.25 x 10inch)

Packing: Each box contains 250 pieces.

Box; 250 pieces

UND16716

Pegasus Air/Water & Curing Light Sleeves

Astek Innovations



Pegasus disposable sleeves for Air Water syringes and Curing Lights. Easy to use and view through barrier sleeve. Resistant to tearing and it is tactile sensitivity. Supplied with a handy dispenser box.

Size: 6.4cm x 25.4cm

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Box; 500 pieces

PEG16731

WrapAround Digital X-Ray Sensor Covers

UnoDent



WrapAround provides a mechanical barrier to protect areas around digital x-ray sensor and lead which may be exposed during clinical procedures. Resistant to tearing and it is tactile sensitivity.

- Easy to use and view through
- Supplied with a handy dispenser box

Size: 8 3/4" x 1 5/8" (222mm x 41mm)

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Box; 500 pieces

UND16726

Barrier Protection (Cont'd)

NovahDent Handpiece Covers/Sleeves Novah Enterprises



Disposable covers/sleeves for handpieces. Made of high quality clear plastic. Fits over most handpieces. Simple to use and easy to dispose.

- Fits most handpieces
- Easy to use and view through
- Supplied with a handy dispenser box
- Resistance to tearing

Size: 4.2cm x 22.3cm

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Box; 500 pieces

NOV16744

WrapAround X-Ray Head Covers UnoDent



WrapAround X-Ray Head Covers provides a mechanical barrier to protect areas which may be exposed during clinical procedures.

- Easy to use and view through
- Supplied with handy dispenser box
- Resistant to tearing and it is tactile sensitivity.

Sizes: 115 x 26in (381 x 661mm)

Packing: Each box contains 250 pieces.

Box; 250 pieces

UND16725

Pegasus Digital X-ray Sensor Covers Astek Innovations



Pegasus disposable sensor covers for the sensor on digital x-ray imaging systems. Easy to use and view through barrier sleeve. Resistant to tearing and it is tactile sensitivity.

- Easy to use and view through
- Supplied with a handy dispenser box

Size: 4.2cm x 22.3cm

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Box; 500 pieces

PEG16721

Pegasus Tubing Sleeves Astek Innovations



Disposable tubing sleeves/covers for handpieces. Supplied in a convenient dispenser box. Supplied with a handy dispenser box. Available in small and large sizes.

- Easy to use and view through
- Resistant to tearing
- Tactile sensitivity

Sizes: Small (4.4cm x 45.7cm) & Large (5.4cm x 45.7cm)

Packing: Each box contains 250 pieces.

Box small; 250 pieces

PEG16741

Box large; 250 covers

PEG16742

**QUALITY
PRODUCTS**
Order & Save

**MONTHLY
OFFERS**
Order & Save

**NOW IS
THE TIME**
Order & Save

WE ARE HERE TO HELP

Call us on 020 834 0077

Our Customer services Team is only a phone call away. Always happy to help when you need more information or cannot find a product, fast and efficient when you want to order.



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order at **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...



Crown Forms & Posts



Temporary Single Crowns	Page 153
Temporary Filling Materials	Page 153
Crown & Bridge Materials	Page 156
Posts	Page 159
Crown Remover	Page 160

Temporary Single Crowns

Temporary Single Crowns (Polycarbonate)

Kudos



Kudos temporary single crowns are manufactured from polycarbonate and anatomically shaped allowing dental practitioners to perform restoration of top aesthetic quality. Exact same numbering system as dentary notation. Easy to order and refill. Most widely used numbering system worldwide.

Size: 4F/F Assorted sizes

Colour: A2 & A3

Packing: Each box contains 560 pieces; 5 pieces x 4F/F (i.e. 5 x 4 x 28). Each Refill pack contains 5 pieces.

Box A2; 560 pieces	KUD17100
Box A3; 560 pieces	KUD17101
Pack refills; 5 pieces	KUD17102

Temporary Filling Material

Coltosol F Temporary Filling Material

Coltene Whaledent



Coltosol F is a temporary filling material, which sets with saliva for perfect marginal seal. Available in single and economy packs and syringe packs

- No light curing needed.
- Eugenol free, so won't affect final cementation.
- Radiopaque, creamy consistency for easy adaptation in the cavity.
- No mixing, so no waste of material.
- Easy removal in large portions.
- Ideal surface hardness for posterior temporary fillings.

Packing: Each single pack contains 1 x 38g Jar, each economy box contains 3 x 38g jars and each syringe pack contained 5 x 8g

Pack single; 38g	COL14310
Pack economy; 3 x 38g	COL14310A
Pack Syringe; 5 x 8g	COL14310B

Cavit-G 3M ESPE



Temporary filling material ideal for inlay preparations. Removable completely without burs.

Colour: Grey

Packing: Each box contains 1 jar with 28g paste

Box; 28g jar of paste

3MM14317

Cavit-W 3M ESPE



Temporary filling material for use following endodontic treatment.

- Reduced final hardness
- Increased adhesion

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 1 jar with 28g paste

Box; 28g paste

3MM14316

Cavit-Red Hard Temporary Filling Material 3M ESPE



Temporary filling material with high surface hardness. Ideal for occlusion loaded restorations. Red/pink.

- Quick and void-free curing in moist environment.
- Slight expansion of the filling material ensures a well-sealed margin.

Colour: Red

Packing: Each box contains 1 jar with 28g paste

Box; 28g paste

3MM14317

Temporary Filling Material (Cont'd)

Cavition Temporary Filling Material GC Dental



Temporary filling material for standard cavities and following endodontic treatments. Hardens on reaction with water or saliva.

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 1 jar of 30g paste

Box; 30g paste

GCD14315

UnoDent Cavity Temporary Cement UnoDent



Ready to use, rapid setting temporary filling material, used for temporary filling of cavities, temporary sealing of inlay preparations, temporary sealing for medicaments and temporary fixing of post crowns. Resin based with strong adhesion to tooth substance and excellent marginal adaption. Provides an impermeable seal. Features a two stage setting mechanism to provide a rapid initial set followed by hardening of the plaster filler.

- Strong adhesion and rapid setting
- Two stage setting
- Excellent marginal adaptation
- Radiopaque
- Eugenol Free

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 1 jar of 30g paste.

Box; 30g paste

UND14327

Temp Select Temporary Filling Material Novah Enterprises



Temp Select is a ready to use single paste temporary filling material radiopaque. Used for temporary filling of cavities, temporary sealing of inlay preparations, temporary seal for edicaments and temporary fixing of post crowns. Sets in contact with moisture.

- Strong but yet easily removed
- Two stage setting – rapid set, quick to use
- Good adhesion to dentine – stays in place
- Excellent marginal adaptation
- Standard and High viscosity versions

Colour: White

Packing: Each jar contains 30g of paste.

Jar standard; 30g paste

NOV14320

Jar high viscosity; 30g paste

NOV14321

BMS Temporary Filling Material BMS Dental



Ready to use, calcium sulphate and zinc oxide plastic temporary filling material that sets and hardens quickly under the influence of saliva. Eugenol FREE.

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 1 jar of 40g paste.

Box; 40g paste

BMS14330

Look out for our regular Monthly Offers...

Save £££'s today with our Monthly Offer Prices...

Place your order at www.lavadent.com



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Temporary Filling Material (Cont'd)

IRM Temporary Restorative Material Dentsply



IRM is a zinc oxide eugenol composite with polymer reinforcement indicated as a temporary restorative material or a base/liner material. Available in handmix powder/liquid or capsule deliveries.

- For intermediate restorations intended to remain in place for up to 1 year.
- Provides sedative like qualities on hypersensitive tooth pulp

Colour: Ivory

Packing: Each standard capsule box contains 50 capsules (0.352g each). Each Handmix combi box contains powder 40g and liquid 15ml. Each powder refill pack contains 40g and each liquid refill pack contains 15ml

Box; 50 x 0.325g capsules	DSP14316
Box handmix Combi Pack; 40g pow. + 15ml liq.	DSP14317
Box handmix powder refill; 40g powder	DSP14318
Box handmix liquid refill; 15ml liquid	DSP14319

DUOTEMP Temporary Filling Syringe Coltene Whaledent



A dual-cured (can be cured with light and saliva) eugenol-free and radiopaque white temporary filling material for endodontic applications and temporary fillings for inlay and onlay preparations. Formulated from zinc oxide/zinc sulphate for optimal protection from the infiltration of bacteria. Available in single and economy packs.

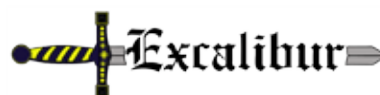
- High marginal integrity
- Delivers sufficient retention in the cavity and is easy to remove
- One material with multiple indications.

Packing: Each single pack contains 5g and each economy pack contains 5 x 5g syringes.

Pack Single; 5g	COL14320
Pack Economy 5 x 5g	COL14321

**Searching for Value
for Money Alternatives?
Then take a look at the
these Brands**

Select ✓



NovahDent **AURORA**
Novah

**Quality Products
At
Affordable Prices**



UnoCal LC Radiopaque Calcium Hydroxide UnoDent



Unocal LC is light-curing radiopaque calcium hydroxide. Excellent adhesion especially to composites. Excellent biocompatibility. High compressive strength and very stable. High resistance to amalgam condensation. Release of calcium hydroxide promotes secondary dentine creation.

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 4g syringes and 20 x intra-oral tips

Box; 2 x 4g syringe paste	UND22707B
---------------------------	-----------

Crown & Bridge Materials

Protemp 4 Temporary Crown & Bridge Material Intro Kit A2

3M ESPE



Bis-acrylic composite with a new generation of sophisticated filters for the complete crown and bridge restorative procedure.

- High fracture toughness
- Patient pleasing aesthetics and a comfortable fit
- Easier and faster handling and fabrication

Colour: A2 Shade

Packing: Each box of Intro Kit contains Cartridge A2 50ml +16 x Garant Blue Mixing Tips, + Garant Dispenser 10:1 + Technique Card and Instructions.

Box; 50ml cartridge + accessories

3MM17350

Protemp 4 Temporary Crown & Bridge Material

3M ESPE



Bis-acrylic composite with a new generation of sophisticated filters. Available in shades A1, A2, A3, B3 & Bleach.

- High fracture toughness
- Patient pleasing aesthetics and a comfortable fit
- Easier and faster handling and fabrication

Colour: A1, A2, A3, B3 and Bleach

Packing: Each box contains 50ml automix cartridge 10:1 + mixing Tips

Box A1 shade; 50ml	3MM17351
Box A2 shade; 50ml	3MM17352
Box A3 shade; 50ml	3MM17353
Box B3 shade; 50ml	3MM17354
Box Bleach shade; 50ml	3MM17355

Temp-Bond Original Temporary Cement Automix

Kerr



A self-curing zinc-oxide eugenol-based temporary cement indicated for temporary crowns, bridges or splints, and for trial cementing permanent restorations. Its smooth flow means exceptional handling and results in effortless and complete restoration seating..

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 11.8g syringes + 20 tips

Box; 2 x 11.8g syringes + 20 tips

KER17305

Temp-Bond NE Temporary Cement Automix

Kerr



Temp-Bond NE non-eugenol temporary zinc-oxide cement offers an option for patients allergic to eugenol. It does not inhibit the polymerisation of permanent resin cements and acrylic temporaries, yet provides the same flow and retentive properties of Temp-Bond.

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 11.7g syringes + 20 tips

Box; 2 x 11.7g syringes + 20 tips

KER17306

Temp-Bond Clear Temporary Cement Automix

Kerr



A translucent, dual-cure, resin based cement with Triclosan for temporary Crown & Bridge and provisional restorations. Eugenol-free allowing for its use with resin luting cements and is easy to mix and clean up, leaving no residue. As it is resin based, a much stronger bond is achieved, but removal, when required, is fast and trouble-free

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 11.7g syringes + 10 tips

Box; 2 x 11.7g syringes + 10 tips

KER17307



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Crown & Bridge Materials (Cont'd)

TempBond Temporary Cement

Kerr



TempBond is a self-curing zinc-oxide eugenol-based temporary cement indicated for temporary crowns, bridges or splints and for trial cementing permanent restorations. Its smooth flow means exceptional handling and results in effortless and complete restoration seating.

Packing: Each Standard Pack box contains 50g Base tube + 15g Accelerator tube + Mixing Pad

Box; 50g base + 15g accelerator

KER17301

TempBond NE Temporary Cement (Non-Eugenol)

Kerr



Temp-Bond NE (Without Eugenol) is a temporary Cement for trial cementing restorations or cementing temporary crowns and bridges. This non-eugenol temporary cement will not inhibit the polymerisation of resin cements and acrylic temporaries and offers an option for patients allergic to eugenol. It provides the same flow and retentive properties of TempBond.

Packing: Each box of Standard Pack contains 50g base tube + 15g accelerator tube + mixing Pad

Box; 50g base + 15g accelerator

KER17300

Provicol QM Quick Mixing Cement

Voco



Eugenol-free temporary luting cement with calcium hydroxide. Available in single and 3 packs

Indications:-

- Temporary luting of inlays, onlays, crowns, partial crowns, bridges, attachments and posts
- Temporary filling of small cavities

Advantages:-

- Fast application without mixing
- Bubble-free perfect mixing
- Direct application
- Semi-elastic properties for safe adhesion of the temporary
- Calcium hydroxide – supports the formation of tertiary dentine; bacteriostatic
- Eugenol-free, thus low allergy potential
- Ideal before adhesive luting with resin cements, because no inhibition of curing reaction of resin-based filling or luting materials.

Packing: Each single pack contains 5ml and each 3 pack box contains 3 x 5ml syringes.

Pack Single; 5ml

VOC14611

Pack 3; 3 x 5ml

VOC14612

Provicol Temporary Cement Handmix tubes

Voco



Eugenol-free temporary luting cement with calcium hydroxide for temporary filling small cavities and temporary luting of inlays, onlays, crowns, partial crowns, bridges, attachments and posts.

- Semi-elastic properties for safe adhesion of the temporary
- Calcium hydroxide – supports the formation of tertiary dentine; bacteriostatic
- Eugenol-free, thus low allergy potential
- Ideal before adhesive luting with resin cements, because no inhibition of curing reaction of resin-based filling or luting materials

Packing: Each box contains 25g base + 25g catalyst

Box; 25g base + 25g catalyst

VOC14613

FREE DELIVERY SERVICE

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75.00 (Excluding Vat).



Crown & Bridge Materials (Cont'd)

TG ImplaCem Dual Curing Implant Cement Technical & General



TG ImplaCem is the most up-to-date developed luting cement, dual curing, semi-permanent, resin based occlusally stable specially developed for implant-retained restorations and all super structures such as crowns and bridges and is suitable with all material combinations.

- Passes through a plastic phase before final setting thus allowing easy, convenient & clean removal of excess cement
- Very low displacement resistance and thus extremely low film thickness
- Due to highly cross-linked, ductile polymer structure, high compressive strength and hermetic sealing are achieved
- Luted restorations are effortlessly removed without damage with standard devices (Crown Butler, Corona Flex)
- Excess material can easily be removed in large pieces (no crumbling) during plastic phase
- Compatible with all conventional material combination, i.e. Zirconium and metal frameworks, ceramics, titanium
- Antibacterial, eugenol-free, odourless and tasteless; natural opaque colour for screening metallic abutments.

Colour: Natural Opaque Shade

Packing: Each Standard Pack box contains contains 1 x 5ml syringe + 10 mixing tips

Box; 5ml syringe + 10 mixing tips

TGD14160

Tempolux Temporary Crown & Bridge Material Technical & General



tg tempolux is a self curing 10:1 premium bis acrylic temporary crown and bridge material for use in fabrication of temporary crowns and bridges, temporary inlays and onlays, long term temporaries and temporary veneers. It has a top formulation with exemplary material properties due to a novel resin matrix, for high aesthetic short and long term provisionals. Available in shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5 and B1.

- Exceptional flexural strength, highest pressure and abrasion resistance
- Exactly fitted & unstressed due to the slightest polymerisation shrinkage
- Minimal polymerisation temperature during setting
- Defined elastic phase for reliable removal of the provisional
- Brilliant, translucent colours for an exceptional natural aesthetic and fluorescence even in different lighting conditions
- Colourstable for complete time of wearing, biocompatible, tasteless
- Colour-stable & publishable to a high shine, providing for a natural aesthetic. It's colouration can be individually adjusted, compatible with UV-light-polymerising composites
- Low polymerisation temperatures prevent pulpal & gingival irritation

Colour/Shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5 & B1

Packing: Each box contains 1 automix cartridge 50ml/76gm (10:1) plus 10 mixing tips.

Box shade A1; 50ml	TGD17356
Box shade A2; 50ml	TGD17357
Box shade A3; 50ml	TGD17358
Box shade A3.5; 50ml	TGD17359
Box shade B1; 50ml	TGD17360

**QUALITY
PRODUCTS**
Order & Save

**MONTHLY
OFFERS**
Order & Save

**NOW IS
THE TIME**
Order & Save

WE ARE HERE TO HELP

Call us on 020 834 0077

Our Customer Services Team is only a phone call away. Always happy to help when you need more information or cannot find a product, fast and efficient when you want to order.



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Posts

Parapost Fibre Lux Coltene



Translucent fibre resin material improves esthetics for anterior teeth, minimising shadowing. Facilitates the ability to transmit polymerisation light which allows for the convenience of using self, dual, or light cured materials.

Packing: Each Introductory kit contains Posts Size 3 (0.90mm) x 2, Size 4 (1.00mm) x 3, Size 4.5 (1.14mm) x 3, Size 5 (1.25mm) x 3, Size 5.5 (1.40mm) x 2, Size 6 (1.50mm) x 2, Drills x 6 (one of each size) plus Hand Driver. Each Post Refill contains 5 pieces, Each Drill Refill contains 3 pieces.

Introductory Kit PF170; posts + drills	COL17500
Post Refills;	
PF1713 Brown 0.90mm; 5 pieces	COL17501
PF1714 Yellow 1.00mm; 5 pieces	COL17502
PF17145 Blue 1.14 mm; 5pieces	COL17503
PF1715 Red 1.25mm; 5 pieces	COL17504
PF17155 Purple 1.40mm; 5 pieces	COL17505
PF1716 Black 1.50mm; 5 pieces	COL17506
Drill Refills;	
P-742-3 Brown 0.90mm; 3 pieces	COL17507
P-742-4 Yellow 1.00mm; 3 pieces	COL17508
P-742-5 Red 1.25mm; 3 pieces	COL17509
P-742-6 Black 6.50mm; 3 pieces	COL17510

Parapost Taper Lux Introductory Kit (PF180) Coltene



Parallel and tapered translucent fibre post system. An alternative to metal posts when an aesthetic metal-free restoration is desired. Outstanding strength. Rounded head design reduces stress and locks-in composite core material. Radiopaque and removable. Light transmitting for fast cementation.

Packing: Each intro kit contains Posts Size 4.5 (1.14mm) x 5, Size 5 (1.25mm) x 5, Size 5.5 (1.40mm) x 3, Size 6 (1.50mm) x 2, Drill x 4 (one of each size) and Hand Driver.

Intro Kit PF180; posts + drills + driver	COL17520
--	----------

Dentorama Carbon Fibre Post Refills Svenska Dentorama



Smooth conical carbon fibre composite post. The material of the post has the same elasticity as dentine, the post is able to move and work with the natural dentine in order to absorb occlusal stress. Available in three different sizes (all the same length 19mm): 1.20mm, 1.35mm and 1.50mm corresponding to the post sizes L2, L3 and L4. Can be sterilised by all methods. Fibre content is approximately 65%.

Packing: Each Refill pack contains 6 pieces.

Size 2 (6pcs)	SVD17531
Size 3 (6pcs)	SVD17532
Size 4 (6pcs)	SVD17533

Luxacore Z-Post System Kit DMG



Complete system for post endodontic restorations, combining LuxaCore Z, LuxaPost and LuxaBond. With the premium composite LuxaCoreZ-Dual DMG now offers the logical further development of the success material as an ideal partner for LuxaPost, the quality glass fiber reinforced composite post, and the adhesive system LuxaBond-Total. Combined these specialty products make up a carefully co-ordinated system for professional post-endodontic restorations. Homogenous monoblock. Reliable bond LuxaCore Z as core build up material. LuxaPost as pre-silanized post. LuxaCore Z as post cement. LuxaBond as dual curing bond.

Packing: Each kit contains LuxaCore Z-Dual Smartmix A3 Syringe 9g, Smartmix Tips x 10, Endo Tips x 10, LuxaPost 1.25mm x 5, LuxaPost Drill 1.25mm, Silicone Stops x 10, Measuring Card, LuxaBond 5ml x 3, Etching Gel Syringe 2ml, Endobrushes x 50, Luer Lock Tips x 3, Mixing Pad and Educational CD.

Complete Kit	DMG17530
--------------	----------

Posts (Cont'd)

Parapost Taper LUX Intro Kit (PF180)

Coltene



Tapered translucent fibre post system. An alternative to metal posts when an aesthetic metal-free restoration is desired. Outstanding strength. Rounded head design reduces stress and locks-in composite core material. Radiopaque and removable. Light transmitting for fast cementation.

Colour: Translucent

Packing: Each Intro Kit contains Posts Size 4.5 (1.14mm) x 5, Size 5 (1.25mm) x 5, Size 5.5 (1.40mm) x 3, Size 6 (1.50mm) x 2, Drill x 4 (one of each size) and Hand Driver.

Intro Kit; posts + drills + hand driver

COL17520

Titanium Screw Posts Set

Denco



Assorted Titanium Screw Posts Set with keys.

Colour: Dark Silver

Size: Short 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6, Medium 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6, Long 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 Extra Long 4 & 6.

Packing: Each pack contains 120 posts + 2 keys

Pack; 120 pieces + 2 keys

DEC18107

NEXT WORKING DAY DISPATCH

All orders will be dispatched on the Next Working Day for the following working day delivery.

LavaDent

Screw Posts Set Gold Plated

DE Healthcare Products



Assorted Gold plated Screw Posts Set with keys.

- Use with composite materials
- Head provides sufficient retention when composite material is used as build-up.

Colour: Gold

Size: Short 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6, Medium 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6, Long 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 Extra Long 4 & 6.

Packing: Each pack contains 240 posts + keys

Pack; 240 pieces + keys

DEH18100

Crown Remover

Excalibur Crown Remover

Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Crown Remover complete with 3 different attachment heads made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size/Dimensions: 13cm long (19.5cm long with the attachment head)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 crown remover complete with 1 movable weight and 3 different tips

Pack; 1 piece + 3 heads

NOV2819201

Excalibur Crown Remover

UnoDent



Stainless Steel, equipped with moveable weight and three different tips. Autoclavable.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 crown remover complete with 1 movable weight and 3 different tips

Pack; 1 piece + 3 heads

UND2819021



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order at **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...



Finishing & Polishing



Prophy Brushes	Page 163
Prophy Cups	Page 164
Prophy Pastes	Page 164
Pumice	Page 165
Prophylaxis Strips	page 104
Prophy Powders	Page 104
Air Powered Polisher	Page 105
Air Scaler	Page 105
Finishing & Polishing Discs	Page 106
Finishing & Polishing Wheels	Page 106
Finishing Strips	Page 107
Mandrels	Page 107
Finishing & Polishing Kits	Page 107

Prophy Brushes

Toros Junior Cup Prophy Brushes Nylon RA Toros



Toros Prophy Brushes used with prophy paste for quick removal of plaque and easy polishing. Latch type. Available in Standard & Soft types. Brushes are made of Nylon. Available in standard or soft types.

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 150 pieces.

Box standard; 150 pieces

TOR19105

Box soft; 150 pieces

TOR19106

DEHP Prophy Brushes Nylon RA DE Healthcare Products



Nylon bristle for right-angle handpieces. For use with prophylaxis paste.

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 150 pieces.

Pack; 50 pieces

DEH19107

UnoDent Junior Cup Prophy Brushes Nylon RA UnoDent



Used for cleaning and polishing of natural teeth, gold and amalgam fillings. Latch Type. Made of Nylon. Available in 50 and 150 packs

- Vibration free for patient comfort
- White nylon
- Single-use

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 50 and 150 pieces.

Pack; 150 pieces

UND19104

Pack; 50 pieces

UND19105

UnoDent Bristle Junior Cup Prophy Brushes RA UnoDent



Used for cleaning and polishing of natural teeth, gold and amalgam fillings. Latch Type.

- Vibration free for patient comfort
- White nylon
- Single-use

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 144 pieces.

Pack; 144 pieces

UND19108

Pegasus Prophy Brushes Nylon RA Astek Innovations



Prophy Brushes used with prophy paste for quick removal of plaque and easy polishing. Latch type. Made of Nylon.

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 150pcs.

Pack; 150 pieces

PEG19100

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat).

Place your order online at www.lavadent.com and it will be dispatched on the Next Working day for delivery on the following working day.



Prophy Cups

Pegasus Prophy Cups Astek Innovations



Pegasus Prophy Cups Type RA Webbed (Latex Free) used with prophy paste for quick removal of plaque and easy polishing. Latch type.

- Ridges and grooves to reduce spatter
- Webbed Cup
- Latex-free rubber
- Precision engineered latches

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 150 pieces.

Pack; 150 pieces

PEG19110

UnoDent Prophy Cups RA Steel Shank UnoDent



Used for cleaning and polishing of natural teeth, gold and amalgam fillings. Latch Type. Made of Nylon. Available in 26 and 144 packs

- Vibration-free for patient comfort
- Latex FREE
- Steel Shank
- Single use.

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 36 and 144 pieces.

Pack; 144 pieces

UND19109

Pack; 36 pieces

UND19109A

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75.00 (Excluding Vat).



Prophy Pastes

Aurora Prophy Paste (Regular & Oil Free) Novah Enterprises



Aurora prophylaxis paste contains a selected blend of abrasives to ensure optimum removal of plaque and tartar without any appreciable abrasion to enamel. Oil free version is suitable for cleaning tooth cavities prior to placing restorations. Available in Regular or Oil Free versions.

- Trixotropic for reduced spattering
- Natural flavouring for patient acceptance
- Regular paste version is fluoride Free

Size/Grit: Medium & Coarse grades

Flavour: Mint and Orange

Packing: Each Jar contains 250g of Regular paste or 300g of Oil Free paste.

Jar Regular Orange Coarse; 250g paste

NOV19220

Jar Regular Mint Medium; 250g paste

NOV19221

Jar Oil Free Mint Coarse; 250g paste

NOV19222

Jar Oil Free Orange Medium; 250g paste

NOV19223

Pegasus Prophy Paste Astek Innovations



Pegasus Prophy Paste contains only natural flavourings and no fluoride. Thixotropic, fluidity can be increased by saptulation (If required). Available in medium and coarse grades.

Size/Grit: Medium & Coarse grades

Flavour: Mint and Orange

Packing: Each Jar contains 250g.

Jar Orange Coarse; 250g paste

PEG19201

Jar Orange Medium; 250g paste

PEG19202

Jar Mint Coarse; 250g paste

PEG19204

Jar Mint Medium; 250g paste

PEG19205



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Prophy Pastes

UnoDent Alpha-Pro Prophylaxis Paste UnoDent



Oil-free. Fluoride free. Only natural flavourings. Non-separating and thixotropic thus eliminating splatter. Displays good cup and brush characteristics. Easily removed with water. Available in orange and mint flavours.

- For removal of plaque, tartar and scale from the tooth surface
- Cleaning of cavities prior to the placement of restorations.

Size/Grit: Medium & Coarse grits

Packing: Each Tub contains 300g of paste.

Tub mint coarse; 250g paste
Tub orange medium; 250g paste

UND19207
UND19208

Kemdent Prophylaxis Pastes Kemdent



This is a unique Kemdent formulation prophy paste which is clean to use. Special viscosity ensures that paste clings to the prophylaxis brush and will not splatter. Available in Standard Medium for normal use.

- Paste clings to prophylaxis brush and will not spatter.

Size/Grit: Medium grit

Packing: Each box contains 1 tub with 200g of paste.

Box tub; 200g paste

KEM19206

Pumice

Flour of Pumice Powder Kemdent



High quality, oral flour of pumice powder for polishing. Available in Extra Fine, Medium and Coarse grits.

Size/Grit: Extra Fine, Medium and Coarse.

Packing: Each Tub contains 500g.

Tub Extra Fine; 500g
Tub Medium; 500g
Tub Coarse; 500g

KEM19301
KEM19302
KEM19303

Prophylactic Strips

Prophylactic Strips TDV Dental



The Stainless Steel Prophylactic strip is an indispensable aid in prophylaxis procedures for the removal of dental plaque and tartar without damaging the enamel surface. The tartar and plaque are removed by a mechanical action provided by the circular micro-blades, located around the holes on one of the strip's faces, which has powerful mechanical action against the calculus, thus preserving the integrity of enamel and restorative materials. Due to its narrow thickness, it easily accesses the interproximal region, where its active face efficiently removes dental calculus. Sterilisable by any means. Autoclave at 126 degree C

- Easy, fast and safe to remove tartar without damaging the enamel or restoration materials.
- Non-abrasive
- Easily accesses the interdental areas

Size: 4mm x 100mm

Packing: Each pack contains 10 pieces.

Pack; 10 strips

TDV19401



Prophy Powders

Air Polishing & Cleaning Powder For Air Prophy Bendeck



This Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate based air polishing and cleaning powder provides an air polishing prophylaxis treatment that is highly effective in quick cleaning and removal of plaque, stains, biofilm and colourations without causing pain to the patient or damaging the enamel. The superfine particle size maintains patient comfort during and after treatment. Made in Japan.

- Highly effective cleaning and stain removal
- No dust from air polishing
- Superfine particle size maintains patient comfort
- Neutralises any acids and reduces bacteria and possible gum inflammation
- Re-think scale and polish routine - polish and scale
- Pleasant Lemon flavour

Packing: Each bottle contains 210g of powder.

Bottle; 210g of powder

BEN19220

Sylc Original 100% Novamin-Stain Removal SR Denfotex Research



Novel prophy powder using 100% NovaMin. High level, quick cleaning to remove heavy staining with SR grade or polishing with P grade powder. Simultaneous desensitising that can last for several months. No unpleasantness for clinician or patient as with aluminium oxide or bicarbonate. Achieves 3-4 Vita shade change returning enamel to natural brightness..

Packing: Each bottle contains 185g

Bottle; 185g powder

SYL19242

Sylc Prophy Powder Denfotex Research



Sylc is an innovative prophylaxis powder for immediate desensitization and effective cleaning and teeth whitening in one step. It combines a blend of Novamin with other minerals for lower cost treatment. Available in Two grades of 'SR' for stain removal and 'P' for polishing. Recommended for use with Acteon Air n Go, NSK Prophymate Neo, Kavo Prophyflex, EMS Airflow Handy 2+ (but only with Sylc Ceramic Tip) and most air abrasive units.

- Sylc is tasteless, odorless and colourless
- Restores the natural lustre & appearance of healthy teeth
- Provides quick desensitization upon application
- Fast stain removal from foods, coffee, tea, wine & tobacco
- Non-invasive painless procedure
- Two grades: SR for stain removal and P for polishing.

Packing: Each bottle contains 185g

Bottle P; 185g powder

SYL19240

Bottle SR; 185g powder

SYL19241

Aurora Prophy Powders Novah Enterprises



Aurora Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate based air polishing and cleaning prophy powder provides an air polishing prophylaxis treatment that is highly effective in quick cleaning and removal of stubborn stains, plaque, biofilm and colourations without causing pain to the patient or damaging the enamel. Available in mint, orange and tasteless flavours.

- Highly effective cleaning and stain removal
- Less abrasive than prophy paste
- No dust from air polishing
- Superfine particle size maintains patient comfort during and after treatment
- Neutralises any acids and reduces bacteria and possible gum inflammation

Packing: Each bottle contains 130g

Mint Flavour (130g)

NOV19230

Orange Flavour 130g)

NOV19231

Tasteless (130g)

NOV19232



Finishing & Polishing Discs

Kemdent Type A Polishing Discs

Kemdent



Kemdent paper discs are suitable for grinding and polishing a wide range of materials used in conservative and prosthetic dentistry including composites. Popular with Dentists and Technicians. Type A pinhole discs are available in a wide range of grit sizes. Suitable for wet and dry conditions.

Packing: Each box contains 100 discs.

Box 16mm Extra Fine; 100 pieces	KEM19550
Box 16mm Fine; 100 pieces	KEM19551
Box 16mm Medium; 100 pieces	KEM19552
Box 16mm Coarse; 100 pieces	KEM19553
Box 19mm Extra Coarse; 100 pieces	KEM19554
Box 22mm Fine; 100 pieces	KEM19555
Box 22mm Medium; 100 pieces	KEM19556
Box 22mm Coarse; 100 pieces	KEM19557
Box 22mm Extra Coarse; 100 pieces	KEM19558

Kemdent Type B Polishing Discs

Kemdent



Kemdent paper discs are suitable for grinding and polishing a wide range of materials used in conservative and prosthetic dentistry including composites. Popular with Dentists and Technicians. Type B snap-on discs with metal centres are available in a wide range of grit sizes. Suitable for wet and dry conditions.

Packing: Each box contains 50 discs.

Box 16mm Fine; 50 pieces	KEM19560
Box 16mm Medium; 50 pieces	KEM19561
Box 16mm Coarse; 50 pieces	KEM19562
Box 19mm Extra Fine; 50 pieces	KEM19563
Box 19mm Fine; 50 pieces	KEM19564
Box 19mm Medium; 50 pieces	KEM19565
Box 19mm Coarse; 50 pieces	KEM19566
Box 22mm Fine; 50 pieces	KEM19567
Box 22mm Medium; 50 pieces	KEM19568
Box 22mm Coarse; 50 pieces	KEM19569
Box 22mm Extra Coarse; 50 pieces	KEM19570

Ruwa Moisture Resistant Polishing Discs

Kemdent



Ruwa paper pinhole discs are suitable for grinding and polishing a wide range of materials used in conservative and prosthetic dentistry including composites. Popular with Dentists and Technicians. Suitable for wet and dry conditions. Available in a wide range of grits & diameters.

Packing: Each box contains 100 discs.

Box 13mm XX Fine; 100 pieces	KEM19580
Box 13mm X Fine; 100 pieces	KEM19581
Box 13mm Fine; 100 pieces	KEM19582
Box 13mm Medium; 100 pieces	KEM19583
Box 13mm Coarse; 100 pieces	KEM19584
Box 16mm XX Fine; 100 pieces	KEM19585
Box 16mm X Fine; 100 pieces	KEM19586
Box 16mm Fine; 100 pieces	KEM19587
Box 16mm Medium; 100 pieces	KEM19588
Box 16mm Coarse; 100 pieces	KEM19589
Box 19mm XX Fine; 100 pieces	KEM19590
Box 19mm X Fine; 100 pieces	KEM19591
Box 19mm Fine; 100 pieces	KEM19592
Box 19mm Medium; 100 pieces	KEM19593
Box 19mm Coarse; 100 pieces	KEM19594
Box 22mm X Fine; 100 pieces	KEM19595
Box 22mm Fine; 100 pieces	KEM19596
Box 22mm Medium; 100 pieces	KEM19597
Box 22mm Coarse; 100 pieces	KEM19598

Finishing & Polishing Wheels

Ruwa Universal Polishing Wheels

Kemdent



White silicon rubber impregnated silicon carbide and moulded to shape. For precision metals, stainless steel, chrome cobalt, cement, amalgam, plastic fillings and natural teeth.

Packing: Each box contains 12 wheels.

Box 17mm diameter; 12 pieces	KEM19601
Box 22mm diameter; 12 pieces	KEM19602

Finishing Strips

Ruwa Finishing Strips

Kemdent



Abrasive strips for interproximal finishing. Available in Extra Fine, Fine and Medium grits.

- Water resistant

Size: 4mm wide x 150mm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces.

Pack Extra Fine; 100 strips	KEM19402
Pack Fine; 100 strips	KEM19403
Pack Medium; 100 strips	KEM19404

Mandrels

Kemdent Mandrels

Kemdent



Mandrels for use with polishing discs and wheels.

- Type A Long for pin hole discs (330N HP).
- Type B Long for clip-on metal centre wheels (ST).

Packing: Single piece pack and 6 piece pack.

Pack Type A Long 303N HP; 1 piece)	KEM19410
Pack Type B Long 330N ST; 1 piece	KEM19411
Pack Type A Long 303N HP; 6 pieces	KEM19412
Pack Type B Long 330N ST; 6 pieces	KEM19413

NovahDent Wheel Mandrels

Novah Enterprises



Wheel mandrels with big head screw tops & reinforced shafts for holding cutting-wheels, polishing wheels, sanding wheels etc. Available in long HP shanks & short RA shanks.

Size : Long 4.7cm & Short 2.8cm with 3/32" (2.35mm) Shank diameter.

Packing: Single piece pack and 6 piece pack.

Pack Long 4.7cm HD; 12 pieces	NOV27661
Pack Long Step 4.7cm HD; 12 pieces)	NOV27662
Short Step 2.8cm RA; 12 pieces	NOV27663

Moore Snap On/Off Mandrel

Risa Dental



Moore snap on and snap off mandrel.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

RIS19415

Super-Snap Mandrels CA 0439

Shofu Dental



CA Mandrels for Super-Snap Rainbow Technique. Autoclavable.

- Shank W
- Stainless Steel.

Packing: Each box contains 6 pieces.

Box; 6 pieces

SHF19518

Super-Snap Mandrels FG 0438

Shofu Dental



FG Mandrels for Super-Snap Rainbow Technique. Autoclavable.

- Stainless Steel.
- Autoclavable.

Packing: Each box contains 6 pieces.

Box; 6 pieces

SHF19517



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Polishing Paste

UnoDent Diamond Polishing Paste UnoDent



Diamond Polishing Paste restores ground porcelain and composite to a high polish in minutes. A range of 3 superbly controlled grades of dental diamond paste that efficiently achieve the ultimate in surface polish. Available in Extra Fine, Fine & Regular grits.

Grit: Ex Fine (0–1/2 μ), Fine (0–1 μ) & Regular (0–2 μ)

Packing: Each Syringe pack contains 2g paste

Pack Extra Fine; 2g paste	UND19251
Pack Fine; 2g paste	UND19252
Pack Regular; 2g paste	UND19253

Composite Finishing Kit CA0306 Shofu Dental



Composite finishing kit, CA or FG Shank for removing subgingival flash and finishing composite/microfill fillings.

Packing: Each kit box contains Dura-Green (3 each CN1 & FL2) and Dura-White (3 each CN1 & FL2).

Box Kit; 12 pieces	SHF19524
--------------------	----------

Finishing & Polishing Kits

Enamel Adjustment Kit CA0307 Shofu Dental



The Enamel Adjustment Kit is designed for intra-oral adjustments of natural dentition or porcelain and super polishing the adjusted surfaces. Ideal for adjustment in the mouth of porcelain restorations or natural teeth and superpolishing adjusted surfaces. Dura-White stones, and Ceramiste polishers are autoclavable for reuse.

Packing: Each kit contains 3 Dura White Stones and 9 Ceramiste Points.

Enamel Adjustment Kit	SHF19522
-----------------------	----------

Composite Polishing Kit CA0310 Shofu Dental



Polishing kit for polishing occlusal and lingual surfaces of composites/microfill restorations. CA Shank. Dura-Green, Dura-White stones and CompoSite Fine polishers are autoclavable for reuse.

Packing: Each kit box contains 2 Dura-Green (CN1 & FL2) 4 Dura-White Stones (CN1 & FL2) 4 CompoSite Points and 3 CompoSite Fine

Box kit; 12 pieces	SHF19521
--------------------	----------

Porcelain Adjustment Kit HP 0301 Shofu Dental



The Porcelain Adjustment Kit is designed for chairside adjustment of porcelain restorations and polishing adjusted surfaces. Dura-White stones, and Ceramiste polishers are autoclavable for reuse.

Packing: Each kit contains 3 Dura-White Stones for adjusting, 9 Ceramiste Ceramiste Points in 3 Grit Ranges from finishing to polishing.

Porcelain Adjustment Kit	SHF19523
--------------------------	----------

FREE DELIVERY SERVICE

We offer a **FREE** delivery service for orders over £75 (excluding Vat).

Place your order online at **www.lavdent.com** and it will be dispatched on the next working day for the following day delivery.



Finishing & Polishing Kits (Cont'd)

Super-Snap Rainbow Technique C/A Kit Shofu Dental



Super-Snap is designed for easy, fast and safe contouring, finishing and polishing of all microfilled and hybrid composites.

- Ultra-thin, colour coded discs indicate the grit and function to take you step-by-step to the finest restorations you can achieve.
- Four different colour-coded and grit-sizes in both standard and mini-discs without metal centres, giving protection against ditching or scoring on composite or compomer restorations.
- For interproximal areas use polystrips which are matched to give the same finish as the discs.

Discs: L506 (Black, Coarse Contour, Safeside Down), L508 (Dark Violet, Medium Finish, Safeside Down), L509 (Light Violet, Medium Finish, Safeside Up), L501 (Dark Green, Fine Polish, Double Sided), L502 (Dark Red, Extra-Fine Polish, Double Sided)

Packing: Each kit box contains 100 Standard Discs, 80 Mini Discs, 40 Polystrips, 2 Dura-White Stones (Shapes CN1 & FL2), Composite Fine Midi-Point and 2 CA Mandrels. Each refill disc box contains 50 pieces.

Box Kit 500; 180 discs + accessories	SHF19511A
Box refill discs L506; 50 pieces	SHF19511
Box refill discs L508; 50 pieces	SHF19512
Box refill discs L509; 50 pieces	SHF19513
Box refill discs L501; 50 pieces	SHF19514
Box refill discs L502; 50 pieces	SHF19515

Super-Snap Mini-Kit 0505 Shofu Dental



Super-Snap is designed for easy, fast and safe contouring, finishing and polishing of all microfilled and hybrid composites

- Elastic silicone shank mount for easy placement of the disk onto the mandrel
- Manufactured without a metal center
- Very flexible, ultra-thin disks allow easy access to interproximal areas
- Two sizes – four grits (silicone carbide and aluminum oxide)
- Use Super-Snap for: composites

Packing: Each mini kit box contains 48 discs (32 standard and 16 mini), 1 CompoSite Fine midi point, 1 CA mandrel.

Box kit; 48 discs + accessories	SHF19511B
---------------------------------	-----------

Select ✓
**For Trusted Quality
At Right Price**



MONTHLY OFFERS!

**Look Out for our
Special Monthly Offers!**
Ask your sales consultant for details



Monthly Offers are sent out by email.
**Call us on 020 8347 0077 so that you
too can receive these amazing money
saving offers.**



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order at **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...



Endodontics



Endodontic Instruments	Page 173
Absorbent Paper Points	Page 184
Gutta Percha (GP) Points	Page 185
Endodontic Accessories	Page 186
Gutta Purcha Cutter	Page 186
Root Cannal Sealers	Page 187
Calcium Hydroxide Sealers	Page 187
Zinc Oxide Sealers	Page 190
Root Canal Fitting Material	Page 188
Endodontic Dressing	Page 189
EDTA Chelating Agents	Page 191
Irrigation Solutions	Page 192
Root Canal Sealers Removals	Page 192
Irrigation Needles & Syringes	Page 193
Rubber Dam Sheets	Page 195
Rubber Dam Frames	Page 196
Rubber Dam Forceps	Page 197
Rubber Dam Punches	Page 198

Endodontic Instruments

K - Hand Files (Nickel Titanium) Novah Enterprises



Endo K-Files with Nickel Titanium shaft providing super flexibility, stress resistance and superior filing motion. Colour coded handles and pre-inserted silicone stops for greater efficiency. Can be used for the fast and effective root canal cleaning. Designed to clean out the dentin and make root canals smooth.

Sizes: 21 mm long in sizes 08 – 80 and assorted packets of 15 to 40 and 25 mm long in sizes 08 - 40

Packing: Each pack contains 6pcs.

Nickel Titanium has 5 times the flexibility and 10 times the stress resistance when compared with stainless steel files.

K-Flexible Hand Files (21 mm Long)	
Pack Size 08; 6 pieces	NOV22108
Pack Size 10; 6 pieces	NOV22110
Pack Size 15; 6 pieces	NOV22115
Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	NOV22120
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	NOV22125
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	NOV22130
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	NOV22135
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	NOV22140
Pack Size 45; 6 pieces	NOV22145
Pack Size 50; 6 pieces	NOV22150
Pack Size 55; 6 pieces	NOV22155
Pack Size 60; 6 pieces	NOV22160
Pack Size 70; 6 pieces	NOV22170
Pack Size 80; 6 pieces	NOV22180
Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 6 pieces	NOV22100
Pack Size 45-80 Mix; 6 pieces	NOV22101
K-Flexible Hand Files (25 mm Long)	
Pack Size 08; 6 pieces	NOV22108A
Pack Size 10; 6 pieces	NOV22110A
Pack Size 15; 6 pieces	NOV22115A
Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	NOV22120A
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	NOV22125A
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	NOV22130A
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	NOV22135A
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	NOV22140A

H - Hand Files (Nickel Titanium) Novah Enterprises



Endo H-Files with Nickel Titanium shaft providing super flexibility, stress resistance and superior filing motion. Colour coded handles and pre-inserted silicone stops for greater efficiency. Can be used for the fast and effective root canal cleaning. Designed to clean out the dentin and make root canals smooth.

Sizes: 21 mm long in sizes 08 – 80 and assorted packets of 15 to 40 and 25 mm long in sizes 08 - 40

Packing: Each pack contains 6pcs.

Nickel Titanium has 5 times the flexibility and 10 times the stress resistance when compared with stainless steel files.

H-Flexible Hand Files (21 mm Long)	
Pack Size 08; 6 pieces	NOV22208
Pack Size 10; 6 pieces	NOV22210
Pack Size 15; 6 pieces	NOV22215
Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	NOV22220
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	NOV22225
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	NOV22230
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	NOV22235
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	NOV22240
Pack Size 45; 6 pieces	NOV22245
Pack Size 50; 6 pieces	NOV22250
Pack Size 55; 6 pieces	NOV22255
Pack Size 60; 6 pieces	NOV22260
Pack Size 70; 6 pieces	NOV22270
Pack Size 80; 6 pieces	NOV22280
Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 6 pieces	NOV22200
Pack Size 45-80; 6 pieces	NOV22201
H-Flexible Hand Files (25 mm Long)	
Pack Size 08; 6 pieces	NOV22208A
Pack Size 10; 6 pieces	NOV22210A
Pack Size 15; 6 pieces	NOV22215A
Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	NOV22220A
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	NOV22225A
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	NOV22230A
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	NOV22235A
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	NOV22240A

Endodontic Instruments (Cont'd)

K - Hand Files (Stainless Steel)

Mani Inc



High-quality hand files manufactured in stainless steel for heat resistance and flexibility, as well as hardness. Designed to clean out the dentin and make root canals smooth.

- Colour and number coded
- Non-slip shape.
- Rubber stops fitted.

Sizes: 21 mm long in sizes 10 – 45 and assorted packets of 15 to 40 and 45 to 80 and 25 mm long in sizes 10 - 45 and assorted packets of 15 to 40 and 45 to 80

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

K-Hand Files 21mm Long (Stainless Steel)

Pack Size 10; 6 pieces	MAN22110
Pack Size 15; 6 pieces	MAN22115
Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	MAN22120
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	MAN22125
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	MAN22130
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	MAN22135
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	MAN22140
Pack Size 45; 6 pieces	MAN22145
Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 6 pieces	MAN22100
Pack Size 45-80 Mix; 6 pieces	MAN22101

K-Hand Files 25mm Long (Stainless Steel)

Pack Size 10; 6 pieces	MAN22110A
Pack Size 15; 6 pieces	MAN22115A
Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	MAN22120A
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	MAN22125A
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	MAN22130A
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	MAN22135A
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	MAN22140A
Pack Size 45; 6 pieces	MAN22145A
Pack Size 15-40; 6 pieces	MAN22100A
Pack Size 45-80 Mix; 6 pieces	MAN22101A

H - Hand Files (Stainless Steel)

Mani Inc



High-quality hand files manufactured in stainless steel for heat resistance and flexibility, as well as hardness. Designed to clean out the dentin and make root canals smooth.

- Colour and number coded
- Non-slip shape.
- Rubber stops fitted.

Sizes: 21 mm long in sizes 10 – 45 and assorted packets of 15 to 40 and 45 to 80 and 25 mm long in sizes 10 - 45 and assorted packets of 15 to 40 and 45 to 80

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

H-Hand Files 21mm Long (Stainless Steel)

Pack Size 10; 6 pieces	MAN22210
Pack Size 15; 6 pieces	MAN22215
Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	MAN22220
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	MAN22225
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	MAN22230
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	MAN22235
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	MAN22240
Pack Size 45; 6 pieces	MAN22245
Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 6 pieces	MAN22200
Pack Size 45-80 Mix; 6 pieces	MAN22201

K-Hand Files 25mm Long (Stainless Steel)

Pack Size 10; 6 pieces	MAN22210A
Pack Size 15; 6 pieces	MAN22215A
Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	MAN22220A
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	MAN22225A
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	NOV22230A
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	NOV22235A
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	NOV22240A
Pack Size 45; 6 pieces	MAN22245A
Pack Size 15-40; 6 pieces	MAN22200A
Pack Size 45-80 Mix; 6 pieces	MAN22201A



Endodontic Instruments (Cont'd)

Tg K-Hand Files Nickel Titanium (21mm Long)

Technical & General



Endo K-files with high quality stainless steel file and colour coded handles, used for fast and effective root canal cleaning.

- Exceeds all ISO/ADA specifications
- High Quality Stainless Steel
- Hand use with endo stops
- Blister card packing 6 pieces/blister in lengths of 21 mm
- Color coded, ISO colors & sizes
- Excellent cutting ability thanks to Cr-Ni Steel with high cutting ability, precision cutting edges and unique grinding technique
- Flatter cutting angles towards the tip ensure high resistance to fracture
- Special steel alloy with Uniform structure for maximum resistance to fracture & flexibility
- The inactive tip conducts the instrument safely along the canal
- Sterilizable up to 200 C /390 F.

Sizes: 08, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 70, 80, assorted 15-40 and 45-80 and 45 to 80 all in 21 mm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

K-Hand Files 21mm Long (Nickel Titanium)

Pack Size 8; 6 pieces	TGD22108
Pack Size 10; 6 pieces	TGD22110
Pack Size 15; 6 pieces	TGD22115
Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	TGD22120
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	TGD22125
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	TGD22130
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	TGD22135
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	TGD22140
Pack Size 45; 6 pieces	TGD22145
Pack Size 50; 6 pieces	TGD22150
Pack Size 55; 6 pieces	TGD22155
Pack Size 60; 6 pieces	TGD22160
Pack Size 70; 6 pieces	TGD22170
Pack Size 80; 6 pieces	TGD22180
Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 6 pieces	TGD22100
Pack Size 45-80 Mix; 6 pieces	TGD22101

Tg K-Hand Files Nickel Titanium (25mm Long)

Technical & General



Endo K-files with high quality stainless steel file and colour coded handles, used for fast and effective root canal cleaning.

- Exceeds all ISO/ADA specifications
- High Quality Stainless Steel
- Hand use with endo stops
- Blister card packing 6 pieces/blister in lengths of 21 mm
- Color coded, ISO colors & sizes
- Excellent cutting ability thanks to Cr-Ni Steel with high cutting ability, precision cutting edges and unique grinding technique
- Flatter cutting angles towards the tip ensure high resistance to fracture
- Special steel alloy with Uniform structure for maximum resistance to fracture & flexibility
- The inactive tip conducts the instrument safely along the canal
- Sterilizable up to 200 C /390 F.

Sizes: 08, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 70, 80, assorted 15-40 and 45-80 and 45 to 80 all in 25 mm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

K-Hand Files 25mm Long (Nickel Titanium)

Pack Size 8; 6 pieces	TGD22108A
Pack Size 10; 6 pieces	TGD22110A
Pack Size 15; 6 pieces	TGD22115A
Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	TGD22120A
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	TGD22125A
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	TGD22130A
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	TGD22135A
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	TGD22140A
Pack Size 45; 6 pieces	TGD22145A
Pack Size 50; 6 pieces	TGD22150A
Pack Size 55; 6 pieces	TGD22155A
Pack Size 60; 6 pieces	TGD22160A
Pack Size 70; 6 pieces	TGD22170A
Pack Size 80; 6 pieces	TGD22180A
Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 6 pieces	TGD22100A
Pack Size 45-80 Mix; 6 pieces	TGD22101A

Endodontic Instruments (Cont'd)

Tg K-Hand Files Nickel Titanium (28mm Long) Technical & General



Endo K-files with high quality stainless steel file and colour coded handles, used for fast and effective root canal cleaning.

- Exceeds all ISO/ADA specifications
- High Quality Stainless Steel
- Hand use with endo stops
- Blister card packing 6 pieces/blister in lengths of 21 mm
- Color coded, ISO colors & sizes
- Excellent cutting ability thanks to Cr-Ni Steel with high cutting ability, precision cutting edges and unique grinding technique
- Flatter cutting angles towards the tip ensure high resistance to fracture
- Special steel alloy with Uniform structure for maximum resistance to fracture & flexibility
- The inactive tip conducts the instrument safely along the canal
- Sterilizable up to 200 C /390 F.

Sizes: 08, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 70, 80, assorted 15-40 and 45-80 and 45 to 80 all in 28 mm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

K-Hand Files 28mm Long (Nickel Titanium)

Pack Size 8; 6 pieces	TGD22108B
Pack Size 10; 6 pieces	TGD22110B
Pack Size 15; 6 pieces	TGD22115B
Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	TGD22120B
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	TGD22125B
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	TGD22130B
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	TGD22135B
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	TGD22140B
Pack Size 45; 6 pieces	TGD22145B
Pack Size 50; 6 pieces	TGD22150B
Pack Size 55; 6 pieces	TGD22155B
Pack Size 60; 6 pieces	TGD22160B
Pack Size 70; 6 pieces	TGD22170B
Pack Size 80; 6 pieces	TGD22180B
Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 6 pieces	TGD22100B
Pack Size 45-80 Mix; 6 pieces	TGD22101B

Tg K-Hand Files Nickel Titanium (31mm Long) Technical & General



Endo K-files with high quality stainless steel file and colour coded handles, used for fast and effective root canal cleaning.

- Exceeds all ISO/ADA specifications
- High Quality Stainless Steel
- Hand use with endo stops
- Blister card packing 6 pieces/blister in lengths of 21 mm
- Color coded, ISO colors & sizes
- Excellent cutting ability thanks to Cr-Ni Steel with high cutting ability, precision cutting edges and unique grinding technique
- Flatter cutting angles towards the tip ensure high resistance to fracture
- Special steel alloy with Uniform structure for maximum resistance to fracture & flexibility
- The inactive tip conducts the instrument safely along the canal
- Sterilizable up to 200 C /390 F.

Sizes: 08, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 70, 80, assorted 15-40 and 45-80 and 45 to 80 all in 31 mm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

K-Hand Files 31mm Long (Nickel Titanium)

Pack Size 8; 6 pieces	TGD22108C
Pack Size 10; 6 pieces	TGD22110C
Pack Size 15; 6 pieces	TGD22115C
Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	TGD22120C
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	TGD22125C
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	TGD22130C
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	TGD22135C
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	TGD22140C
Pack Size 45; 6 pieces	TGD22145C
Pack Size 50; 6 pieces	TGD22150C
Pack Size 55; 6 pieces	TGD22155C
Pack Size 60; 6 pieces	TGD22160C
Pack Size 70; 6 pieces	TGD22170C
Pack Size 80; 6 pieces	TGD22180C
Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 6 pieces	TGD22100C
Pack Size 45-80 Mix; 6 pieces	TGD22101C



Endodontic Instruments (Cont'd)

Tg H-Hand Files Nickel Titanium (21mm Long)

Technical & General



Endo H-files with high quality stainless steel file and colour coded handles, used for fast and effective root canal cleaning.

- Exceeds all ISO/ADA specifications
- High Quality Stainless Steel
- Hand use with endo stops
- Blister card packing 6 pieces/blister in lengths of 21 mm
- Color coded, ISO colors & sizes
- Excellent cutting ability thanks to Cr-Ni Steel with high cutting ability, precision cutting edges and unique grinding technique
- Flatter cutting angles towards the tip ensure high resistance to fracture
- Special steel alloy with Uniform structure for maximum resistance to fracture & flexibility
- The inactive tip conducts the instrument safely along the canal
- Sterilizable up to 200 C /390 F.

Sizes: 08, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 70, 80, assorted 15-40 and 45-80 and 45 to 80 all in 21 mm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

H-Hand Files 21mm Long (Nickel Titanium)

Pack Size 8; 6 pieces	TGD22208
Pack Size 10; 6 pieces	TGD22210
Pack Size 15; 6 pieces	TGD22215
Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	TGD22220
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	TGD22225
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	TGD22230
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	TGD22235
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	TGD22240
Pack Size 45; 6 pieces	TGD22245
Pack Size 50; 6 pieces	TGD22250
Pack Size 55; 6 pieces	TGD22255
Pack Size 60; 6 pieces	TGD22260
Pack Size 70; 6 pieces	TGD22270
Pack Size 80; 6 pieces	TGD22280
Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 6 pieces	TGD22200
Pack Size 45-80 Mix; 6 pieces	TGD22201

Tg H-Hand Files Nickel Titanium (25mm Long)

Technical & General



Endo H-files with high quality stainless steel file and colour coded handles, used for fast and effective root canal cleaning.

- Exceeds all ISO/ADA specifications
- High Quality Stainless Steel
- Hand use with endo stops
- Blister card packing 6 pieces/blister in lengths of 21 mm
- Color coded, ISO colors & sizes
- Excellent cutting ability thanks to Cr-Ni Steel with high cutting ability, precision cutting edges and unique grinding technique
- Flatter cutting angles towards the tip ensure high resistance to fracture
- Special steel alloy with Uniform structure for maximum resistance to fracture & flexibility
- The inactive tip conducts the instrument safely along the canal
- Sterilizable up to 200 C /390 F.

Sizes: 08, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 70, 80, assorted 15-40 and 45-80 and 45 to 80 all in 25 mm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

H-Hand Files 25mm Long (Nickel Titanium)

Pack Size 8; 6 pieces	TGD22208A
Pack Size 10; 6 pieces	TGD22210A
Pack Size 15; 6 pieces	TGD22215A
Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	TGD22220A
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	TGD22225A
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	TGD22230A
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	TGD22235A
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	TGD22240A
Pack Size 45; 6 pieces	TGD22245A
Pack Size 50; 6 pieces	TGD22250A
Pack Size 55; 6 pieces	TGD22255A
Pack Size 60; 6 pieces	TGD22260A
Pack Size 70; 6 pieces	TGD22270A
Pack Size 80; 6 pieces	TGD22280A
Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 6 pieces	TGD22200A
Pack Size 45-80 Mix; 6 pieces	TGD22201A

Endodontic Instruments (Cont'd)

Tg H-Hand Files Nickel Titanium (28mm Long) Technical & General



Endo H-files with high quality stainless steel file and colour coded handles, used for fast and effective root canal cleaning.

- Exceeds all ISO/ADA specifications
- High Quality Stainless Steel
- Hand use with endo stops
- Blister card packing 6 pieces/blister in lengths of 21 mm
- Color coded, ISO colors & sizes
- Excellent cutting ability thanks to Cr-Ni Steel with high cutting ability, precision cutting edges and unique grinding technique
- Flatter cutting angles towards the tip ensure high resistance to fracture
- Special steel alloy with Uniform structure for maximum resistance to fracture & flexibility
- The inactive tip conducts the instrument safely along the canal
- Sterilizable up to 200 C /390 F.

Sizes: 08, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 70, 80, assorted 15-40 and 45-80 and 45 to 80 all in 28 mm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

H-Hand Files 28mm Long (Nickel Titanium)

Pack Size 8; 6 pieces	TGD22208B
Pack Size 10; 6 pieces	TGD22210B
Pack Size 15; 6 pieces	TGD22215B
Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	TGD22220B
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	TGD22225B
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	TGD22230B
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	TGD22235B
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	TGD22240B
Pack Size 45; 6 pieces	TGD22245B
Pack Size 50; 6 pieces	TGD22250B
Pack Size 55; 6 pieces	TGD22255B
Pack Size 60; 6 pieces	TGD22260B
Pack Size 70; 6 pieces	TGD22270B
Pack Size 80; 6 pieces	TGD22280B
Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 6 pieces	TGD22200B
Pack Size 45-80 Mix; 6 pieces	TGD22201B

Tg H-Hand Files Nickel Titanium (31mm Long) Technical & General



Endo H-files with high quality stainless steel file and colour coded handles, used for fast and effective root canal cleaning.

- Exceeds all ISO/ADA specifications
- High Quality Stainless Steel
- Hand use with endo stops
- Blister card packing 6 pieces/blister in lengths of 21 mm
- Color coded, ISO colors & sizes
- Excellent cutting ability thanks to Cr-Ni Steel with high cutting ability, precision cutting edges and unique grinding technique
- Flatter cutting angles towards the tip ensure high resistance to fracture
- Special steel alloy with Uniform structure for maximum resistance to fracture & flexibility
- The inactive tip conducts the instrument safely along the canal
- Sterilizable up to 200 C /390 F.

Sizes: 08, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 70, 80, assorted 15-40 and 45-80 and 45 to 80 all in 31 mm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

H-Hand Files 31mm Long (Nickel Titanium)

Pack Size 8; 6 pieces	TGD22208C
Pack Size 10; 6 pieces	TGD22210C
Pack Size 15; 6 pieces	TGD22215C
Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	TGD22220C
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	TGD22225C
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	TGD22230C
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	TGD22235C
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	TGD22240C
Pack Size 45; 6 pieces	TGD22245C
Pack Size 50; 6 pieces	TGD22250C
Pack Size 55; 6 pieces	TGD22255C
Pack Size 60; 6 pieces	TGD22260C
Pack Size 70; 6 pieces	TGD22270C
Pack Size 80; 6 pieces	TGD22280C
Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 6 pieces	TGD22200C
Pack Size 45-80 Mix; 6 pieces	TGD22201C



Endodontic Instruments (Cont'd)

K-Hand Files Nickel Titanium (21mm Long)

UnoDent



Made of a special Nickel-Titanium alloy, UnoDent NiTi K Files are extremely strong, flexible, durable. Stable hand instruments for searching the root canal, cleaning and shaping canal walls. The files come pre-sterilised, ready for use.

- Superior flexibility
- Superior filing motion
- Colour and number coded handles
- Fitted with rubber stops
- Non-slip shape

Sizes: 15-40 mix

Length: 21 mm long with a taper of 0.02.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 6 pieces

UND22100

K-Hand Files Nickel Titanium (28mm Long)

UnoDent



Made of a special Nickel-Titanium alloy, UnoDent NiTi K Files are extremely strong, flexible, durable. Stable hand instruments for searching the root canal, cleaning and shaping canal walls. The files come pre-sterilised, ready for use.

- Superior flexibility
- Superior filing motion
- Colour and number coded handles
- Fitted with rubber stops
- Non-slip shape

Sizes: 15-40 mix

Length: 28 mm long with a taper of 0.02.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 6 pieces

UND22100B

H-Hand Files Nickel Titanium (21mm Long)

UnoDent



Made of a special Nickel-Titanium alloy, UnoDent NiTi K Files are extremely strong, flexible, durable. Stable hand instruments for searching the root canal, cleaning and shaping canal walls. The files come pre-sterilised, ready for use.

- Superior flexibility
- Superior filing motion
- Colour and number coded handles
- Fitted with rubber stops
- Non-slip shape

Sizes/Dimensions: 08, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, assorted 15-40 in 21mm, 28mm and 31mm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

H-Hand Files 21mm Long (Nickel Titanium)

Pack Size 8; 6 pieces	UND22208
Pack Size 10; 6 pieces	UND22210
Pack Size 15; 6 pieces	UND22215
Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	UND22220
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	UND22225
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	UND22230
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	UND22235
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	UND22240
Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 6 pieces	UND22200

H-Hand Files 28mm Long (Nickel Titanium)

Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 6 pieces	UND22200B
-------------------------------	-----------

H-Hand Files 31mm Long (Nickel Titanium)

Pack Size 8; 6 pieces	UND22208B
Pack Size 10; 6 pieces	UND22210B
Pack Size 15; 6 pieces	UND22215B
Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	UND22220B
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	UND22225B
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	UND22230B
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	UND22235B
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	UND22240B
Pack Size 45; 6 pieces	UND22245B

Endodontic Instruments (Cont'd)

Hand Reamers

Novah Enterprises



Endo Hand Reamers in Nickel Titanium, super flexible and superior filing motion with colour coded handles. Can be used for the fast and effective root canal cleaning. Designed to clean out the dentin and make root canals smooth. Ni Ti has 5 times the flexibility and 10 times the stress resistance when compared with stainless steel files.

Sizes/Dimensions: Available in sizes 20, 25, 30, 35 & 40; 21 mm long

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

Hand Reamers 21mm Long (Nickel Titanium)

Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	NOV22320
Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	NOV22325
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	NOV22330
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	NOV22335
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	NOV22340

WaveOne Gold Reciprocating Files RA Dentsply



Pre-sterilised endodontic file for simplicity, using only one rotary file in root canal treatments. Both the extended size range (Small, Primary, Medium, Large) as well as the GOLD technology enable a wider range of canal morphologies to be treated. Reinforced safety due to GOLD technology which boosts cyclical fatigue resistance and a reduced screwing effect. Increased cutting efficiency shortening shaping time, leaving more time for irrigation.

Sizes: Primary, Large, Medium & Small in 21mm, 25mm & 31mm Lengths.

Packing: Each pack primary, large, medium and small contains 3 pieces and each pack of assorted contains 4 pieces

Pack 21mm Primary; 3 pieces	DET22005
Pack 21mm Large; 3 pieces	DET22006
Pack 21mm Medium; 3 pieces	DET22007
Pack 21mm Small; 3 pieces	DET22008
Pack 21mm Assorted; 4 pieces	DET22009
Pack 25mm Primary; 3 pieces	DET22005A
Pack 25mm Large; 3 pieces	DET22006A
Pack 25mm Medium; 3 pieces	DET22007A
Pack 25mm Small; 3 pieces	DET22008A
Pack 25mm Assorted; 4 pieces	DET22009A
Pack 31mm Primary; 3 pieces	DET22005B
Pack 31mm Large; 3 pieces	DET22006B
Pack 31mm Medium; 3 pieces	DET22007B
Pack 31mm Small; 3 pieces	DET22008B
Pack 31mm Assorted; 4 pieces	DET22009B

ProFile Orifice Shaper RA

Dentsply



ProFile offers maximal security due to non-cutting radial land profile and u-shaped x-section. The design enables successful treatment of the three canal thirds using the crown-down technique. High flexibility allows for soft canal shaping, especially in the apical third.

Size/Dimensions: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & Assorted all in 19mm lengths.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces

Pack Size 1; 6 pieces	DET22021
Pack Size 2; 6 pieces	DET22022
Pack Size 3; 6 pieces	DET22023
Pack Size 4; 6 pieces	DET22024
Pack Size 5; 6 pieces	DET22025
Pack Size 6; 6 pieces	DET22026
Pack Assorted Sizes 1- 6; 6 pieces	DET22020

NEXT WORKING DAY DISPATCH

All orders will be dispatched on the next working day for delivery on the following working day.



Place your order online at www.lavadent.com



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Endodontic Instruments (Cont'd)

ProTaper Gold Shaping & Finishing Files (Sterile) Dentsply



Sterile shaping and finishing files developed with proprietary advanced metallurgy that create smooth tapered shapes with enhanced flexibility and resistance to cyclic fatigue. Shaping files pre-enlarge canals and are designed to be used with the same familiar outstroke brushing technique. Finishing files provide the trusted deep shapes that promote 3D cleaning and filling root canal systems. Shorter 11 mm Handle.

Size: F1, F2, F3, F4, F5, S1, S2, SX/F3 in 19mm, 21mm, 25mm & 31mm lengths.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

Length 21mm:-

Pack Size F1; 6 pieces	DET22031
Pack Size F2; 6 pieces	DET22032
Pack Size F3; 6 pieces	DET22033
Pack Size F4; 6 pieces	DET22034
Pack Size F5; 6 pieces	DET22035
Pack Size S1; 6 pieces	DET22036
Pack Size S2; 6 pieces	DET22037
Pack Size SX/F3; 6 pieces	DET22038

Length 25mm:-

Pack Size F1; 6 pieces	DET22041
Pack Size F2; 6 pieces	DET22042
Pack Size F3; 6 pieces	DET22043
Pack Size F4; 6 pieces	DET22044
Pack Size F5; 6 pieces	DET22045
Pack Size S1; 6 pieces	DET22046
Pack Size S2; 6 pieces	DET22047
Pack Size SX/F3; 6 pieces	DET22048

Length 31mm:-

Size F1; 6 pieces	DET22051
Size F2; 6 pieces	DET22052
Size F3; 6 pieces	DET22053
Size F4; 6 pieces	DET22054
Size F5; 6 pieces	DET22055
Size S1; 6 pieces	DET22056
Size S2; 6 pieces	DET22057
Size SX/F3; 6 pieces	DET22058

Thomas Paste Filler Standard RA Thomas/Bayer



Flexible conical shape paste filler made from grinded wire with safety spiral. Select the size of the paste filler according to the length and thickness of the root canal, fill the instrument with paste and apply into the root canal by slow rotation.

Size: 25, 30, 35, 40 & assorted in 21mm & 25mm lengths.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

Length 21mm:-

Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	THM22070
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	THM22071
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	THM22072
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	THM22073
Pack Assorted 25-40; 6 pieces	THM22074

Length 25mm:-

Pack Size 25; 6 pieces	THM22075
Pack Size 30; 6 pieces	THM22076
Pack Size 35; 6 pieces	THM22077
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	THM22078

Thomas Dynamic Hedstrom 21mm Long RA Thomas



Thomas Endodontic Instruments are made from the highest grade steel and offer excellent cutting and shaping. Ideal for tapered procedure.

Size: 20, 40, in 21mm lengths.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

Pack Size 20; 6 pieces	THH22070A
Pack Size 40; 6 pieces	THM22074A

Look out for our regular Monthly Offers ...

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offers...

Place your order at **www.lavdent.com**



Endodontic Instruments (Cont'd)

Tg Paste Carrier Type L (RA) Technical & General



Tg Type L (with safety spring) Spiral Paste Carriers for spinning intra-canal materials into the prepared root canal.

- The cone shaped spiral of this root filler optimally utilizes the volume of the cone shaped canal thus achieving great time saving
- It prevents air bubbles inclusions due to the conical construction of the spiral thus achieving excellent sealing
- High Quality Stainless Steel with Metal shank
- Color coded, ISO colors & sizes
- The additional safety spiral at the end of the shank reduces the danger of breakage
- Sterilizable up to 200 C 390 F

Size: 25, 30, 35, 40 and assorted 25-40 in 21mm & 25mm Lengths.

Packing: Each pack contains 4 pieces.

Length 21mm:-

Pack Size 25; 4 pieces	TGD22080
Pack Size 30; 4 pieces	TGD22081
Pack Size 35; 4 pieces	TGD22082
Pack Size 40; 4 pieces	TGD22083
Pack Assorted 25 - 40; 4 pieces	TGD22084

Length 25mm:-

Pack Size 25; 4 pieces	TGD22080A
Pack Size 30; 4 pieces	TGD22081A
Pack Size 35; 4 pieces	TGD22082A
Pack Size 40; 4 pieces	TGD22083A
Pack Assorted 25 - 40; 4 pieces	TGD22084A

Perfection Plus Gates Glidden Drills RA Perfection Plus



Stainless steel engine Gates Glidden Drills (RA) for use in root canal enlargement, particularly the upper area of the canal for bulk removal. Assortment packs 1-6 (box of 6 with one of each). in assortment packs 1-6 (box of 6 with one of each).

Size: Assortment 1-6; 32mm lengths.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces (one of each size)

Pack Assorted; 6 pieces	PER22089
-------------------------	----------

Maillefer Gates Glidden Drills Sterile RA Maillefer / Dentsply



Sterile Maillefer Gates Glidden Drills (RA). Available in sizes 1-6 individually (box of 6) or in assortment packs 1-6 (box of 6 with one of each).

Size: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 in 28mm and 32mm lengths.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

Length 28mm:-

Pack Size 1; 6 pieces	DET22090
Pack Size 2; 6 pieces	DET22091
Pack Size 3; 6 pieces	DET22092
Pack Size 4; 6 pieces	DET22093
Pack Size 5; 6 pieces	DET22094
Pack Size 6; 6 pieces	DET22095
Pack Assorted; 6 pieces	DET22096

Length 32mm:-

Pack Size 1; 6 pieces	DET22097
Pack Size 2; 6 pieces	DET22098
Pack Size 3; 6 pieces	DET22099
Pack Size 4; 6 pieces	DET22100
Pack Size 5; 6 pieces	DET22101
Pack Size 6; 6 pieces	DET22102
Pack Assorted; 6 pieces	DET22103

Tg Gates Enlarger RA 19mm Long Technical & General



Tg Gate Enlarger (RA) made of high quality stainless steel with non-cutting glide tip for use in root canal enlargement, particularly the coronal third of the canal for bulk removal. Available in sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and Assorted 1-6.

- High Quality Stainless Steel
- Predetermined breaking point at the shank. If the instrument fractures it can be removed easily
- Ring markings
- Recommended speed 800-1200RPM
- Sterilizable up to 200C/390F

Size: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and Assorted 1-6; 19mm Long

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

Pack Size 1; 6 pieces	TGD22091
Pack Size 2; 6 pieces	TGD22092
Pack Size 3; 6 pieces	TGD22093
Pack Size 4; 6 pieces	TGD22094
Pack Size 5; 6 pieces	TGD22095
Pack Size 6; 6 pieces	TGD22096
Pack Assorted; 6 pieces	TGD22097



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Endodontic Instruments (Cont'd)

Largo Peeso Reamers Sterile RA

Maillefer / Dentsply



Sterile Largo Peeso Reamers (RA). Available in individual sizes of 1-6 individually (box of 4) or in assortment packs of 4 with different sizes.

Size/Dimensions: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 in 28mm and 32mm lengths

Packing: Each pack contains 4 pieces.

Length 28mm:-

Pack Size 1; 4 pieces	DET22104
Pack Size 2; 4 pieces	DET22105
Pack Size 3; 4 pieces	DET22106
Pack Size 4; 4 pieces	DET22107
Pack Size 5; 4 pieces	DET22108
Pack Size 6; 4 pieces	DET22109
Pack Assorted; 4 pieces	DET22110

Length 32mm:-

Pack Size 1; 4 pieces	DET22111
Pack Size 2; 4 pieces	DET22112
Pack Size 3; 4 pieces	DET22113
Pack Size 4; 4 pieces	DET22114
Pack Size 5; 4 pieces	DET22115
Pack Size 6; 4 pieces	DET22116
Pack Assorted; 4 pieces	DET22117

Perfection Plus Peeso Reamers RA

Perfection Plus



Stainless steel engine Peeso Reamers (RA) for root canal enlargement. Available in Assortment packs 1-6 (box of 6 with one of each).

Size: Assortment 1-6; 32mm lengths.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces (one of each size)

Pack Assorted; 6 pieces

PER22103

Tg Peeso Enlarger RA 19mm Long

Technical & General



Tg Peeso Enlarger (RA) made of high quality stainless steel with non-cutting glide tip for use in root canal enlargement, particularly the coronal third of the canal for bulk removal. Available in sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and Assorted 1-6.

- High Quality Stainless Steel
- Predetermined breaking point at the shank. If the instrument fractures it can be removed easily
- Ring markings
- Recommended speed 800-1200RPM
- Sterilizable up to 200C/390F

Size/Dimensions: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and Assorted 1-6; 19mm Long

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

Pack Size 1; 6 pieces	TGD22111
Pack Size 2; 6 pieces	TGD22112
Pack Size 3; 6 pieces	TGD22113
Pack Size 4; 6 pieces	TGD22114
Pack Size 5; 6 pieces	TGD22115
Pack Size 6; 6 pieces	TGD22116
Pack Assorted; 6 pieces	TGD22117

MONTHLY OFFERS!

Look Out for our Special Monthly Offers!

Ask your sales consultant for details



Monthly offers are sent out by email.

Call us on **020 8347 0077** so that you too can receive these amazing money saving offers.

Absorbent Paper Points

Tg Absorbent Paper Points (Standard) Technical & General



ETg Standard Absorbent paper points made from specially formulated highly absorbent paper. Each paper point is individually hand rolled to ensure perfect size, hold shape when withdrawn from canal and rigid enough to insert into canals without curling or bending.

- Made from special formulated highly absorbent paper
- Each Paper Point is individually hand rolled to ensure perfect size
- Rigid enough to insert in canals without curling or bending
- Sterilized individual packages
- Wide selection of sizes. ISO colour-coded for ease of identification
- Supplied in a practical, ergonomically designed box for easy use
- Sterile

Application: Used in root canal treatment for drying or maintaining a liquid disinfectant.

Sizes: Available in ISO standard sizes 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 70, 80, assorted standard sizes 15-40.

Packing: Each pack contains 200pcs

Standard Absorbent Paper Points

Pack Size 15; 200 pieces	TGD22515
Pack Size 20; 200 pieces	TGD22520
Pack Size 25; 200 pieces	TGD22525
Pack Size 30; 200 pieces	TGD22530
Pack Size 35; 200 pieces	TGD22535
Pack Size 40; 200 pieces	TGD22540
Pack Size 45; 200 pieces	TGD22545
Pack Size 50; 200 pieces	TGD22550
Pack Size 55; 200 pieces	TGD22555
Pack Size 60; 200 pieces	TGD22560
Pack Size 70; 200 pieces	TGD22570
Pack Size 80; 200 pieces	TGD22580
Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 200 pieces	TGD22580

Absorbent Paper Points Novah Enterprises



Absorbent Paper points with optimal drying without piling. The pre-sterilised paper points remain firm and flexible even when wet. ISO colour-coded for ease of identification. Supplied in a practical, ergonomically designed box for easy use. Used in root canal treatment for drying or maintaining a liquid disinfectant.

Sizes: Available in ISO standard sizes 15-80 and assorted packets including PPs with marked lengths in mm for depth measurement and PPs with greater tapers (0.04 & 0.06). Length 28mm.

Packing: Each pack contains 200pcs, except for the taper ones which contain 100pcs.

Standard Absorbent Paper Points

Pack Size 15; 200 pieces	NOV22515
Pack Size 20; 200 pieces	NOV22520
Pack Size 25; 200 pieces	NOV22525
Pack Size 30; 200 pieces	NOV22530
Pack Size 35; 200 pieces	NOV22535
Pack Size 40; 200 pieces	NOV22540
Pack Size 45; 200 pieces	NOV22545
Pack Size 50; 200 pieces	NOV22550
Pack Size 55; 200 pieces	NOV22555
Pack Size 60; 200 pieces	NOV22560
Pack Size 70; 200 pieces	NOV22570
Pack Size 80; 200 pieces	NOV22580
Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 200 pieces	NOV22500
Pack Size 45-80 Mix; 200 pieces	NOV22501

Paper Points With Length Marked in mm

Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 200 pieces	NOV22502
---------------------------------	----------

Paper Points with Greater Taper

Pack Size 15-40 Mix 0.04 Taper; 100 pieces	NOV22503
Pack Size 15-40 Mix 0.06 Taper; 100 pieces	NOV22504

Look out for our regular Monthly Offers...

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offers...

Place your order at www.lavadent.com



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Gutta Percha (GP) Points

Gutta Percha (GP) Points

Novah Enterprises



Tg Standard Gutta Percha points are hand rolled from the finest Gutta Percha to accurate tolerances, consistency in size and shape. ISO colour-coded for ease of identification. Supplied in a practical, ergonomically designed box for easy use.

- True to size and shape requirements
- Every GP point must pass four separate inspection and it is rolled for excellent workability for all techniques
- Lateral & Vertical condensation
- Stiff but flexible for ideal working qualities.
- Uniform and non-distorting crimp.
- Excellent radiopacity
- Long shelf-life and freshness assured
- Largest election of sizes and packaging

Application: Used in root canal treatment as a filler in conjunction with a cement paste or plastic.

Sizes: ISO standard sizes 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 70, 80 and assorted 15-40 mix.

Packing: Each pack contains 120 pieces.

Standard GP Points (Gutta Percha)

Pack Size 15; 120 pieces	TGD22415A
Pack Size 20; 120 pieces	TGD22420A
Pack Size 25; 120 pieces	TGD22425A
Pack Size 30; 120 pieces	TGD22430A
Pack Size 35; 120 pieces	TGD22435A
Pack Size 40; 120 pieces	TGD22440A
Pack Size 45; 120 pieces	TGD22445A
Pack Size 50; 120 pieces	TGD22450A
Pack Size 55; 120 pieces	TGD22455A
Pack Size 60 ; 120 pieces	TGD22460A
Pack Size 70; 120 pieces	TGD22470A
Pack Size 80; 120 pieces	TGD22480A
Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 120 pieces	TGD22400A

Gutta Percha (GP) Points

Novah Enterprises



Iso Gutta Percha points are hand rolled from the finest Gutta Percha to accurate tolerances, consistency in size and shape. ISO colour-coded for ease of identification. Supplied in a practical, ergonomically designed box for easy use. Gutta Purchas points are used in root canal treatment as a filler in conjunction with a cement paste or plastic.

Sizes: Available in ISO standard sizes 15 – 80 and assorted packets including GPs with marked lengths in mm for depth measurement and GPs with greater tapers (0.04 & 0.06). Length 28 mm.

Packing: Each pack contains 120 pieces except for the taper ones which contain 60 pieces.

Standard GP Points (Gutta Percha)

Pack Size 15; 120 pieces	NOV22415
Pack Size 20; 120 pieces	NOV22420
Pack Size 25; 120 pieces	NOV22425
Pack Size 30; 120 pieces	NOV22430
Pack Size 35; 120 pieces	NOV22435
Pack Size 40; 120 pieces	NOV22440
Pack Size 45; 120 pieces	NOV22445
Pack Size 50; 120 pieces	NOV22450
Pack Size 55; 120 pieces	NOV22455
Pack Size 60; 120 pieces	NOV22460
Pack Size 70 ; 120 pieces	NOV22470
Pack Size 80; 120 pieces	NOV22480
Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 120 pieces	NOV22400
Pack Size 45-80 Mix; 120 pieces	NOV22401

GP Points With Length Marked in mm

Pack Size 15-40 Mix; 120 pieces	NOV22402
---------------------------------	----------

GP Points with Greater Taper

Pack Size 15-40 Mix 0.04 Taper; 60 pieces	NOV22403
Pack Size 15-40 Mix 0.06 Taper; 60 pieces	NOV22404

Look out for our regular Monthly Offers...

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offers...

Place your order at www.lavdent.com



Endodontic Accessories

UnoDent Endo Steri Kit UnoDent



Complete kit for the storage of endodontic instruments whilst in surgery use.

Packing: Each box contains 3 x Autoclavable Supports, 50 x Sponges (0.5cm thick) and 25 x Sponges (1cm thick)

Box Kit; 3 supports 75 sponges

UND22590

UnoDent Endo Clean Holder (Plastic) UnoDent



Circular holders for root canal instruments. Used for storing, cleaning and lubricating files. Available in red, blue and green colours

Size: 40mm diameter x 30mm high

Packing: Each box contains one piece.

Box Red; 1 piece

UND22593

Box Blue; 1 piece

UND22594

Box Green; 1 piece

UND22595

UnoDent Steri Sponges UnoDent



Refill sponges for the Endo Steri Kit and Endo Clean Holders. Available in 0.5cm and 1.0cm thicknesses

Size: 0.5cm thick and 1.0cm thick

Packing: Each box of 0.5cm thick contains 50 pieces and each box of 1.0cm thick contains 25 pieces.

Box 0.5cm Thick; 50 pieces

UND22591

Box 1.0cm Thick; 25 pieces

UND22592

Gutta Percha Cutters

C-Blade Gutta Cutter Coxo Medical



C-Blade is an stylish cordless handpiece with interchangeable cutting tips used for fast, precise and safe cutting of excess gutta percha points. One charge can be used for up to 80 times.

- Easy to use, press button for rapid heating, realise for rapid cooling.
- Rapid heating to 260 °C in seconds.
- High capacity rechargeable Ni-MH battery.
- Cutting tips can be sterilised for repeated use.
- 12 months manufacturer warrantee

Packing: Each box contains 1 handpiece plus 4 different shape cutting tips & charger

Box; 1 handpiece + 4 tips + charger

COX26250

MONTHLY OFFERS!

Look Out for our Special Monthly Offers!

Ask your sales consultant for details



Monthly offers are sent out by email.

Call us on **020 8347 0077** so that you too can receive these amazing money saving offers.



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Root Canal Sealer

Tg AdSeal Root Canal Sealer Kit Technical & General



gadseal is an epoxy matrix resin-based root canal sealer. Used as a permanent root canal sealer..

- Easy to mix paste-paste, automatically outputs volume units; ratio 2:1 of Base and Catalyst
- Hermetic sealing ability
- No staining to the teeth
- Insoluble in tissue fluids
- Excellent biocompatibility
- Good radiopacity
- Does not shrink during setting
- Compatible with all gutta percha obturation techniques
- Contains no irritants and adheres to canal walls and gutta percha ensuring a permanent and excellent root canal seal

Packing: Each kit box contains 1 x 13.5g dual syringe (Base 9g, Catalyst 4.5g) + Spatula + Mixing Pad.

Box Kit; 1 dual syringe + mixing pad

TGD22739

Tg Sealer ZOE Root Canal Sealer Technical & General



Tgsealer is a Zinc Eugenol Root Canal Sealer for permanent sealing of root canals following endodontic procedures. Could be used with auxiliary materials such as gutta percha points in root canal

- Does not irritate periapical tissues
- Anti-inflammatory and contains antiseptic and antichloristic additives for the relief of post operative pains following root canal procedure
- Does not decolorize the structure of the tooth
- Due to its content of Barium Sulphate, it is radiopaque and gives an excellent contrast for better diagnostic control
- It's high adhesion properties seals hermetically
- Fine flowing consistency for easy application
- Long workable properties!

Packing: Each box contains 20g Zinc oxide Powder + 15 ml Eugenol Liquid + dropper + measuring scoop.

Box; 20g powder + 15ml liquid + accessories

TGD22740

Calcium Hydroxide Sealer

Sealapex Root Canal Sealer (Handmix) Kerr



Sealapex is a non-eugenol calcium hydroxide polymeric root canal sealer. Handmix 2 paste system with extended working time on mixing pad and ample placement time for multirooted teeth. Produces rapid healing and hard tissue formation.

Packing: Each box contains 12g Base + 18g Catalyst plus Mixing Pad

Box; 12g Base tube + 18g Catalyst tube

KER22706

Sealapex Root Canal Sealer (Handmix) Kerr



Sealapex is a non-eugenol calcium hydroxide polymeric root canal sealer. Handmix 2 paste system with extended working time on mixing pad and ample placement time for multirooted teeth.

Packing: Each box contains 12g Base + 18g Catalyst plus Mixing Pad

Box; 12g Base tube + 18g Catalyst tube

KER22705

Need Help?

Can't find a product?

Call us on:

020 8347 0077

We will be happy to Help

Calcium Hydroxide Sealer (Cont'd)

Calasept Calcium Hydroxide Syringe Kits Directa



Calasept has a very high content of calcium hydroxide (> 41%) giving a high concentration of hydroxyl ions. These generate the high pH value of 12.4 which has a pronounced bactericidal effect, i.e. killing of bacteria. High concentration of calcium hydroxide means long-lasting because the paste can release calcium ions for a long time. Calasept is a ready-to-use paste in air tight syringes for direct application through the sterilized needles. The air tight syringes eliminate the risk of incorporating air into calcium hydroxide turning the material into calcium carbonate. Calcium carbonate is not possible to re-wet into calcium hydroxide. Available with 2 syringe Kit and 4 syringe Kit.

Composition:-

- Calcium hydroxide >41%
- Barium sulphate
- Sterile isotonic saline solution
- pH 12.4

Indications:-

- Temporary root-filling
- Pulp capping
- Pulp protection
- Insulation in deep cavities
- Stepwise excavation

Packing: Each 2 Syringe Kit contains 2 x 1.5ml syringes +10 Calasept luer lock needles and each 4 Syringe Kit contains 4 x 1.5ml syringes +20 Calasept luer lock needles.

Box Kit ; 2 x 1.5ml syringes + 10 needles

DIR22706

Box Kit ; 4 x 1.5ml syringes + 20 needles

DIR22706A

Root Canal Filling Material

TgPaste Root Canal Filling Material Technical & General



Tgpaste is a water soluble temporary root canal filling material consisting of Calcium Hydroxide with Barium Sulfate with radiopacity and antibacterial characteristics.

Indications:-

- Pulp capping and pulpotomy
- Leaking canal
- Formation of a hard tissue barrier (Apexification)
- Temporary root canal filling
- Internal & external root resorption

Advantages:-

- Easy cleaning and removing with good water solubility
- Excellent antibacterial effect and radiopacity
- Premixed paste
- Syringe type for easy delivery of the paste into the canal
- Disposable tips for prevention of cross-contamination

Packing: Each box of kit contains 2 x 2ml syringe of sealant + 20 tips + one ring rotator for direction control of the tip.

Box; 2 x 1.2ml sealant syringes + 20 tips

TGD22701

Unocal NS Temporary Root Canal Filling Material UnoDent



Pre-mixed Calcium Hydroxide, CaOH, dressing paste with Barium Sulphate for temporary canal filling.

- Easy to remove with good water solubility
- Excellent antibacterial effect & strong bactericidal effect
- Superior radiopacity & High flowability
- Excellent biocompatibility
- Easy to handle (syringe paste type)

Applications:-

- Apexification
- Formation of hard tissue barrier
- Check the irregular shape of root canal
- Temporary root canal filling materials
- Root canal filling for exudation control
- Pulp capping & Root resorption

Composition:-

- Calcium Hydroxide, Barium Sulfate, Hydroxyapatite & others

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 2g syringe + disposable tip + endo stop & Tip cap.

Box; 1 x 2g sealant syringes + 20 tips

UND22707

FREE DELIVERY

**We offer a FREE delivery service
for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat)**



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Endodontic Dressing

Gelatemp Gelatine Haemostatic Sponges Roeko



Roeko Gelatemp gelatine sponge with colloidal silver provides the dentist with an effective, biocompatible product for reliable post extraction treatment. The colloidal silver has a bactericidal depot effect. Contains 5% colloid silver. Available in pot of 50 pieces and box of 20 pieces .

- Quick haemostasis
- Stabilises the blood coagulum
- Smooth and complete resorption effective against a wide range of bacteria
- Prevents infection through its long lasting antimicrobial effect

With Gelatemp:-

- There are no complications in the healing process
- The wound does not have to be reopened
- Time is saved

Please note this product contains gelatine derived from animal fats.

Size/Dimensions: 14mm x 7mm x 7mm.

Packing: Each pot contains 50 pieces & each box contains 20 pieces

Pot; 50 pieces
Box; 20 pieces

ROE24028
ROE24029

Haemostatic Sponges Sterile Hygitech



Haemostatic sponge made of high-quality bovine gelatine that has been highly processed and purified and delivered in single sterile blister packs. Available in packs of 10 and 32 pieces.

- Easy to use and malleable – the haemostatic sponge can be cut to fit the bleeding area and is combined with an antibacterial agent.
- Insoluble in water – as a macro-porous sponge, it is insoluble in water with a rapid absorption capacity equivalent to 40 to 50 times its weight in blood or other liquids.
- Biocompatible and non-pyrogenic. It offers good adhesion to the bleeding site promoting the formation of the fibrin network which is essential to efficient coagulation.
- Complete resorption in 3-4 weeks..

Size/Dimensions: 10mm x 10mm x 10mm..

Packing: Each pack of 10 contains 10 pieces and each pack of 32 contains 32 pieces.

Pack 10; 10 pieces
Pack 32; 32 pieces

HYG24030
HYG24031

**QUALITY
PRODUCTS**
Order & Save

**MONTHLY
OFFERS**
Order & Save

**NOW IS
THE TIME**
Order & Save

WE ARE HERE TO HELP

Call us on 020 834 0077

Our Customer Services Team is only a phone call away. Always happy to help when you need more information or cannot find a product, fast and efficient when you want to order.

Zinc Oxide Sealer (cont'd)

TubliSeal Xpress Zinc Oxide Sealant Kerr



Zinc oxide eugenol sealant. Dual syringe delivery system to simplify set up, delivery and cleanup. Delivers perfect 1:1 ratio without manual mixing. Adheres to canal surfaces & points but provides ample working time to fill multi-rooted teeth.

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 10.7g syringes + 20 automix tips

Box; 2 x 10.7g syringes + 20 tips

KER22730C

TubliSeal EWT Xpress Kerr



Zinc Oxide eugenol root canal sealer with extended working time. Dual syringe delivery system to simplify set up, delivery and cleanup. Delivers perfect 1:1 ratio without manual mixing. Light in colour, non darkening and radiopaque.

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 10.8g syringes + 20 automix tips

Box; 2 x 10.8g syringes + 20tips

KER22730D

TubliSeal EWT Zinc Oxide Eugenol Sealant Kerr



TubliSeal EWT zinc oxide eugenol sealant with a longer processing time is a two paste handmix system for filling and sealing root canals. Adheres to canal surfaces and points but provides ample working time to fill multi-rooted teeth. Light in colour, non darkening and radiopaque. Ideal for the warm gutta percha technique.

Packing: Each box contains 10g Base + 3.5g Accelerator

Box; 10g base + 3.5g accelerator

KER22730B

Endomet Plain Kit Septodont



A permanent zinc-oxide eugenol based root canal sealer compatible with all endodontic obturation techniques.

- Radiopaque for easy follow up
- Dimensionally stable and non-resorbable for durable obturation
- Anti-inflammatory properties to reduce post-operative flare-ups
- Does not contain formalyn or steroids

Packing: Each box contains 14g powder, 10ml liquid & spoon.

Box Kit; 14g powder + 10ml liquid

SEP22732

Endomethasone N Septodont



A permanent zinc-oxide eugenol based root canal sealer.

- Radiopaque for easy follow up
- Dimensionally stable and non-resorbable for durable obturation
- Long term antiseptic, non-irritant and non-reabsorbable
- Anti-inflammatory properties to reduce post-operative flare-ups
- Does not contain formalyn or steroids

Packing: Each powder bottle contains 14g powder + measuring spoon. Each liquid bottle contains 10ml.

Bottle; 14g powder

SEP22733

Bottle 10ml liquid

SEP22734

TubliSeal Zinc Oxide Eugenol Sealant Kerr



Zinc oxide eugenol sealant. Two-paste handmix system for filling and sealing root canals. Adheres to canal surfaces and points with ample working time to fill multi-rooted teeth. Light in colour and radiopaque.

Packing: Each box contains 15g Base + 5g Catalyst

Box; 15g base + 5g catalyst

KER22730A



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

EDTA Chelating Agents

EDTA Solutions Prestige Dental



Pulpdent EDTA Solution 17% has been buffered to a neutral pH and is a very effective calcium binding or chelating material to assist in the instrumentation of root canals and in smear layer removal.

Packing: Each small bottle contains 60ml and each large bottle contains 120ml of solution.

Bottle Small; 60ml solution
Bottle Large; 120ml solution

PRE22741
PRE22742

tg Cleanser EDTA Solution Technical & General



TgCleanser is a 17% EDTA Solution for use in root canal treatment procedure.

Applications:-

- Presence of calcification in the canal
- Narrow canals on posterior teeth
- Smear layer removal

Advantages:-

- Removal of inorganic substances by chelation (EDTA-Ca²)
- Easier instrumentation by softening dentin canal wall
- Produces the cleanest dentinal walls after smear layer removal

Packing: Each box contains EDTA 100ml bottle plus 1cc syringe and 3 Disposable tips..

Box; 100ml bottle + syringe + 3 tips

TGD22766

tg ChelCream EDTA Cream Technical & General



Tg ChelCream is EDTA Cream (19%) for Root Canal Cleaning and Preparation. It can be also be used for root canal preparation with files and reamers, presence of calcifications in the canal, too narrow canals in posterior teeth and smear layer removal.

- Gel formula ready to use with supplied tips
- Lubricates root canal & facilitates endodontic instruments penetration and makes shaping more efficient and easy
- High percentage content of EDTA making cleaning of smear layer and debris even easier and efficient
- Removal of organic substances by chelation (EDTA-Ca²)
- Easier filling due to its lubricating action
- Excellent antibacterial effect
- Produces the cleanest canal wall after smear layer removal
- Water-soluble based gel, so no waxy residue

Packing: Each box 2 x 5.4ml (7.0g) syringes + 10 disposable tips.

Box; 2 x 5.4ml cream syringe + 10 tips

TGD22762

Canal + Cream Septodont



Canal + Cream EDTA cream for root canal preparation.

Indications:-

- Root canal preparation with endodontic instruments
- Presence of calcification in the canal
- Narrow canals in posterior teeth
- Smear layer removal.

Features:-

- Reduces friction of endodontic instruments thanks to a lubrication effect for an easy root canal preparation and filing
- Removal of inorganic substances through chelating action for an effective root canal preparation and cleaning

Composition:-

- EDTA
- PEG

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 7g syringes of Canal + Cream and Application tips.

Box; 2 x 7g syringes of cream + tips

SEP22731

Irrigation Solutions

Parcan N Irrigation Solution Septodont



Parcan N is an aqueous sodium hypochlorite solution used for debridement during instrumentation in root canal treatment. Parcan N NaOCl 3% has an optimal concentration to dissolve necrotic tissues without altering live tissue.

- Strong oxidizing properties make Parcan N clinically efficient with effervescence for improved canal cleaning.
- Controlled quality of NaOCl at 3% provides consistent concentration to dissolve tissue and to have a cleansing effect..

Packing: Each box contains bottle of 250ml solution.

Box; 250ml solution

SEP22753

R4 Solution Septodont



Pure chlorhexidine solution for root canal disinfection irrigation.

- Low surface tension to ensure penetration of solution into dentinal tubules.
- Large spectrum and rapid action against root canal pathogens (tested on 13 anaerobic bacterial strains).
- Non irritant formula, well tolerated by periapical tissues.
- Long lasting & persistent effect during 48 hours after application

Packing: Each box contains bottle of 13ml solution.

Box; 13mm solution

SEP22750

R4+ Root Canal Solution CHX 2% Septodont



R4+ from Septodont is a CHX 2% root-canal solution for irrigation and debridement of root canals in endodontic treatment.

Indications:-

- Final irrigation and debridement of root canals after instrumentation in endodontic treatment.
- Residual root canals' rinsing and cleansing.

Features:-

- The composition of R4+ is enhanced by patented surface modifiers (wetting agents).
- These wetting agents provide canal periphery and tissue infiltration to greatly improve product performance.

Packing: Each box contains bottle of 100ml solution.

Box; 250ml solution

SEP22752

Root Canal Sealers Removal

Endosolv Root Canal Sealers Removal Septodont



Solvent for root canal sealers. It is able to soften conventional zinc oxide eugenol cements and phenolic resin type sealers in the context of endodontic retreatment.

- Helps to remove zinc-oxide eugenol-based root canal sealers and phenolic resin root canal sealers
- High softening potency for a time saving and efficient desobturation
- One single product instead of two
- Reduces risks associated with use of power driven instruments during mechanical desobturation

Packing: Each box contains bottle of 13ml of solution.

Box; 13ml solution

SEP22762



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Irrigation Needles & Syringes

Disposable Monoject Endo Syringe With Irrigation Needle Tip (Sterile)

Covidien



Monoject Endodontic Syringe (luer lock) with special notched tip needle for canal treatment. Available in 23G and 27G needles.

- Flow control notched tip permits greater irrigation of tooth canal.
- Fluid pressure at apex is significantly reduced by notched tip design.
- Hub fits tightly on luerlock syringe.
- Colour coded.
- Sterile.

Size : Syringe 3cc with 23G x 31.7mm or 27G x 31.7mm Needles

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box 23G; 100 pieces

COV22610

Box 27G; 100 pieces

COV22611

Disposable Endodontic Syringe With Needle Tip

Medtronic



Individually packaged, sterile Endo syringe with special notched tip needle for canal treatment. Available in 23G and 27G needles.

Size : Capacity 3cc with 23G x 31.7mm long and 27G x 31.7mm long Needles.

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box 23G; 100 pieces

MET22610

Box 27G; 100 pieces

MET22611

Disposable Dental Irrigation Needle Tips

Biodent



Disposable, bendable Irrigation needle tips, Luer lock type are for irrigation of root canals and periodontal pockets. It is designed with rounded end tips to prevent risk of perforating the apex and allow for safe irrigation of the root canal and periodontal pockets.

Size : 20G x 25mm long

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box; 100 pieces

BIO22600

Disposable Monoject Endo Irrigation Needles

Covidien



Monoject Endodontic Irrigation Needles with a notched tip to alleviate hydraulic pressure and provide greater irrigation of tooth canal. They are sterile, designed to fit all luer tip syringes and single use. Available in 23G and 27G needles.

- Rigid polypropylene hard pack
- Colour coded cap quickly identifies correct needle gauge.
- Flow control notched tip permits greater irrigation of tooth canal.
- Notch design reduces fluid pressure at the apex.
- Translucent polypropylene hub fits tightly on syringes

Size: 23G x 1.25" long (0.635mm x 31.7mm) and 27G x 1.25" long (0.406mm x 31.7mm)

Colour: Yellow (27G) & Orange (23G)

Packing: Each box contains 25 pieces..

Box 23G; 25 pieces

COV22615

Box 27G; 25 pieces

COV22616

Look out for our regular Monthly Offers...

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offers...

Place your order at **www.lavdent.com**



Irrigation Needles & Syringes (Cont'd)

Curved Tip Dispenser Syringes Patterson



Disposable, polypropylene curved syringes with self sealing silicone plunger are designed for use with impression materials as well as endodontic and periodontic irrigation.

- See through translucent barrel & tip
- Cut tip (if required) to adjust injection flow rate
- Bendable tip for easy & accurate placement of material

Size : 12ml

Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Pack; 50 pieces

PAT22650

Disposable Curved Tip Irrigation Syringes Novah Enterprises



Disposable polypropylene irrigating syringes with tapered curved tip and self sealing silicone plunger for endodontic and periodontics irrigation as well as dispensing impression materials.

- See through translucent barrel & tip
- Cut tip (if required) to adjust injection flow rate
- Bendable tip for easy & accurate placement of material

Size : 12ml

Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Pack; 50 pieces

NOV 22653

BD Disposable Sterile Luer Lock Syringes Benton Dickenson



Disposable Luer Lock sterile syringes without needles for general purpose application. Can be used with Monoject endo irrigation needles.

- Clear See through translucent barrel for the perfect visualisation of syringe content
- Bold scale printing allows for more accurate dosage of medication
- Special silicone lubrication ensures that the plunger moves smoothly and evenly
- The retaining ring prevents accidental plunger rod withdrawal
- Each individual syringe come in an easy-to-open sealed package
- Latex FREE

Size : 5ml

Packing: Each box contains 125 pieces.

Box; 125pieces

BED22640

Disposable Curved Tip Irrigation Syringes ACE Surgical



Disposable polypropylene irrigating syringe with tapered curved tip and self sealing silicone plunger for endodontic and periodontics irrigation as well as dispensing impression materials. Autoclavable one time only on the lower autoclave setting (Maximum temperature 132 Centigrade).

- See through translucent barrel & tip
- Cut tip (if required) to adjust injection flow rate
- Bendable tip for easy & accurate placement of material

Size : 12ml

Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Pack; 50 pieces

ACE22651

Look out for our regular Monthly Offers...

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offers...

Place your order at **www.lavadent.com**



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Rubber Dam Sheets

Hygienic Dental Dam (Rubber/Latex)

Coltene Whaledent



Hygienic dental dam is made of natural rubber latex. Tough and hard to tear. It is used as a barrier during operative and endodontic procedures. Available in Thin, Medium and Heavy gauges.

- Natural rubber latex
- Ready cut to square size
- Tough and hard to tear

Size: 6" x 6" (15cm x 15cm)

Colour: Green

Packing: Each box contains 36 Sheets.

Box Thin Gauge; 36 sheets

COL22810

Box Medium Gauge; 36 sheets

COL22820

Box Heavy Gauge; 36 sheets

COL22830

Hygienic Dental Dam (Non-Latex)

Coltene Whaledent



100% Latex free dental dam with similar tear resistance to natural rubber latex but without any patient /staff reaction. It is powder free and colour effective and is used as a barrier during operative and endodontic procedures.

- Ready cut to size.
- Tough and hard to tear.
- Colour effective & powder free.

Size: 6" x 6" (15cm x 15cm)

Colour: Teal Green

Packing: Each box contains 15 Sheets.

Box Medium Gauge; 15 sheets

COL22850

Rubber Dam Sheets Dental Dam (Latex)

Unodent



Appropriate isolation is essential for the success of root canal treatment. Rubber Dam aids to achieve good moisture control and is vital for patient safety. Latex. Available in thin, medium and heavy gauges.

Size: 6" x 6" (152mm x 152mm)

Colour: Green

Packing: Each box contains 36 Sheets.

Box Thin Gauge; 36 sheets

UND22841

Box Medium Gauge; 36 sheets

UND22842

Box Heavy Gauge; 36 sheets

UND22843

Rubber Dam Sheets Dental Dam (Non Latex)

Unodent



Appropriate isolation is essential for the success of root canal treatment. Rubber Dam aids to achieve good moisture control and is vital for patient safety. It is essential to prevent saliva interfering with the dental treatment being carried out, and to prevent instruments from being inhaled, swallowed or damaging the mouth. Available in medium and heavy gauges.

- Zero protein and low powder.
- Latex free yet feels and acts like latex.

Size: 6" x 6" (152mm x 152mm) with 0.18mm/0.23mm thickness

Thickness: 0.18mm (Medium) and 0.23mm (Heavy)

Colour: Blue

Packing: Each box contains 20 Sheets.

Box Medium Gauge; 20 sheets

UND22844

Box Heavy Gauge; 20 sheets

UND22845

Rubber Dam Sheets (Cont'd)

Flexidam Dental Dam (Non-Latex) Roeko



Flexidam is a non-latex dental dam. The highly elastic material contracts closely around the tooth for effective isolation.

- Non-latex.
- Ready cut to square size
- Easy to use and ensures optimum moisture control.
- More tear resistant than latex.
- No unpleasant odour.

Size/Dimensions: 15cm x 15cm x 0.50 mm thick

Colour: Violet.

Packing: Each box contains 30 Sheets.

Box; 30 sheets

ROE22860

Roeko Dental Dam (Latex) Roeko



ROEKO Dental Dam is made of pure natural rubber latex. Easy to use, hard to tear, ensures optimum moisture control. High elasticity material contracts closely around the tooth for effective isolation. Available in thin, medium and heavy gauges.

Size/Dimensions: 6" x 6" (15cm x 15cm)

Colour: Green

Packing: Each box contains 36 Sheets.

Box Thin; 36 sheets

ROE22865

Box Medium; 36 sheets

ROE22866

Box Heavy; 36 sheets

ROE22867

Rubber Dam Frames

Hygienic Rubber Dam Frame Coltene Whaledent



Hygienic rubber dam frame is made of unbreakable radiolucent plastic. It is designed for maximum cheek and lip retraction and added exceptional stability for all dental procedures. Available in 127mm or 152mm sizes.

- Allows for smooth and easy attachment of the dam.
- Radiolucent and unbreakable.
- Autoclavable.

Size/Dimensions: 127mm and 152mm.

Colour: White.

Packing: Each box contains one piece.

Box Size 127mm; 1 piece

COL22870

Box Size 152mm; 1 pieces

COL22871

Novahdent Rubber Dam Frames Novah Enterprises



Plastic rubber dam frames designed for maximum cheek and lip retractions and added exceptional stability for all dental procedures. Can be sterilized and autoclaved.

Size/Dimensions: 127mm.

Packing: Each box contains 10 pieces.

Box; 10 pieces

NOV22875

Look out for our regular Monthly Offers...

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offers...

Place your order at **www.lavadent.com**



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Rubber Dam Frames (Cont'd)

UnoDent Rubber Dam Frame

UnoDent



Plastic U-Shape rubber dam frames designed for cheek and lip retractions for all dental procedures. Can be sterilized and autoclaved.

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 1 pieces.

Box; 1 piece

UND285805

UnoDent Rubber Dam Frame Youngs (Metal)

UnoDent



Unodent Young type Rubber Dam frame with 7 tines and contoured metal frame.

- Allows for smooth and easy attachment of the dam.
- Autoclavable.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 pieces.

Pack; 1 piece

UND285803

Excalibur Rubber Dam Frame Youngs (S/Steel)

Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Young type Rubber Dam frame with 7 tines and contoured frame is made of quality German stainless steel. Autoclavable.

- Allows for smooth and easy attachment of the dam.
- Autoclavable.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 pieces.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV285804

Rubber Dam Forceps

Excalibur Rubber Dam Forceps (Ivory)

Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Ivory type Rubber Dam Forceps is a Ivory type forceps, made of quality German stainless steel with a slip ring clamp and special grooves on the working ends to open the clamp and to make sure they can not slip uncontrollably. It is used to grasp rubber dam clamps and their placement and removal on and off a tooth.

- Autoclavable.

Size/Dimensions: 17cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV285807

Excalibur Rubber Dam Forceps (Brewer)

Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Brewer type Rubber Dam Forcep, made of quality German stainless steel with a slip ring clamp and special grooves on the working ends to open the clamp and to make sure they can not slip uncontrollably. It is used to grasp rubber dam clamps and their placement and removal on and off a tooth.

- Autoclavable.

Size/Dimensions: 17.5cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV285805

Rubber Dam Forceps (Cont'd)

UnoDent Rubber Dam Forceps (Brewer) UnoDent



Rubber Dam Forceps used for grasping rubber dam clamps and their placement and removal on and off a tooth.

- Autoclavable.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

UND285901

UnoDent Rubber Dam Forceps (Hygienic) UnoDent



Rubber Dam Forceps used for grasping rubber dam clamps and their placement and removal on and off a tooth. Autoclavable.

- Autoclavable.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

UND285900

FREE DELIVERY

**We offer a FREE delivery service
for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat)**



Rubber Dam Punches

Excalibur Rubber Dam Punch (Ainsworth) Novah Enterprises



Excalibur Ainsworth type Rubber Dam Punch, made of quality German stainless steel is used to make holes in all types of rubber dams. Its unique floating plunger strikes all edges of the cutting disc evenly, a perfect, tear-resistant hole every time. The cutting disc rotates through a range of 5 hole sizes, providing the correct opening for the smallest anterior tooth to the largest molar.

- Allows for smooth and easy attachment of the dam.
- Autoclavable.

Size/Dimensions: 16cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV285801

UnoDent Rubber Dam Punch (Ainsworth) UnoDent



Unodent Ainsworth type Rubber Dam Punch made of stainless steel is used to make holes in all types of rubber dams..

- Allows for smooth and easy attachment of the dam.
- Autoclavable.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

UND285901



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order at **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...



X-ray Products



Periapical X-ray Films	Page 201
OPG X-ray Films	Page 203
Digital Imaging Plates	Page 203
Manual X-ray Film Holder	Page 204
Manual Digital X-ray Sensor Holder	Page 204
X-ray Film Envelopes & Mounts	Page 204
Bite Wing X-ray Tabs	Page 205
X-ray Developer & Fixer Solutions	Page 205
Aiming & Positioning Systems	Page 206
Cheek Retractors	Page 207
Mouth Props	Page 208
Digital X-ray Accessories	Page 210

Periapical X-Ray Films

NovahDent Adult X-Ray Films (E Speed) Novah Enterprises



NovahDent High Speed (E) dental adult intra oral x-ray films with optimum contrast giving high image quality and outstanding detail and very low radiation dose requirement. Compatible with all customary X-Ray units. Automatic or manual processing. It can be photo-chemically processed with all standard X-ray film chemicals manually, or by machine. Soft vinyl pockets with soft edges increases patient comfort.

- Easy diagnosis due to high contrast
- Avoid camera shakes due to shorter operation time
- Universal processing (automatic or manual)
- Extra soft vinyl pockets with soft edges
- Saliva resistant and can easily be disinfected
- Long storage life of the processed films

Size/Dimensions: 3cm x 4cm

Packing: Each box contains 150 pieces

Box; 150 pieces

NOV23100

Velopex Adult X-Ray Films (E Speed) Medivance



Velopex high speed (E) intra oral x-ray films with high contrast and fine grain that provides high image quality and outstanding detail definition are for all diagnostic applications. Suitable for cold sterilisation post exposure. Can be processed manually or through any automatic processor.

- High contrast, image quality and detail definition
- Universal processing (automatic or manual)
- Soft vinyl pockets
- Suitable for cold sterilisation post exposure

Size/Dimensions: Adult size 3cm x 4cm

Packing: Each box contains 150pcs

Box; 150 pieces

MEV23110

CyberTech X-Ray Films (E Speed) Medivance



High contrast, fine grain x-ray film giving high image quality and outstanding detail. The high speed of the film enables you to reduce the x-ray dose. Flexisoft. Can be processed manually or through any automatic processor.

- High contrast, image quality and detail definition
- Universal processing (automatic or manual)

Soft vinyl pockets

Size/Dimensions: Adult size 3cm x 4cm

Packing: Each box contains 100pcs

Box; 100 pieces

CYB23106

Unodent Adult X-Ray Films (E Speed) Unodent



UnoDent E speed film is a high contrast, high resolution emulsion that will produce exceptional image quality time after time. E speed films requires approximately 40% less radiation on average than D speed films, but without sacrificing image quality. All films are packaged in soft, flexible vinyl with collapsible edges for improved patient comfort. . .

Size: Adult size 31mm x 41mm

Packing: Each box contains 150 pieces

Box E Speed; 150 pieces

UND23104

FREE DELIVERY SERVICE

**We offer a FREE delivery service
for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat)**



Periapical X-Ray Films (Cont')

Unodent Adult X-Ray Films (F Speed) Unodent



UnoDent F speed film is a high contrast, high resolution emulsion that will produce exceptional image quality time after time while reducing radiation exposure significantly over slower speed films. F speed film requires approximately 50% less radiation on average than D speed film, but without sacrificing image quality.

- All films are packaged in soft, flexible vinyl with collapsible edges for improved patient comfort.

Size: Adult size 31mm x 41mm

Packing: Each box contains 150 pieces

Box F Speed; 150 pieces

UND23105

Flow Adult X-Ray Films (F Speed) Flow



Flow Adult X-ray 'F' speed films with soft, flexible vinyl pack. Suitable for anterior, posterior and bite-wing examinations in adults and can be processed by manual or automatic methods.

Size/Dimensions: Adult size 31mm x 41mm

Packing: Each box contains 100pcs

Box; 150 pieces

FLW23119

NovahDent Child X-Ray Films (E Speed) Novah Enterprises



NovahDent High Speed (E) intra oral x-ray films with optimum contrast giving high image quality and outstanding detail. Automatic or manual processing. Soft vinyl pockets increases patient comfort.

- Easy diagnosis due to high contrast
- Avoid camera shakes due to shorter operation time
- Universal processing (automatic or manual)
- Extra soft vinyl pockets with soft edges
- Saliva resistant and can easily be disinfected
- Long storage life of the processed films

Size: Child size 2cm x 3cm

Packing: Each box contains 100pcs

Box; 100 pieces

NOV23101

Flow Child X-Ray Films (F Speed) Flow



Flow Child X-ray Films Super-Soft Vinyl pack. Speed "F". Suitable for anterior, posterior and bite-wing examinations in children from 3 to 8 years. Same exposure settings as adult E speed film and can be processed by manual or automatic methods.

Size/Dimensions: Child size 22mm x 35mm

Packing: Each box contains 100pcs

Box; 100 pieces

FLW231120

**QUALITY
PRODUCTS**
Order & Save

**MONTHLY
OFFERS**
Order & Save

**NOW IS
THE TIME**
Order & Save

WE ARE HERE TO HELP

Call us on 020 834 0077

Our Customer Services Team is only a phone call away. Always happy to help when you need more information or cannot find a product, fast and efficient when you want to order.



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

OPG X-Ray Films

Kodak T-Mat G/RA X-Ray Films

Kodak



High resolution and contrast films for extra-oral examinations. Green sensitive designed for use with green light-emitting screens.

- High resolution and contrast
- Green sensitive
- Universal processing (automatic or manual)

Size: 15cm x 30cm

Packing: Each box contains 50 pieces

Box; 50 pieces

KOD23120

UnoDent OPG X-Ray Film Green Sensitive

UnoDent



UnoDent Green Sensitive Panoramic films are to be used with green sensitive intensifying screens when taking panoramic x-rays. When loaded into panoramic cassettes with screens, the green sensitive film will yield exceptional image quality, uniform contrast, and superior results time after time. Available in 15cm x 30cm and 12cm x 30cm sizes

Sizes: 15cm x 30cm and 12cm x 30cm

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces

Box 15 x 30cm; 100 pieces
Box 12 x 30cm; 100 pieces

UND23121
UND23121A

Kodak T-Mat G/RA X-Ray Films

DE Healthcare Products



Panoramic films for green sensitive intensifying screens. The base material is rare earth phosphor gadolinium oxysulphide. Speed class depends on the intensifying screen used. In general:- Pan G + Fine screens = 100, Pan G + Medium screens = 200, Pan G + Regular Screens = 400, Pan G + Fast Screens = 600. Available in 15cm x 30cm and 12cm x 30cm sizes

Sizes: 12cm x 30cm and 15cm x 30cm

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces

Box 12 x 30cm; 100 pieces
Box 15 x 30cm; 100 pieces

DEH23127
DEH23128

Digital Imaging Plates

CS7400 Image Plates

Carestream



Intraoral image plates with High resolution and high speed suitable for use with Carestream CR7400 scanner. Available in sizes 0, 1, 2, 3 & 4.

Sizes: 0, 1, 2, 3 and 4.

Packing: Each box contains 2 pieces

Box Size 0; 2 pieces
Box Size 1; 2 pieces
Box Size 2; 2 pieces
Box Size 3; 2 pieces
Box Size 4; 2 pieces

CAR23141
CAR23142
CAR23143
CAR23144
CAR23145

Manual X-ray Film Holders

Novah Dual Purpose X-ray Film Holders Novah Enterprises



Novah dual purpose x-ray film holder for both bite wing and periapical positions. Clinches firmly and comfortably between teeth. It is perforated to enable patient to hold it firmly with teeth to give no movement while taking x-ray.

- One X-ray film holder for both bite wing and periapical positions
- Ensures accurate X-rays
- Easy to use.

Packing: Each box contains 150 pieces

Box; 150 pieces

NOV23400

Manual Digital X-ray Sensor Holders

Novah Dual Purpose Digital X-ray Sensor Holders Novah Enterprises



Novah dual purpose digital x-ray sensor holders for both bite wing and periapical positions. Clinches firmly and comfortably between teeth. It is perforated to enable patient to hold it firmly with teeth to give no movement while taking x-ray. It is easy to use, saves time and helps to provide accurate radiographs.

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces

Box of 100

NOV23401

X-Ray Film Envelopes & Mounts

NovahDent X-Ray Envelopes Novah Enterprises



NovahDent preprinted X-ray Envelopes used for recording patient details and storing.

Size: 57mm x 57mm

Packing: Each pack contains 1000 pieces.

Box of 1000

NOV23110

UnoDent Universal Film Mounts Roll UnoDent



Universal Film Mounts Roll of 1000 X-ray envelopes in a continuous band system. Folded into a practical dispenser box to avoid sagging. Patient information can be written directly onto the mounts or on the white data stripe. Allows the user to easily detach the required number of mounts.

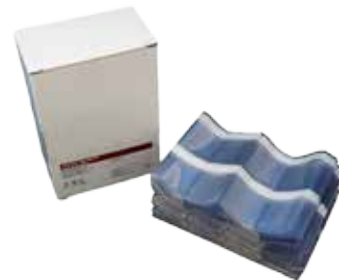
Size: 43mm x 43mm

Packing: Each pack contains 1000 pieces.

Box of 1000

UND23240

DEHP Universal Film Mounts DE Healthcare Products



Universal Film Mounts Roll of 1000 X-ray envelopes in a continuous band system. Folded into a practical dispenser box to avoid sagging.

Packing: Each pack contains 1000 pieces.

Box of 1000

DEH23241



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Bite Wing X-ray Tabs

UnoDent Bite Wing X-ray Tabs

UnoDent



Soft foam bite blocks for use with sensors, PSP and film; making positioning quick and easy. The soft, tasteless polyethylene foam is comfortable to bite, and can be used for anterior, posterior, and bite-wing images. Latex-free.

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces

Box; 500 pieces

UND23411

X-Ray Developer & Fixer Solutions

Carestream Developer To Make 2.25 Litres

Carestream Dental



Concentrate developer solution for manual processing of x-ray films. Dilute 1 Part Solution to 4 Parts Water to make 2.25L of developer solution.

Packing: Each bottle contains 4.90ml of concentrated solution

Bottle; 490ml solution

CAR23220

Carestream Fixer To Make 2.25 Litres

Carestream Dental



Concentrate fixer solution for manual processing of x-ray films. Dilute 1 Part Solution to 4 Parts Water to make 2.25L of developer solution.

Packing: Each bottle contains 4.90ml of concentrated solution

Bottle; 490ml solution

CAR23221

Velopex Ready To Use Developer Solution Medivance Instrumentst



Velopex Ready-to-Use solutions are pre-mixed for ease of use and are ready to start processing x-ray images straight away. High quality developer produced by Velopex under controlled conditions.

- Formulated for excellent results and long chemical life in Velopex processors.
- Also suitable for most other automatic X-Ray processing machines.
- Ready to use: Pre-mixed high quality Fixer, ready mixed for immediate use.
- Recommended for use in Velopex processors and other automatic processors

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 5 litre bottles

Box; 2 x 5 litre solution

VEL23218

Velopex Ready To Use Fixer Solution Medivance Instrumentst



Velopex Ready-to-Use solutions are pre-mixed for ease of use and are ready to start processing x-ray images straight away. High quality developer produced by Velopex under controlled conditions.

- Formulated for excellent results and long chemical life in Velopex processors.
- Also suitable for most other automatic X-Ray processing machines.
- Ready to use: Pre-mixed high quality Fixer, ready mixed for immediate use.
- Recommended for use in Velopex processors and other automatic processors

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 5 litre bottles

Box; 2 x 5 litre solution

VEL23219

X-Ray Developer & Fixer (Cont'd)

DEHP Dosing Pump DE Healthcare Products



Dosing Pump for 2 litre and 5 litre bottles.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

DEH23217

Aiming & Positioning Systems

RAPD Parallel Kit Complete + Bite-Wing Flow X Ray



RAPD Paralleling Kit with Bite-Wing provides right angle positioning for intraoral dental x-ray film during anterior, posterior, and bite-wing exams. The Dental X-Ray Positioning System assures correct film and cone alignment and prevents "cone cutting." Bite Blocks feature rounded corners and are flexible for easy loading and unloading while tabs ensure film and phosphor plates will not fall out during x-rays. The RAPD Kit may be used with any brand and size (0-3) dental film and features unique color coding for easy and correct instrument assembly. Each piece of the RAPID Kit can be sterilized using a steam autoclave.

- Parallel positioning for Anterior, Posterior, and Bite Wing exams
- Color-coded for easy assembly
- Used with intraoral dental x-ray film
- Positioners can use any brand and size (0, 1, 2, or 3) of dental film
- Right angle design ensures correct film / cone alignment, preventing cone cutting

Packing: Each box of kit contains 4 Aiming Rings (2 Anterior/Bite-Wing and 2 Posterior), 4 Indicator Arms (1 Anterior, 1 Bite-Wing, and 2 Posterior), and 16 Bite Blocks (4 Anterior, 8 Posterior, and 4 Bite-Wing). Each pack of aiming rings and arms contains 1 piece. Each pack of bite wing blocks contains 10 pieces. Each pack of bite wing kit contains 1 bite wing and 3 blocks.

Box Kit Complete With Bite-Wing
Box Kit Without Bite-Wing
Pack Aiming Ring Anterior + Bite Wing
Pack Aiming Ring Posterior
Pack Aiming Arm Anterior
Pack Aiming Arm Posterior
Pack Bite Wing Blocks (5 Ant + 5 Post)
Pack Bite Wing Kit + 3 horizontal blocks

FXR23415
FXR23416
FXR23417
FXR23418
FXR23419
FXR23420
FXR23421
FXR23422

Dental X-ray Complete Parallel Positioning Kit FPS



A comprehensive and durable Complete Parallel Positioning System Kit with Bite-Wing provides right angle positioning for intraoral dental x-ray film during anterior, posterior, bite-wing and endodontic exams. The Dental X-Ray Positioning System assures correct film and cone alignment and prevents "cone cutting." Bite Blocks feature rounded corners and are flexible for easy loading and unloading while tabs ensure film and phosphor plates will not fall out during x-rays. The Kit may be used with any brand and size (0-3) dental film and features unique color coding for easy and correct instrument assembly.

- Parallel positioning for Anterior, Posterior, Bite Wing and endodontic exams
- Color-coded for easy assembly
- Rounded bite blocks with no sharp edges
- Used with intraoral dental x-ray film
- Positioners can use any brand and size (0, 1, 2, or 3) of dental film
- Right angle design ensures correct film / cone alignment, preventing cone cutting
- Fully Steam Autoclavable. Each piece can be sterilised using a steam autoclave, DO NOT EXCEED 132 degree C. DO NOT USE Dry Heat or Cold Sterilisation

Packing: Each box of kit contains 5 Aiming Rings (1 Anterior – Blue, 2 Posterior – Yellow, 1 Bitewing – Red and 2 Endodontic – Green), 3 Indicator Arms (1 Anterior – Blue, 2 Posterior – Yellow, 1 Bitewing – Red and 2 Endodontic – Green), and 19 Bite Blocks (4 Anterior – Blue, 8 Posterior – Yellow, 5 Bitewing – Red (2 # 2H, 1 # 2V, 1 # 0/1H, 1 # 1V) and 2 Endodontic – Green).

Box; 5 rings, 3 arms & 19 blocks

FPS23419

Look out for our Monthly Offers!!

Save £££'s today with lots
money saving prices and deals.



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Cheek Retractors

Lip & Cheek Retractor Novah Enterprises



Autoclavable Lip and Cheek Retractors with smooth edges are made from clear plastic. They provide complete retraction of lips and cheeks for simultaneous premolar to premolar bonding in both arches. These flexible and comfortable retractors provide broad visibility and access for bonding. Ideal for teeth whitening procedures or dental hygiene with smooth edges for optimum patient comfort. Available in Adult and Child sizes.

- Resistance to breaking
- Smooth edges for optimum patient comfort
- Autoclavable up to 135 °C/275 °F

Colour: Clear/Transparent

Sizes: Large (Adult) & Small (Child)

Packing: Each box contains 2 pieces

Box Adult; 2 pieces	NOV23300
Box Child; 2 pieces	NOV23301

Cheek Retractors (Single Ended) Novah Enterprises



Autoclavable single-ended lip and cheek retractor made from clear plastic resistant to breaking, provides complete retraction of lips and cheeks for simultaneous premolar to premolar bonding in both arches. Available in Adult and Child sizes.

- Resistance to breaking
- Smooth edges for optimum patient comfort
- Autoclavable up to 135 °C/275 °F

Colour: Clear/Transparent

Sizes: Large (Adult) & Small (Child)

Packing: Each box contains 2 pieces

Box Adult; 2 pieces	NOV23310
Box Child; 2 pieces	NOV23311

Double-Ended Cheek Retractors Novah Enterprises



Autoclavable double-ended lip and cheek retractor made from clear plastic resistant to breaking. Provides complete retraction of lips and cheeks giving full view of anterior and posterior teeth. Available in Adult and Child sizes.

- Resistance to breaking
- Smooth edges for optimum patient comfort
- Autoclavable up to 135 °C/275 °F

Colour: Clear/Transparent

Sizes: Large (Adult) & Small (Child)

Packing: Each box contains 2 pieces

Box Adult; 2 pieces	NOV23320
Box Child; 2 pieces	NOV23321

UnoDent Lip & Cheek Retractors UnoDent



Provides full view for direct bonding of anterior and posterior teeth. Excellent for photography, does not reflect light from flash. Autoclavable up to 121°C. Available in Adult & Child Sizes. .

Colour: Clear/Transparent

Size: Adult (Large) & Child (Small)

Packing: Each box contains 2 pieces

Box Adult; 2 pieces	UND23353
Box Child; 2 pieces	UND23354

UnoDent Single Ended Retractors UnoDent



Single ended cheek retractor. Very clear material, excellent for photography. Available in Adult & Child Sizes. Autoclavable up to 121°C.

Size: Adult (Large) & Child (Small)

Packing: Each pack contains 2 pieces

Box Adult; 2 pieces	UND23351
Box Child; 2 pieces	UND23352

Mouth Props

NovahDent Mouth Props Yellow Small Novah Enterprises



NovahDent Mouth Props are simple to fit and stable enough to provide excellent bite protection. Soft silicone rubber composition helps to provide protection against injury to the enamel of the teeth and increase patient comfort. Mouthprops may be sterilised by all cold sterilisation, steam autoclave.

- Silicone rubber
- Simple to fit
- Latex FREE
- Autoclavable
- Colour: Yellow

Size: Small (Child)

Packing: Each pack contains 2 pieces.

Pack Small; 2 pieces

NOV23332

NovahDent Mouth Props Green Large Novah Enterprises



NovahDent Mouth Props are simple to fit and stable enough to provide excellent bite protection. Soft silicone rubber composition helps to provide protection against injury to the enamel of the teeth and increase patient comfort. Mouthprops may be sterilised by all cold sterilisation, steam autoclave.

- Silicone rubber
- Simple to fit
- Latex FREE
- Autoclavable
- Colour: Purple

Size: Large (Adult)

Packing: Each pack contains 2 pieces.

Pack Large; 2 pieces

NOV23330

NovahDent Mouth Props Green Medium Novah Enterprises



NovahDent Mouth Props are simple to fit and stable enough to provide excellent bite protection. Soft silicone rubber composition helps to provide protection against injury to the enamel of the teeth and increase patient comfort. Mouthprops may be sterilised by all cold sterilisation, steam autoclave.

- Silicone rubber
- Simple to fit
- Latex FREE
- Autoclavable
- Colour: Green

Size: Medium (Child)

Packing: Each pack contains 2 pieces.

Pack Medium; 2 pieces

NOV23331

Pegasus Mouth Props Assorted Astek Innovations



Soft and comfortable Silicone mouth props, complete with stainless steel safety chain. Silicone Rubber compound helps provide protection against injury to the enamel of the teeth. Mouth props may be sterilised by all cold sterilisation or steam autoclave.

- Soft & Comfortable
- Complete with safety chain
- special finger channel for easy insertion
- Latex FREE
- Autoclavable

Sizes: Large (Orange), Medium (Blue), Small (Yellow)

Packing: Each pack contains 3 pieces (1 of each size).

Pack Assorted; 3 pieces

PEG23338

Look out For Our regular Monthly Offers

Save £££'s today with lots of money saving prices and deals!!

Place your order at www.lavadent.com



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Mouth Props (Cont'd)

Pegasus Mouth Props Astek Innovations



Soft and comfortable Silicone mouth props, complete with stainless steel safety chain. Silicone Rubber compound helps provide protection against injury to the enamel of the teeth. Mouth props may be sterilised by all cold sterilisation or steam autoclave. Available in large, medium and Small sizes.

- Soft & Comfortable
- Complete with safety chain
- special finger channel for easy insertion
- Latex FREE
- Autoclavable

Sizes & Colours: Large (Orange), Medium (Blue) & Small (Yellow)

Packing: Each box contains 2 pieces.

Box Large; 2 pieces	PEG23335
Box Medium; 2 pieces	PEG23336
Box Small; 2 pieces	PEG23337

**FREE DELIVERY & NEXT
WORKING DAY DISPATCH**

**We Offer a FREE Delivery service for
orders over £75 (Excluding Vat).**

**All orders will be dispatched on
the next working day for delivery on
the following working day.**



UnoDent Mouth Props Assorted UnoDent



Silicone rubber compound helps provide protection against injury to the enamel of the teeth. Mouthprops may be sterilised by all cold sterilisation, steam autoclave, chemiclave or 'Quick' dry heat, up to 260°C (500°F). Silicone, latex-free and complete with safety chain.

- Silicone rubber
- Complete with safety chain
- Latex FREE
- Autoclavable

Sizes/Colours: Large (Orange), Medium (Blue), Small (Yellow)

Packing: Each box contains 3 pieces.

Box; 3 pieces

UND23339

UnoDent Mouth Props UnoDent



Silicone rubber compound helps provide protection against injury to the enamel of the teeth. Mouthprops may be sterilised by all cold sterilisation, steam autoclave, chemiclave or 'Quick' dry heat, up to 260°C (500°F). Silicone, latex-free and complete with safety chain.

- Silicone rubber
- Complete with safety chain
- Latex FREE
- Autoclavable

Sizes & Colours: Large (Orange), Medium (Blue), Small (Yellow)

Packing: Each box contains 2 pieces.

Box Large; 2 pieces	UND23340
Box Medium; 2 pieces	UND23341
Box Small; 2 pieces	UND23342

Digital X-Ray Accessories

NovahDent Sensor Sleeves/Barrier Envelopes Novah Enterprises



Specially designed sensor sleeves to ensure optimum image quality with minimal discomfort to patients. Compatible with all existing digital radiograph systems which use similar scan sleeves. Available in Sizes 0, 1, 2, 3 and 4

Sizes: Size 0 (2cm x 3 cm), Size 1 (2cm x 4 cm), Size 2 (3cm x 4 cm), Size 3 (2.7cm x 5.4 cm) & Size 4 (5.7cm x 7.5 cm).

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces except for Size 4 which contains 200 pieces.

Box Size 0; 500 pieces	NOV23200
Box Size 1; 500 pieces	NOV23201
Box Size 2; 500 pieces	NOV23202
Box Size 3; 500 pieces	NOV23203
Box Size 4; 200 pieces	NOV23204

UnoDent Barrier Envelopes UnoDent



Barrier envelopes for digital x-ray sensors. To fit Digora Optime, Dürr VistaScan digital x-ray sensors and Combi+ plate scanners. Latex Free. Available in Sizes 0, 1, 2, 3 and 4

Sizes: Size 0 (2cm x 3 cm), Size 1 (2cm x 4 cm), Size 2 (3cm x 4 cm), Size 3 (2.7cm x 5.4 cm) & Size 4 (5.7cm x 7.5 cm).

Packing: Each box 100 pieces.

Box Size 0; 100 pieces	UND23205
Box Size 1; 100 pieces	UND23206
Box Size 2; 100 pieces	UND23207
Box Size 3; 100 pieces	UND23208
Box Size 4; 100 pieces	UND23209

NovahDent Bite Covers For Imaging Plates Novah Enterprises



Bite cover to protect the imaging plates from cross contamination, mechanical damage and information loss caused by ambient light. Available in Sizes 0, 1 & 2.

Size: Size 0 (2cm x 3 cm), Size 1 (2cm x 4 cm) & Size 2 (3cm x 4 cm)

Packing: Each box of Size 0 contains 500 pieces, Size 1 contains 400 pieces and Size 2 contains 300 pieces.

Box Size 0; 500 pieces	NOV23220
Box Size 1; 400 pieces	NOV23221
Box Size 2; 300 pieces	NOV23222

Bite Covers To Protect Imaging Plates UnoDent



Bite Cover for digital x-ray sensors. To fit Digora Optime. Available in Sizes 0, 1 & 2.

Sizes: Size 0 (2cm x 3 cm), Size 1 (2cm x 4 cm) & Size 2 (3cm x 4 cm)

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box Size 0; 100 pieces	UND23226
Box Size 1; 100 pieces	UND23227
Box Size 2; 100 pieces	UND23228



Digital X-Ray Accessories (Cont'd)

Pegasus Surgi-Safe Digital X-ray Sensor Covers Astek Innovations



Pegasus Surgi-Safe disposable sensor covers for the sensor on digital x-ray imaging systems, help to remove the risk of cross-infection in the surgery.

- Easy to use and view through barrier sleeve.
- Resistant to tearing
- Tactile sensitivity.
- Protects against cross infections.
- Supplied in a handy dispenser box.

Size/Dimensions: 4.2cm x 22.3cm

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Box; 500 pieces

PEG16721

Digital X-ray Sensor Covers Novah Enterprises



Disposable sensor covers for the sensor on digital x-ray imaging systems. Made from high quality clear plastic. Available in small and large sizes.

- Easy to use and view through
- Protects against contamination
- Supplied with a Handy dispenser box

Size/Dimensions: Small (4.1cm x 20.3cm) & Large (6.4cm x 25.4cm)

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Small Box; 500 pieces

NOV16723

Large Box; 500 pieces

NOV16724

Wraparound Digital X-ray Sensor Covers UnoDent



WrapAround is a range of high quality infection control products which provide a mechanical barrier to protect areas which may be exposed during clinical procedures.

- Helps to remove the risk of cross-infection in your surgery
- Easy to use
- Easy to view through WrapAround Sleeve
- Resistant to tearing
- Tactile sensitivity Single use. Latex-free.

Size/Dimensions: 4.1cm x 22.2cm

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Box; 500 pieces

UND16726

WrapAround X-ray Head Covers UnoDent



WrapAround X-ray Head Covers used for protecting the X-ray head/cone and to help prevent the risk of contamination. WapAround is a range of high quality infection control products which provide a mechanical barrier to protect areas which may be exposed during clinical procedures..

- Helps to remove the risk of cross-infection in your surgery
- Easy to use
- Easy to view through WrapAround Sleeve
- Resistant to tearing
- Tactile sensitivity Single use. Latex-free.

Size/Dimensions: 15" x 26" (381mm x 661mm)

Packing: Each box contains 250 pieces.

Box; 250 pieces

UND16728

Look out For Our regular Monthly Offers

Save £££'s today with lots of money saving prices and deals!!

Place your order @ www.lavdent.com



FREE DELIVERY & SAME DAY DISPATCH

We Offer a **FREE** Delivery service for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat).

All orders will be dispatched on the **Next Working Day** for delivery on the following working day.



LavaDent

Look out for our Monthly Offers!!

Save £££'s today with lots of money saving offers and deals.



Searching for Value for Money Alternatives? **Then take a look at the NovahDent Brand**



**Trusted quality at
the best prices**

**NOW IS
THE TIME
Order & Save**



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order at **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...



Surgical And Implantology



Non Absorbable Sutures	Page 215
Absorbable Sutures	Page 215
Needle Holders	Page 215
Stitch Cutters	Page 216
Surgical Blades & Handles	Page 216
Scalpels	Page 218
Surgical Aspirators	Page 219
Anaesthetic Needles	Page 221
Cartridge Syringes	Page 223
Protection	Page 224
Irrigation Tubing	Page 228
Surgical Scissors	Page 228
Tissue Pliers	Page 229
Bone Files	Page 229
Bone Curettes	Page 229
Bone Rongeurs	Page 229
Dry Socket Treatment	Page 230
Wound Management	Page 230

Absorbable Sutures

Ethicon Vicryl Braided Suture (Absorbable) Ethicon



The original, high performance synthetic sutures.

- Braided for easy handling and secure knot tying
- Coated for smooth passage through tissue and easy knot tie down
- Synthetic for minimal tissue reaction
- Dyed.

Size: USP 3/0 & USP 4/0 ; Length 45cm & 75cm

Length: 45cm & 75cm

Needle: 22mm 1/2 circle conventional cutting

Colour: Black & Violet

Packing: Each Box contains 12 pieces.

Box 3/0 45cm; 12 pieces With 22mm 1/2 circle conventional cutting needle (W9741)	ETH24130
---	----------

Box 4/0 75cm; 12 pieces With 22mm 1/2 circle conventional cutting needle (W9471)	ETH24131
---	----------

SMI Polyglactine 910 Sutures (Absorbable) SMI A.G.



Braided and coated multifilament Absorbable sterile surgical suture composed of a Copolymer made from 90% Glycolide and 10% L-lactide. Approximately 30 days wound support. Available with 16mm and 19mm needles

- Braided for easy handling and secure knot tying
- Coated for smooth passage through tissue and easy knot tie down
- Sterile and colour coded

Size: USP 4/0

Length: 75cm

Needle: 16mm & 19mm 3/8 circle reverse cutting

Colour: Violet

Coating: Poly-glycolide-co-L-lactide and calcium stearate (<1%)

Packing: Each Box contains 12 pieces.

Box 4/0 75cm; 12 pieces With 16mm 3/8 circle reverse cutting needle	SMM24102
--	----------

Box 4/0 75cm; 12 pieces With 19mm 3/8 circle reverse cutting needle	SMM24103
--	----------

Non Absorbable Sutures

SMI Silk Braided Sutures (non Absorbable) SMI A.G.



Silk braided suture is a non-absorbable sterile suture. Natural multifilament braided silk sutures are produced from cocoons of silk worms. Tensile strength retention in tissue for up to 3 months. Silicone coated. Available in 3/0 and 4/0 sizes with 16mm and 19mm needles.

- Braided for easy handling and secure knot tying
- Coated for smooth passage through tissue and easy knot tie down
- Sterile and colour coded

Size: USP 3/0 & USP 3/0

Length: 75cm

Needle: 16mm & 19mm 3/8 circle reverse cutting

Colour: Black

Absorption: Silk suture elicits an initial inflammatory reaction in tissues, which is followed by gradual encapsulation of the suture by fibrous connective tissues

Packing: Each Box contains 12 pieces.

Box 3/0 75cm; 12 pieces With 16mm 3/8 circle reverse cutting needle	SMM24154
--	----------

Box 4/0 75cm; 12 pieces With 19mm 3/8 circle reverse cutting needle	SMM24155
--	----------

Needle Holders

Excalibur Hegar-Baumgarther Needle Holders Novah Enterprises



Hegar-Baumgarther needle holders, made from quality German stainless steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable.

Size: 14cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 12 pieces

Pack; 1 piece	NOV283203
---------------	-----------

Needle Holders (Cont'd)

Excalibur Mathieu Needle Holders Novah Enterprises



Mathieu style needle holders, made from quality German stainless steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable.

Size/Dimensions: 14 cm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 pieces

Pack; 1 piece

NOV283306

Stitch Cutters

Swann Morton Standard Stitch Cutters (Sterile) Swann-Morton



The traditional carbon steel sterile standard stitch cutter with its rounded bull nose tip ensures there is no damage to the skin whilst the surgical edge cuts through the suture with minimal resistance. Swann-Morton Reference 0420..

Size: Standard

Packing: Each Box contains 100 pieces.

Box; 100 pieces

SWA24230

Swan Morton Stitch Cutter Blade (Sterile) Swann-Morton



These stitch cutter blades allow for a more aseptic technique by operating further away from the actual wound, which also permits better visibility. Swann Morton Reference 0326.

Packing: Each Box contains 100 pieces.

Box; 100 pieces

SWA24229

SMI Stitch Cutters (Sterile) SMI A.G.



Carbon Steel Sterile Stitch Cutters are individually packed. Ideal for the purpose of cutting modern suture materials whilst reducing patient discomfort.

- Sterile
- Individually packed in metal foils.

Packing: Each Box contains 100 pieces.

Box; 100 pieces

SMM24232

Surgical Blades & Handles

Carbon Steel Surgical Blades (Sterile) Swann-Morton



Surgical Carbon Steel blades (Sterile) are individually V.P.I. protected in metal foiled packets. Available in No 10, No 11, No 12 & No 15.

- The No.10 blade with its curved cutting edge is one of the more traditional blade shapes and is used generally for making small incisions in skin and muscle. Fits Handles 3, 3L, 3 Graduated, 5B, 7, 9, B3 and B3L.
- The No.11 is an elongated triangular blade sharpened along the hypotenuse edge and with a strong pointed tip making it ideal for stab incisions. Fits Handles 3, 3L, 3 Graduated, 5B, 7, 9, B3 and B3L.
- The No. 12 is extensively used within Dental surgery for raising skin flaps and for removing excess polymerised composite resin on the facial and interproximal region of the tooth during restoration procedures. It is sometimes utilised as a suture cutter. Fits Handles 3, 3L, 3 Graduated, 5B, 7, 9, B3 and B3L.
- The No.15 blade has a small curved cutting edge and is the most popular blade shape ideal for making short and precise incisions. Fits Handles 3, 3L, 3 Graduated, 5B, 7, 9, B3 and B3L.

Packing: Each Box contains 100 pieces.

Box No 10; 100 pieces

SWA24210A

Box No 11; 100 pieces

SWA24211A

Box No 12; 100 pieces

SWA24212A

Box No 15; 100 pieces

SWA24215A



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Surgical Blades & Handles (Cont'd)

Stainless Steel Surgical Blades (Sterile)

Swann-Morton



Surgical Carbon Steel blades (Sterile) are individually V.P.I. protected in metal foiled packets. Available in No 10, No 11, No 12 & No 15.

- The No.10 blade with its curved cutting edge is one of the more traditional blade shapes and is used generally for making small incisions in skin and muscle. Fits Handles 3, 3L, 3 Graduated, 5B, 7, 9, B3 and B3L.
- The No.11 is an elongated triangular blade sharpened along the hypotenuse edge and with a strong pointed tip making it ideal for stab incisions. Fits Handles 3, 3L, 3 Graduated, 5B, 7, 9, B3 and B3L.
- The No. 12 is extensively used within Dental surgery for raising skin flaps and for removing excess polymerised composite resin on the facial and interproximal region of the tooth during restoration procedures. It is sometimes utilised as a suture cutter. Fits Handles 3, 3L, 3 Graduated, 5B, 7, 9, B3 and B3L.
- The No.15 blade has a small curved cutting edge and is the most popular blade shape ideal for making short and precise incisions. Fits Handles 3, 3L, 3 Graduated, 5B, 7, 9, B3 and B3L.

Packing: Each Box contains 100 pieces.

Box No 10; 100 pieces	SWA24210
Box No 11; 100 pieces	SWA24211
Box No 12; 100 pieces	SWA24212
Box No 15; 100 pieces	SWA24215

Handles in Stainless Steel (Non Sterile)

Swann-Morton



Surgical stainless steel handles for blades (Autoclavable). Available in surgical No 3 & No 4.

Size: Surgical No 3 & Surgical No 4

Packing: Each Pack contains one piece.

Pack No 3; 1 piece	SWA24203
Pack No 4; 1 piece	SWA24204

Carbon Steel Surgical Blades (Sterile)

SMI A.G



Surgical Carbon Steel blades (Sterile) are individually V.P.I. protected in metal foiled packets. Available in No 10, No 11, No 12 No 12D, No 15 & No 15D.

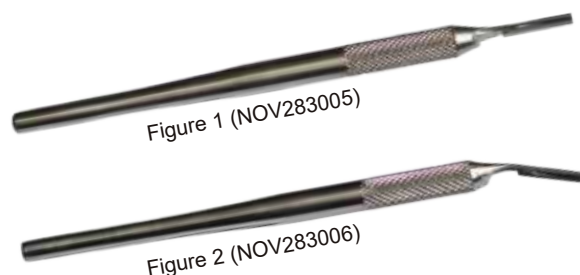
- Special edge treatment reduces drag and tissue trauma
- Provides consistent sharpness
- Fits all makes of handles
- Conforms to ISO 7740

Packing: Each Box contains 100 pieces.

Box No 10; 100 pieces	SMM24210
Box No 11; 100 pieces	SMM24211
Box No 12; 100 pieces	SMM24212
Box No 12D; 100 pieces	SMM24212D
Box No 15; 100 pieces	SMM24215
Box No 15D; 100 pieces	SMM24215D

Excalibur Handles in Stainless Steel (Non Sterile)

Novah Enterprises



Excalibur all round surgical handles for use with scalpels and blades, made from German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Non Sterile. Autoclavable. Available with straight or angled heads.

Size: 14cm long

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack Straight; 1 piece	NOV283005
Pack Angled; 1 piece	NOV283006

Surgical Blades & Handles (Cont'd)

UnoDent Scalpel Handle (Non Sterile) UnoDent



Scalpel Handle made of stainless steel. Autoclavable.

Size: No 3

Packing: Each Pack contains one piece.

Pack No 3; 1 piece

UND24203

SMI Surgical Handles (Non Sterile) SMI A.G.



Surgical stainless steel handles for blades. Autoclavable.

- Slotted handle for better grip – provides greater strength and control
- Durable stainless steel material
- Swift lock fixation on handle.

Size: No 3 & No 4

Packing: Each Pack contains one piece.

Pack No 3; 1 piece

SMM24203

Pack No 4; 1 piece

SMM24204

NEXT WORKING DAY DISPATCH

**All orders are dispatch on the
Next working day for delivery on
the following Working day.**



Scalpel & Blade Removers Swann-Morton



Designed to safely remove scalpel and blades from the Swann Morton No. 3 or 4 scalpel/Blade handles. The Sterile Scalpel/Blade Removers are each individually wrapped. Available in sterile and non-sterile types.

- Reduces the risk of scalpel injuries
- Suitable for all blade sizes
- Transparent plastic
- Individually wrapped
- Can be disposed of with other clinical waste.

Packing: Each pack of sterile removers contains 50 pieces and each pack of non-sterile removers contains 100 pieces.

Box Sterile; Box 50 pieces

SWA24380

Box Non-Sterile; 100 pieces

SWA24381

Scalpels

Disposable Scalpels (Sterile) Swann-Morton



Disposable Scalpels (Sterile) with polystyrene handle fitted with surgical blades, sealed individually in trays and boxed in units of 10. Available in No 10, No 11, No 12, No 12D, No 15, No 15C, No 16 & No 18

Packing: Each Box contains 10 pieces individually packed.

Box No 10; 10 pieces

SWA24310

Box No 11; 10 pieces

SWA24311

Box No 12; 10 pieces

SWA24312

Box No 12D; 10 pieces

SWA24312D

Box No 15; 10 pieces

SWA24315

Box No 15A; 10 pieces

SWA24315A

Box No 15C; 10 pieces

SWA24315C

Box No 16; 10 pieces

SWA24316

Box No 18; 10 pieces

SWA24318



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Scalpels (Cont'd)

Disposable Scalpels (Sterile)

SMI A.G.



Disposable Scalpels (Sterile) with polystyrene handle is fitted with surgical blades. Scalpels are sealed individually packaged in easy peel colour coded foil for maximum safety, wrapped in Aluminium V.C.I paper and boxed in units of 10.

- Special edge treatment reduces drag and tissue trauma
- Provides consistent sharpness
- Conforms to ISO 7740

Shape/Type: No 10, No 12 and No15.

Packing: Each Box contains 10 pieces individually packed.

Box No 10; 10 pieces	SMM24310
Box No 12; 10 pieces	SMM24312
Box No 15; 10 pieces	SMM24315

Surgical Aspirators

UnoDent Surgical Aspirator (Non Sterile)

UnoDent



Surgical Aspiration Tips 11mm. Designed for maximum aspiration. Autoclavable to 134°C degrees. High quality polyethylene with a 30° angle. Tips are designed to fit all high-volume evacuation systems. They may be used for cheek retraction during procedure and will not bend.

- Low noise
- Ergonomic design for maximum patient comfort.
- Autoclavable up to 134° C

Size: 165 mm long; 3.6 mm apex

Colour: White

Packing: Each Pack contains 25 pieces

Pack; 25 pieces

UND24515

NovahDent Surgical Aspirator (Non Sterile)

Novah Enterprises



Autoclavable Surgical Aspirator with moulded 30 degrees angled tip, 3.6mm diameter apex and smooth edges to fit all high-volume evacuation 11mm systems.

- Smooth edges for greater patient comfort
- Autoclavable up to 135 degrees

Size: 165 mm long; 3.6 mm apex

Colour: White

Packing: Each Pack contains 25 pieces

Pack; 25 pieces

NOV16180

Surgitip Aspirator Tips (Non Sterile)

Roeko



Disposable plastic aspirator tips with an opening of 4.8 mm for moisture evacuation during all standard procedures where sterility is not a requirement. Supplied with an autoclavable Double Adapter to fit on all equipment. Precise and effective aspiration. Non Sterile.

Size: 4.8mm

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces + adaptor.

Pack; 100 pieces + Adaptor

ROE24515

**We are always open
at lavadent.com**

**Look out for our
Money Saving
Offers & Deals!**



Surgical Aspirators (Cont'd)

Surgitip Aspirator Tips (Sterile)

Roeko



Precise and effective aspiration for surgical procedures in the dental practice. Surgitip has been specially designed for use in general oral surgery. Sterile ready for use in peel-packs the tips are hygienic and time-saving. Supplied with an autoclavable double adaptor to fit on all equipment. Available in 2.5mm and 4.8mm tip-openings.

Sizes: 2.5mm and 4.8mm tip-opening

Packing: Each box contains 20 pieces + Adaptor.

Box 1.2mm; 20 pieces + Adaptor	ROE24516
Box 2.5mm; 20 pieces + Adaptor	ROE24517
Box 4.8mm; 20 pieces + Adaptor	ROE24518

Surgitip-Micro Aspirator Tips (Sterile)

Roeko



Surgitip-micro is specially designed for use with microscopes and loupes. The extra fine tip-opening of 1.2 mm ensures precise aspiration without blocking the field of vision. Surgitip-micro is sterile and ready for use in peel pack, the tips are hygienic and time-saving. Supplied with an autoclavable double adaptor for 11 mm and 16 mm diameter equipment. Sterile..

Sizes: 1.2mm tip-opening

Packing: Each box contains 20 pieces + Adaptor.

Box 1.2mm; 20 pieces + Adaptor	ROE24516
--------------------------------	----------

NovahDent Aspirator Adaptors

Novah Enterprises



Dual purpose double adaptors for saliva ejectors and suction tubes. Adaptors can be used to fit aspirator tips and saliva ejectors onto 11 mm and 16 mm diameter HVE hose equipment.

Size: Small 11mm/6.5mm & Large 16mm/11mm

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 5 sets (5 small + 5 large).

Pack; 10 pieces

NOV16185

Roeko Aspirator Adaptor

Roeko



Double Adapter can be used to fit aspirator tips with an opening of 6.5 mm onto 11 mm or 16 mm HVE hose equipment. Both adapters are available individually autoclavable and chemically up to 140°C and resistant to 11mm and 16mm..

Size: Small 11mm/6.5mm & Large 16mm/11mm

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 1 set (1 small + 1 large).

Pack; 2 pieces

REK16187

UnoDent Adaptors No 1

UnoDent



White Adaptor No. 1, 16mm for connecting Aspirator tip and tubing. Single use..

Size: No 1 (16mm)

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 50 .

Pack; 50 pieces

UND16189



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Surgical Aspirators (Cont'd)

CyberTech Evac Adaptor CyberTech



Adaptors for 11mm to 16mm evacuators. Adaptors can be used to fit aspirator tips and saliva ejectors onto 11 mm and 16 mm diameter HVE hose equipment.

Size: 16mm/11mm

Colour: Grey

Packing: Each pack contains 10 pieces..

Pack; 10 pieces

CYB16186

Anaesthetic Needles

Septoject Disposable Anaesthetic Needles Septodont



Sterile single-use dental needles with plastic hubs for the routine administration of dental local anaesthetics. Available in 30G short, 27G short and 27G long sizes.

- Less trauma to the tissue due to triple-bevel needle
- Polished and siliconised cannula, excellent needle flexibility, and the use of high-grade surgical stainless steel tubing reduce risk of breakage
- Bevel indicator aids orientation of the bevel to the bone
- Sterilised using ethylene oxide.

Size: 30G short, 27G short & 27G long

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box 30G Short; 100 pieces	SEP24431
Box 27G Short; 100 pieces	SEP24432
Box 27G Long; 100 pieces	SEP24433

Septoject XL Disposable Anaesthetic Needles Septodont



Sterile single-use dental needles with enlarged bore for the routine administration of dental local anaesthetics. Bore is 43% wider than on a standard needle to reduce the level of pressure during injection, leading to less pain for the patient. Available in 30G short, 27G short and 27G long sizes.

- Less trauma to the tissues achieved through a triple-bevel needle.
- Polished and siliconised cannula, excellent needle flexibility, and the use of high-grade surgical stainless steel tubing reduce risk of breakage.
- With bevel indicator to assist in orientating the bevel during injection.

Size: 30G short, 27G short & 27G long

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box 30G Short; 100 pieces	SEP24435
Box 27G Short; 100 pieces	SEP24436
Box 27G Long; 100 pieces	SEP24437

C-K Ject Disposable Anaesthetic Needles CK Dental



Disposable, sterile anaesthetic needles with ultra-sharp triple-bevel point for easy tissue penetration without coring and with imperial (Inch) threads. Also available in metric (mm) threads.

- Round cutting edge protecting the gum
- Silicone coated stainless steel cannulas for smooth atraumatic penetration
- Color-coded plastic hub for easy identification
- Special heat treated pipes makes these needles super-elastic
- Super adhesion of hub to needle, preventing slipping Sealed.

Size: 27G long (0.40 x 35mm) and 30G Short (0.30 x 21mm)

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box 27G Long; 100 pieces	CKD24427
Box 30G Short; 100 pieces	CKD24428

Anaesthetic Needles (Cont'd)

Terumo Disposable Anaesthetic Needles Terumo



Disposable, sterile anaesthetic needles with ultra-sharp bevel design and triple faceting, which minimises patient trauma. Suitable for conduction anaesthesia and infiltration anaesthesia. The high tensile cannula is difficult to break, even when the patient makes a sudden move. All needles are in imperial threads. Available in long, short and extra short sizes. .

Sizes: 27G long (0.40x35mm), 30G Short (0.30x 21mm) and 30G (0.30x16mm)

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box 27G Long; 100 pieces	TER24421
Box 30G Short; 100 pieces	TER24422
Box 30G Extra Short; 100 pieces	TER24423

UnoDent Disposable Anaesthetic Needles UnoDent



The UnoDent Sterile Dental Needles are sterilised using ethylene oxide and individually packed in tamper-evident tubes. The needles feature a tri-bevel point for easy tissue penetration, a high tech non-toxic, pyrogenic free tube and round cutting edge to help protect the gums. Available in 27GL, 27GS, 30GL, 30GS and 30GUS. Available in long, short and extra short sizes. .

Sizes: 27GS Short (0.4 x 21mm, 27GL Long (0.4 x 32mm), 30G Short (0.3 x 21mm), 30G Long (0.3 x 25mm) and 30G Ultra Short (0.3 x 12mm)

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box 27G Short; 100 pieces	UND24439
Box 27G Long; 100 pieces	UND24438
Box 30G Short; 100 pieces	UND24436
Box 30G Long; 100 pieces	UND24435
Box 30G Extra Short; 100 pieces	UND24437

Tg Ject Disposable Anaesthetic Needles Technical & General



Disposable, sterile silicone coated stainless steel anaesthetic needles with beveled super sharp needle tips and round cutting edges.

- Surgical grade silicon coated stainless-steel cannulas assuring smooth almost painless penetration
- Packaged in sterile containers with individually colour coded tamper-evident label seals
- Pre-threaded plastic hubs with full length threading ensuring maximised stability
- Ethylene Oxide gas sterilized
- Colour and size coded

Sizes: 30G short (24mm), 30G Extra Short (12mm), 27G short (24mm) & 27G long (34mm)

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box 30G Short; 100 pieces	TGD24425
Box 30G Extra Short; 100 pieces	TGD24426
Box 27G Short; 100 pieces	TGD24427
Box 27G Long 100 pieces	TGD24428

DEHP Disposable Anaesthetic Needles DE Healthcare Products



Sterile, single use needles. Domed/plastic hub colour coded according to diameter. All needles are in Imperial (Inch) threaded. Available in long, short and extra short sizes.

Sizes: 30G Short (25mm), 30G Extra Short (10mm), 27G Short (25mm) & 27G Long (35mm)

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box 27G Short; 100 pieces	DEH24430
Box 27G Long; 100 pieces	DEH24431
Box 30G Short; 100 pieces	DEH24432
Box 30G Extra Short; 100 pieces	DEH24433



Anaesthetic Needles (Cont'd)

UnoDent Disposable Anaesthetic Needles UnoDent



The UnoDent Sterile Dental Needles are sterilised using ethylene oxide and individually packed in tamper-evident tubes. The needles feature a tri-bevel point for easy tissue penetration, a high tech non-toxic, pyrogenic free tube and round cutting edge to help protect the gums. Available in 27G Short, 27GLong and 30G Short.

Size/dimensions: 27G Short (0.4 x 25mm), 27G Long (0.4 x 32mm) and 30G Short (0.3 x 21mm)

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box 27G Short; 100 pieces	UND24430
Box 27G Long; 100 pieces	UND24431
Box 30G Short; 100 pieces	UND24432

UnoDent Self Aspirating Cartridge Syringe UnoDent



Self-aspirating Cartridge Syringe with universal side loading for use with Standard Cartridges.

- Durable
- Corrosion resistance
- Autoclavable

Size/Dimensions: 2.2ml

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack; 1 piece

UND286105

Excalibur Aspirating Syringes Novah Enterprises



Excellent quality Aspirating Syringe for 2.2ml dental local anaesthetic cartridges, made from quality Stainless Steel. Autoclavable

- Durable
- Corrosion resistance
- Autoclavable

Size/Dimensions: 2.2ml

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV286101

Cartridge Syringes

Excalibur Self Aspirating Syringes Novah Enterprises



Excellent quality Universal side loading self-aspirating syringe for use with 2.2ml anaesthetic cartridge, Made from German stainless steel to the highest engineering standards.

- Long-lasting and wear resistant
- Unique styling and design offers the ultimate in balance, feel and tactile control
- Self-aspirating without pull-back minimises the risk of needle tip movement
- Automatic (passive) aspiration occurs when a slight pressure on the plunger or the thumb disc is eased
- Made from high-grade acid-resistant stainless steel
- Can be sterilised by any method (max. 200°C / 390°F)

Size/Dimensions: 2.2ml

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV286105

UnoDent Aspirating Syringes UnoDent



Aspirating Cartridge Syringe side loading, for use with Standard Cartridges.

Size/Dimensions: 2.2ml

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

UND286101

Protection

Oral Surgery Set (Sterile)

Omnia



Complete sterile set for complex surgery includes everything needed to prepare the operating theatre for complex surgery. Ideal for major rehabilitation, osteodistraction and maxillofacial surgery.

Packing: Each pack contains Pale Blue Aerated Patient Cap, Mayo Cover 80cm x 120cm, Transparent PVC Drape 40cm x 50cm, Surgical Aspirator ASP1/F, Patient Disinfection Kit, Water-Repellent Drape 67cm x 75cm, Water-Repellent 133cm x 200cm, Bag for Contaminated Material, Gowns for Operator and Assistant x 2, Handtowels x 2, Water-proof Drapes 75cm x 90cm x 2, Omnisleeve Sheaths 240cm x 2, 2 Cross20 Adhesive Films 20cm x 20cm x 2, Round Gauze Pads 5cm x 5cm.

Pack; Gowns, etc

OMN24010

Operator Set Sterile Pack

Omnia



Sterile set designed for the operator. Ideal for all implant dentistry, periodontology & maxillofacial surgery. The set is packed in double sterile wrapping, the gown is surgically folded.

Packing: Each pack contains Operator Gown (Size M/L), Non-Slip Overshoes x 2, Unisex Breathable Cap with sliding ties, Spiritus plus Mask with ties, Draypaper Handtowel 30cm x 40cm.

Pack; Gown, etc

OMN24012

Assistant Set Sterile Pack

Omnia



Sterile set designed for use by the assistant or guest staff in the operating theatre. Ideal for all implant dentistry, periodontology and maxillofacial surgery. The set is packed in double sterile wrapping, the gown is surgically folded.

Packing: Each pack contains Assistant Gown (Size M), Non-Slip Overshoes x 2, Unisex Breathable Cap, Spiritus plus Mask with Elastic Bands, Draypaper Handtowel 30cm x 40cm.

Pack; Gown, etc

OMN24011

Complete Implant & Oral Surgery Pack (Sterile)

MDDI Global



Complete Implant and Oral Surgical Procedure Pack create an aseptic barrier between the patient and external surfaces, substantially reducing the risk of contamination and ensuring the best possible operating conditions. Ideal for implant dentistry, periodontology and maxillofacial surgery..

- Surgeon gowns are made from 60gsm sterile material and are rated AAMI Level 2
- Patients Drapes are impervious U-shape (180cm x 270cm) and include adhesive and tubeholders

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x Blue Adaptor, 1 x Surgical Drape Impervious (90cm x 120cm), 1 x Surgical Drape Impervious (75cm x 90cm), 1 x Trolley/Back Table Cover (180cm x 140cm), 3 x Adhesive Film Blue (20cm x 20cm), 1 x Tie Back Head Cover, 1 x Biohazard Waste Bag Yellow (42cm x 45cm), 1 Blue Plastic Tweezers, 3 x Adhesive Film White (5cm x 80cm), 4 x Hand Towel (40cm x 40cm), 3 x Drill Sleeve with Ties Clear (120cm), 1 x Tubing Adaptor / Connector, 1 x Suction Tube with Connectors (3m), 1 x Bouffant Style Equipment Cover Clear (45cm), 1 x Gallipot Clear (60ml), 1 x Kidney Dish Clear (700ml), 16 x Gauze X-Ray Detectable 8ply (10cm x 10cm), 2 x Bouffant Cap / Head Cover with Elastic, 2 x Surgical Gown 60gsm Sterile AAMI Level 2, 2 x Face Mask with Ear Loops, 1 x Face Mask with Ties, 1 x Fine Aspiration Handle and Tip with Control Vent (2.8mmID), 1 x Fine Tip Yankauer Suction Handle with Vent (3.2mmID), 1 x 3/4 Patient Drape/U Drape (100cm x 150cm) with Adhesive + Tube Holders

Pack; Drapes, etc

MDD24016

Surgical Gown Pack (Sterile)

MDDI Global



Surgical Gown Pack. Ideal for implant dentistry, periodontology and maxillofacial surgery.

- Surgeon gowns are made from 60gsm sterile material and are rated AAMI Level 2

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x Surgical Gown 60gsm Sterile AAMI Level 2 + 2 x Hand Towels (40cm x 40cm)

Pack; 1 gown + 2 hand towels

MDD24017



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Protection (Cont'd)

Standard Implant & Oral Surgery Pack (Sterile) MDDI Global



Standard Implant and Oral Surgical Procedure Pack create an aseptic barrier between the patient and external surfaces, substantially reducing the risk of contamination and ensuring the best possible operating conditions. Ideal for implant dentistry, periodontology and maxillofacial surgery..

- Surgeon gowns are made from 60gsm sterile material and are rated AAMI Level 2
- Patients Drapes are impervious U-shape (180cm x 270cm) and include adhesive and tubeholders

Packing: Each pack contains 2 x Surgical Gown 60gsm Sterile AAMI Level 2, 1 x Surgical Patient Drape Impervious U-shape (180cm x 270cm) + Adhesive + Tubeholders, 1 x Mayo Stand Cover (140cm x 60cm), 1 x Head Bar Drape with Adhesive (80cm x 100cm), 1 x Trolley/Back Table Cover (180cm x 140cm), 4 x Hand Towel (40cm x 40cm), 3 x Adhesive Film Blue (20cm x 20cm), 1 x Blue Adaptor, 1 x Fine Aspiration Handle and Tip with Control Vent (2.8mmID), 10 x Gauze X-Ray Detectable 8ply (10cm x 10cm), 1 x Saliva Ejector, 1 x Tubing Adaptor / Connector, 1 x Suction Tube with Connectors (3m), 2 x Quick Drill Sleeve with Applicator (150cm x 9.5cm)

Pack; Gown, etc

MDD24014

Economy Implant & Oral Surgery Pack (Sterile) MDDI Global



Economy Implant and Oral Surgical Procedure Pack create an aseptic barrier between the patient and external surfaces, substantially reducing the risk of contamination and ensuring the best possible operating conditions. Ideal for implant dentistry, periodontology and maxillofacial surgery.

- Surgeon gowns are made from 60gsm sterile material and are rated AAMI Level 2
- Patients Drapes are impervious U-shape (180cm x 270cm) and include adhesive and tubeholders

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x Surgical Drape Impervious (90cm x 120cm), 1 x Surgical Drape Impervious (75cm x 90cm), 1 x Trolley/Back Table Cover (140cm x 140cm), 4 x Adhesive Film Blue (20cm x 20cm), 16 x Gauze X-Ray Detectable 8ply (10cm x 10cm), 1 x Biohazard Waste Bag Yellow (42cm x 45cm), 2 x Quick Drill Sleeve with Applicator (150cm x 9.5cm), 1 x 3/4 Patient Drape/U Drape (100cm x 150cm) + Adhesive + Tube Holders.

Pack; Draps, etc

MDD24015

Surgical Drape Impervious 90 x 120cm (Sterile) MDDI Global



Sterile surgical impervious drape. Ideal for implant dentistry, periodontology and maxillofacial surgery.

Size/Dimensions: 90cm x 120cm

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack; 1 piece

MDD24021

Surgical Drape Impervious 90 x 120cm (Sterile) MDDI Global



Sterile surgical impervious drape. Ideal for implant dentistry, periodontology and maxillofacial surgery.

Size/Dimensions: 75cm x 90cm

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack; 1 piece

MDD24022

Surgical 3/4 Patient Drape 100cm x 150cm (Sterile) MDDI Global



Sterile 3/4 patient drape/U-Drape. Ideal for implant dentistry, periodontology and maxillofacial surgery.

Size/Dimensions: 100cm x 150cm

Packing: Each pack contains 1 Drape + Adhesive + Tube Holder

Pack; 1 piece

MDD24023

Protection (Cont'd)

Disposable Isolating Gowns (non-Sterile)

BeeSwift



Disposable non-sterile embossed PE isolating gowns with thumb looped sleeves, round halter neck and waist tie. Designed to comfortably cover most individuals without impeding their movement. Breathable and comfortable. Non-Sterile.

- Universal size with excellent fit in long length for maximum coverage
- Light weight, non-toxic, breathable and comfortable with good tensile strength
- Excellent barrier to contaminants, fluids and staining
- Blood, water and fluid repellent
- Economical, comfortable & reliable protections

Colour: Blue

Size: 120cm x 80cm approximately

Packing: Each pack contains 20 pieces.

Pack; 20 pieces

BSW16124

UnoDent Disposable Surgical Gown Kit Sterile

UnoDent



Comprehensive sterile single use kits for implant/surgical procedures.

- EO Sterile
- Individually packed
- Single Use

Material: 60gsm AAMI Level 2.

Colour: Light Blue

Packing: Each pack contains 1 Surgical gown and 2 hand towels (40cmx40cm)

Pack; 1 gown + 2 hand towels

UND24019

Disposable Non Woven SMS Surgical Gowns

Tio Medical



Disposable non-sterile embossed PE isolating gowns with thumb looped sleeves, round halter neck and waist tie. Designed to comfortably cover most individuals without impeding their movement. Breathable and comfortable. Available in Sterile and Non-Sterile..

- Excellent fit in full length for maximum coverage
- Light weight, highly breathable and comfortable
- Excellent barrier to contaminants, fluids and staining
- Fluid resistant/repellent including blood and water
- EO Sterile
- Individually packed
- Single Use
- Latex FREE
- Certified & Tested

Material: SMS 40g/m2 (+/-3) non-woven SMS fabric

Size: 127cm Long x 150cm Wide

Colour: Blue

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack Sterile; 1 pieces

TIO16123

Pack Non Sterile; 1 piece

TIO16124

MONTHLY OFFERS!

**Look Out for our
Special Monthly Offers!**



Monthly offers are sent out by email.

Call us on 020 8347 0077 so that you too can receive these amazing money saving offers.



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Protection (Cont'd)

UnoDent Complete Drap Kit (Sterile)

UnoDent



Comprehensive sterile single use kit for implant/surgical procedures. Kit contents compiled after 6 months research. Ethylene Oxide Sterilised. Cost effective with minimal wastage.

Packing: Each kit pack contains: 2 x Surgeon gown grade A, 4 x Hand towel – wrapped separately, 2 x Face mask ear loop, 1 x Face mask with ties, 2 x Head covers with elastic, 1 x Head covers with ties, 1 x Drape 90cm x 120cm, 1 x Drape 75cm x 90cm, 1 x U-drape 100cm x 150cm + adhesive + tube holders, 1 x Outer wrap 180cm x 140cm, 3 x Adhesive film (blue) 20cm x 20cm, 3 x Adhesive film 5cm x 80cm, 1 x Aspiration system with tip, 1 x Blue adaptor, 3 x Drill sleeves 120cm, 1 x Elastic cap radio cover, 1 x Galley pot (small), 1 x Kidney dish, 4 x X-ray gauze swab (7.5cm x 7.5cm), 1 x Suction tube connector, 1 x 3 metres of suction tube, 1 x Yellow bio hazard bag for trash, 1 x Yankuer (fine), 1 x Plastic tweezers..

Pack Kit; 2 gowns, 4 hand towels, etc.

UND24020

Disposable Mob Caps

Novah Enterprises



Soft, comfortable, polypropylene fibre construction Mob Caps with elasticated headband for effective hair coverage. Available in blue or white colours

- Simple and convenient aid for infection control
- Effectively maintains hygiene and patient protection
- Fully elasticated edge provides a secure fit
- Full head coverage
- Single use
- Non-Sterile
- Latex FREE
- PPE Class 1 (Minimal Risk) (EU) 2016/425

Size: One size fits most**Colour:** Blue and White**Packing:** Each pack contains 100 pieces.

Pack Blue; 100 pieces

NOV16737

Pack White; 100 pieces

NOV16738

UnoDent Standard Drap Kit (Sterile)

UnoDent



Comprehensive sterile single use kits for implant/surgical procedures. Kit contents compiled after 6 months research. Ethylene Oxide Sterilised. Cost effective with minimal wastage.

Packing: Each kit pack contains 2 x Surgeon gown grade A, 4 x Hand towel – wrapped separately, 1 x U-shape drape 180cm x 270cm + adhesive + tubeholders, 1 x Mayo cover, 1 x Head bar drape 80cm x 100cm + adhesive, 1 x Outer wrap 180cm x 140cm, 3 x Adhesive film (blue) 20cm x 20cm, 1 x Aspiration system with tip, 1 x Blue adaptor, 2 x Drill sleeves 120cm, 4 x X-ray gauze swab (7.5cm x 7.5cm), 1 x Saliva ejector, 1 x Suction tube connector, 1 x 3 metres of suction tube.

Pack Kit; 2 gowns, 4 hand towels, etc.

UND24018

Disposable Pleated Mob Caps

Novah Enterprises



Soft, comfortable, polypropylene fibre construction Mob Caps with double elastic headband for effective hair coverage. Available in blue or white colours

- Simple and convenient aid for infection control
- Effectively maintains hygiene and patient protection
- Double elastic headband to keep hair in place
- Full head coverage
- Single use
- Non-Sterile
- Latex FREE
- PPE Class 1 (Minimal Risk) (EU) 2016/425

Size: One size fits most**Colour:** Blue and White**Packing:** Each pack contains 100 pieces.

Pack Blue; 100 pieces

NOV16735

Pack White; 100 pieces

NOV16736

Protection (Cont'd)

PREMIER Sterile Blue Nitrile Gloves Shermond Surgical Supply



Premier Performer blue nitrile sterile medical gloves provide reliability and excellent value for money.

- Sterile
- Powder free
- Conforms to EN455 Parts 1, 2 & 3
- Latex free
- Single chlorinated
- Finger textured
- Polymer coated
- Ambidextrous, fits either hand

Colour: Blue

Size: Medium

Packing: Each box contains 50 pairs of gloves (100 pieces).

Box; 100 pieces

PRM16402

Irrigation Tubing

Irrigation Tubing Set A (Sterile) 20 Pack MDDI Global



Sterile irrigation tubing Set A. Ideal for implant dentistry, periodontology and maxillofacial surgery. Compatible with the following machines:-

- NSK – Surgic XT/Surgic XT PLUS/Variosurg
- BIOMET 3I – Osseocision
- KYOCERA – Implantor Neo
- ASEPTICO – AEU 7000/AEU 6000

Packing: Each Pack contains 20 kits

Pack; 20 kits

MDD24019

Surgical Scissors

Excalibur Crown Scissors Novah Enterprises



Curved (NOV283608)



Straight (NOV283607)

Excellent quality Crown surgical scissors, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable. Available in straight and curved profiles.

- Compact and sturdy
- Autoclavable

Size/Dimensions: 10.5cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack Straight; 1 piece

NOV283607

Excalibur Quinby Gum Scissors Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Quinby Gum Scissors are made from Quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable. Available in straight and curved profiles.

- Compact and sturdy
- Autoclavable

Size/Dimensions: 16cm long Straight and 12.5cm Curved .

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack Straight; 1 piece

NOV283406

Pack Curved; 1 piece

NOV283408



Tissue Pliers

Excalibur Adson Tissue Pliers

Novah Enterprises



Small (NOV283804)

Large (NOV283805)

High quality Adson Tissue Pliers (Small), used to grasp and stabilise soft tissue flaps during suturing. Made from quality German Stainless Steel. Autoclavable. Available in small and large sizes.

Size: 12.0 cm long (Small) & 15 cm long (Large)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack Small; 1 piece

NOV283804

Pack Large; 1 piece

NOV283805

Bone Files

Excalibur Bone Files

Novah Enterprises



Figure 1 Whal Type (NOV282804)

Figure 2 Miller Type (NOV282805)

Excalibur's Bone Files are made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in Whal and Miller types.

Size: Whal Type 16.5cm & Miller Type 18.0cm

Pack Whal; 1 piece

NOV282804

Pack Miller; 1 piece

NOV282805

Bone Curettes

Excalibur Lucas Bone Curettes

Novah Enterprises



Figure 3 (NOV282707)

Figure 4 (NOV282708)

Excellent quality double-ended Lucas Bone Curettes (Fig. 4) made from quality German Stainless Steel with rounded hollow and ergonomic handles permitting excellent handling during in-mouth work. German Stainless Steel offers superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.. Autoclavable. Available in Fig 3 and Fig 4 profiles

Size: 17cm long Fig 3 & 17.5cm long Fig 4.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack Fig. 3; 1 piece

NOV282707

Pack Fig. 4; 1 piece

NOV282708

UnoDent Lucas 86 Bone Curette

UnoDent



UnoDent round handle bone curette. Autoclavable.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack; 1 piece

UND282708

Bone Rongeurs

Excalibur Friedman Bone Rongeurs

Novah Enterprises



Friedman Bone Rongeur is designed for use in a variety of surgical procedures that require manipulation and handling of bone. Made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Additionally it features a spring handle as well as jaws that are slightly curved making them contoured for use without causing stab injuring to surrounding tissues

Size: 12.0cm

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack; 1 piece

NOV282103

NEXT WORKING DAY DISPATCH

**All orders will be dispatched on the
Next Working Day for delivery on
the following Working day.**



Dry Socket Treatment

Alveogyl Paste Septodont



Alveogyl paste is an antiseptic, analgesic self-eliminating paste for the treatment of dry socket or prophylactic post extraction dressing in patients with a history of dry sockets.

- One-step self-eliminating treatment
- Requiring no suturing and no special attention other than observation of the healing process.
- Provides a soothing effect on the alveolar tissues thus helping to rapidly alleviate the pain.
- Its fibrous consistency, due to the Penghawar fibres, allows an easy filling of the socket and a good adherence to the alveolus.

Packing : Each box contains 10g jar of Alveogyl paste

Box; 10g

SEP24010

Hemocollagene Sponges Septodont



Sterile haemostatic sponges with collagen to promote haemstasis.

- Individually blister-packed
- Totally resorbable to help natural regeneration of tissue
- Stops bleeding when applied to a clear dry socket

Packing : Each pack contains 24 sponges

Sponges (24 pcs)

SEP24024

£35.75

Wound Management

Coe-Pak Periodontal Dressing GC Dental



Coe-Pak Periodontal dressing in tubes is a two component material for wound dressing to cover stitches or to stabilise loose teeth. Available in regular set and hard & fast set.

- Easily mouldable.
- Elastic consistency.
- Supports process of healing.
- Eugenol free.

Packing : Each box contains 90g Base + 90g Catalyst

Box Fast Set; 180g

GCD24020

Box Regular Set 180g

GCD24021

Gelopack Septodont



100% purified resorbable gelatine sponges with haemostatic effect capable of absorbing more than 40 times its own weight of blood and fluid. Used as local haemostasis after dental surgical procedures.

- Individually blister-packed
- Sterile, insoluble in water and fully resorbable
- Aids in providing haemostasis and obliterating space created by teeth extractions, root amputations and removal of cysts, tumors and impacted teeth.

Packing : Each box contains 30 sponges

Box; 30 pieces

SEP24025

Look out for our regular Monthly Offers...

Save £££'s today with our Monthly Offer Prices...

Place your order at www.lavadent.com



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Wound Management (Cont'd)

Gelatamp Haemostatic Sponge

Coltene



Roeko Gelatamp gelatine sponge with colloidal silver provides the dentist with an effective, biocompatible product for reliable post extraction treatment. The colloidal silver has a bactericidal depot effect. Contains 5% colloid silver. Available in box of 20 or pot of 50 pieces

- Quick haemostasis
- Stabilises the blood coagulum
- Smooth and complete resorption effective against a wide range of bacteria
- Prevents infection through its long lasting antimicrobial effect

With Gelatamp:-

- There are no complications in the healing process
- The wound does not have to be reopened
- Time is saved

Please note this product contains gelatine derived from animal fats.

Size: 14mm x 7mm x 7mm.

Packing: Each pot contains 50 individual sponge pieces and each box contains 10 x double blisters (i.e. 20 individual sponges).

Pot; 50 pieces
Box; 20 pieces

ROE24028
ROE24029

Haemostatic Sponges (Sterile)

Hygitech



Haemostatic sponge made of high-quality bovine gelatine that has been highly processed and purified and delivered in single sterile blister packs.

- Easy to use and malleable - the haemostatic sponge can be cut to fit the bleeding area and is combined with an antibacterial agent.
- Insoluble in water - as a macro-porous sponge, it is insoluble in water with a rapid absorption capacity equivalent to 40 to 50 times its weight in blood or other liquids.
- Biocompatible and non-pyrogenic It offers good adhesion to the bleeding site promoting the formation of the fibrin network which is essential to efficient coagulation.
- Complete resorption in 3-4 weeks.

Size: 10mm x 10mm x 10mm.

Packing: Each box pack contains 32 pieces and each small box contains 10 pieces.

Box Large; 32 pieces
Box Small; 10 pieces

HYG24030
HYG24031

Topper 12 Swabs 6Ply (Sterile)

Systagenix



The viscose/polyester fabric is soft and strong with minimal allergenic potential. The ribbed structure provides a textured surface to facilitate debris removal. Available in 5cm x 5cm & 10cm x 10cm sizes.

- Protects and cushions wounds
- Provides a more efficient removal of fluid
- Simple to use
- Decreases the chance of disrupting the wound
- Can be used to dress, prep, scrub and clean.
- Sterile (Wrapped in sterile pouches)

Size: 5cm x 5cm & 10cm x 10cm

Packing: Each box of size 5cm x 5cm contains 90 pieces and each box of size 10cm x 10cm contains 140 pieces.

Box 5cm x 5cm; 90 pieces
Box 10cm x 10cm; 150 pieces

SYT24048
SYT24045

Topper 8 Swabs 4Ply (Sterile)

Systagenix



Sterile topper swabs. The viscose/polyester fabric is soft and strong with minimal allergenic potential. The ribbed structure provides a textured surface to facilitate debris removal. Available in 3 different sizes.

- Protects and cushions wounds
- Provides a more efficient removal of fluid
- Decreases the chance of disrupting the wound
- Can be used to dress, prep, scrub and clean.
- Sterile (4 Ply)

Size: 5cm x 5cm, 7.5cm x 7.5cm & 10cm x 10cm

Packing: Each box of size 5cm x 5cm contains 125 pieces, each Box of size 7.5cm x 7.5cm contains 100 pieces and each Box of size 10cm x 10cm contains 150 pieces

Box 5cm x 5cm; 125 pieces
Box 7.5cm x 7.5cm; 100 pieces
Box 10cm x 10cm; 150 pieces

SYT24041
SYT24042
SYT24043

Wound Management (Cont'd)

UnoDent Cotton Wool Rolls (Sterile)

UnoDent



Highly absorbent, soft and smooth, sterile for surgical procedures. Minimal Lint. 100% pure cotton.

- Sterile
- Highly absorbent
- 100% pure cotton
- Minimal Lint

Size: No. 2

Packing: Each box contains 20 packs of 6 sterile rolls.

Box; 20 x 6 pieces

UND16203

Aminogam Gingival Gel and Spray

Aminogam



Aminogam Gingival Gel and Spray can be used to enhance the gums natural healing process and helps with wound healing, pain reduction, anti-inflammatory and anti-oedematous. The wound healing, pain reduction, anti-inflammatory and anti-oedematous properties of Aminogam are due to the key constituents of the compound: Hyaluronic Acid, Glycine, L-lysine, L-leucine & L-proline. Available in gel and spray forms.

Indications:-

- Oral surgery (protection of surgical and suture wounds)
- Extraction surgery (regeneration of the alveolus and prevention of post-extractive alveolitis)
- Major and minor laser surgery.
- Protection of vital tooth stumps in patients with fixed prosthesis or with dental hypersensitivity
- Erosive and ulcerative lesions of the oral mucosa of various aetiologies (mucositis, mouth ulcers, ulcerative-bullous lesions like pemphigus etc.)
- Gingivitis
- States of irritation of the oral mucosa
- Chronic inflammations
- Gingival and tooth sensitivity reduction after curettage.

Packing: Each box of gel contains one tube with 15ml Gel & each box of spray contains one bottle with 15ml solution.

Box Gel; 15ml gel

AMN30414

Box Spray; 15ml solution

AMN30415

Aminogam Gingival Mouthwash

Aminogam



Aminogam Gingival Mouthwash can be used to enhance the gums natural healing process and helps with wound healing, pain reduction, anti-inflammatory and anti-oedematous. The wound healing, pain reduction, anti-inflammatory and anti-oedematous properties of Aminogam are due to the key constituents of the compound: Hyaluronic Acid, Glycine, L-lysine, L-leucine & L-proline.

Indications:-

- Oral surgery (protection of surgical and suture wounds)
- Extraction surgery (regeneration of the alveolus and prevention of post-extractive alveolitis)
- Major and minor laser surgery.
- Protection of vital tooth stumps in patients with fixed prosthesis or with dental hypersensitivity
- Erosive and ulcerative lesions of the oral mucosa of various aetiologies (mucositis, mouth ulcers, ulcerative-bullous lesions like pemphigus etc.)
- Gingivitis
- States of irritation of the oral mucosa
- Chronic inflammations
- Gingival and tooth sensitivity reduction after curettage.

Packing: Each box contains one bottle with 200ml solution.

Box; 200ml solution

AMN30416

**FREE DELIVERY & NEXT
WORKING DAY DISPATCH**

**We offer a FREE DELIVERY service
for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat).**

**All orders will be dispatched on
the next working day for delivery on
the following working day.**



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order at **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...



Oral Hygiene



Mouthwashes	Page 235
Disclosing Tablets	Page 236
Tooth Brushes	Page 237
Toothpastes	Page 238
Interdental Brushes & Gels	Page 240
Flosses & Tape	Page 241
Fluoride Supplement & Desensitiser	Page 242
Prophy Pastes	Page 243
Prophylaxis Powders	Page 244
Tooth Whitening	Page 245
Tooth Powder	Page 246

Mouthwashes

Corsodyl Daily Mouthwash (Alcohol Free) Galaxo Smith Kline



Corsodyl Daily Defence Mouthwash has been specially created to provide effective daily protection for gums. The mouthwash combines fluoride and chlorhexidine to reduce dental plaque, strengthen teeth and prevent cavities. The antibacterial properties of chlorhexidine help protect against the growth of bacteria inside the mouth, which if allowed to develop can lead to a build-up of plaque. Provides up to 12 hours of antibacterial protection. Helps fight bad breath by reducing the bacteria. Contains 250 ppm fluoride.

- Alcohol Free
- Dual action
- Contains Fluoride to strengthen teeth & prevent cavities
- Provides minty fresh breath
- For daily use

Packing: Each pack contains 6 x 500ml bottles of solution.

Pack; 6 x 500ml bottles of solution

COR30411

Gengigel Mouthrinse & Gel OralDent



Gengigel is a biological mouthrinse which contains hyaluronic acid and can be used to enhance the gums natural healing process, so reducing patient discomfort and recovery times and aiding compliance with good oral hygiene. Suitable for most common oral conditions including mouth ulcers, dry or burning mouth, soreness and minor bleeding. Available in mouthrinse and gel forms.

Packing: Each box of mouthrinse contains 150ml bottle of solution and each box of gel contains 20ml tube of gel..

Box; 150ml bottle of solution
Box; 20ml tube of gel

ORL30418
ORL30419

Pegasus Mouthwash Tablets Astek Innovations



Pegasus rapid dissolving mouthwash tablets with pleasant flavours and colours. These tablets are less likely to break in the bottle and leave less residue at the top of cup.

Colour: Pink & Mint Green

Packing: Each bottle contains 1000 tablets.

Bottle Original Pink; 1000 tablets

PEG16130

Bottle Mint Green; 1000 tablets

PEG16131

UnoDent Mouthwash Tablets UnoDent



Dissolves quickly in water. Extremely economical & long shelf life. Helps the removal of blood and debris from the oral cavity. Freshens & cleans mouth before during & after the dental treatments. Alcohol free. Available in mint, thymol and orange flavours.

Colour: Green and Pink

Flavour: Mint (Green), Thymol (Pink) and Orange (Orange)

Packing: Each bottle 1000 tablets

Bottle Thymol Pink; 1000 tablets

UND16133

Bottle Mint Green; 1000 tablets

UND16134

Bottle Orange; 1000 tablets

UND16135



Mouthwashes (Cont'd)

UnoDent Mouthwash Tablets

UnoDent



Dissolves quickly in water. Extremely economical & long shelf life. Helps the removal of blood and debris from the oral cavity. Freshens & cleans mouth before during & after the dental treatments. Alcohol free. Available in mint, thymol and orange flavours.

Colour: Green and Pink

Flavour: Mint (Green), Thymol (Pink) and Orange (Orange)

Packing: Each bottle 1000 tablets

Bottle Thymol Pink; 1000 tablets	UND16133
Bottle Mint Green; 1000 tablets	UND16134
Bottle Orange; 1000 tablets	UND16135

Mibamint Whitening Peroxide Mouthwash

PanaDent



Minamint Whitening Peroxide Mouthwash contains 2% Hydrogen Peroxide and added fluoride that your patients will love.

- Ideal for maintaining implant cleanliness
- 2% hydrogen peroxide solution – only available from dental practices.
- Maintains whitening after a professional whitening session and gently and noticeably whitens teeth not professionally whitened.
- Reduces plaque and helps fight against gum disease and halitosis.
- Enhanced fluoride content hardens the tooth's enamel and helps to protect against cavities and acid erosion..

Packing : Each bottle contain 500ml of 2% hydrogen peroxide mouthwash

Bottle; 500ml solution	PAN30416
------------------------	----------

Pegasus Mouthwash Solution

Astek Innovations

Pegasus concentrated mouthwash liquid (Alcohol free) with pleasant mint taste and instant flavour. No dissolving time required. 90ml bottle will make approximately 1,100 cups of mouthwash. Mint Green colour.

Packing : Each bottle contains 90ml.



Bottle; 90ml solution

PEG16132

Disclosing Tablets

Endekay Disclosing Tablets 240pk

Manx Healthcare



Disclosing Tablets helps to identify any plaque on teeth and will show the areas which needs to be cleaned more carefully. The tablets identifies plaque in red to enable thorough cleaning.

Packing : Each box contains 240 tablets.

Box; 240 tablets

MAN30420

PlaqSearch Two-tone Disclosing Tablets 250pk

TePe



PlaqSearch colours plaque to show where you need to brush better. Available in boxes of 240 and 250 tablets.

Packing : Each box contains 250 tablets.

Box; 240 tablets

TEP30421A

Box; 250 tablets

TEP30421



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Toothbrushes

TePe Select Toothbrushes

TePe



TePe Select range with its classic design is a quality toothbrush suitable for adults. The tapered head with flat trimmed and densely packed bristles allows the user to clean the whole mouth effectively. Available in medium, soft and extra soft filament textures.

- Gentle round filament ends for gentle cleaning
- Tapered brush head for easy access to all areas of mouth
- Easy grip ergonomic handle that gives greater control when brushing.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack Medium; 1 piece
Pack Soft; 1 piece
Pack Extra Soft; 1 piece

TEP30461
TEP30462
TEP30463

Sensodyne Search 3.5 Soft Toothbrush

Galaxo Smith Kline



Sensodyne Search 3.5 Toothbrushes have a compact head with gentle round filament ends, to help prevent gum damage and a slim neck for easy access to all areas of the mouth.

- Gentle round filament ends to help prevent gum damage
- Designed with a slim neck and compact head for easy access to all areas of mouth
- Easy grip broad handle that gives greater control when brushing

Packing: Each pack contains 12 packs.

Pack; 12 pieces

SEN30460

Extra Soft Toothbrush 0-3 Years

Colgate



Colgate Extra Soft Toothbrushes for 0-3 years old is specially designed for small children who have developing teeth from ages 6 months to 3 years.

- Extra soft bristles to protect delicate gums and milk teeth.
- Extra wide, easy grip handle is the perfect size for little hands to hold but also the right size for parents to help.

Packing: Each pack contains 12 pieces.

Pack; 12 pieces

COL30450

Extra Soft Toothbrush 4-6 Years

Colgate



Colgate Extra Soft Toothbrushes developed for children ages 4-6 who are learning to brush.

- Extra soft multi-height bristles to thoroughly clean teeth of all sizes.
- Small head for easy access to child's little mouth.
- Thumb rest and non-slip handles for better control and comfort

Packing: Each pack contains 12 pieces.

Pack; 12 pieces

COL30451

Extra Soft Toothbrush 6+ Years

Colgate



Colgate Soft Toothbrushes developed for children older than 6 years of age who have a combination of baby and adult teeth. Available for boys & girls.

- Extra soft multi-height bristles to thoroughly clean both big and small teeth.

Packing: Each pack contains 12 pieces.

Pack Boy; 12 pieces

COL30452

Pack Girls; 12 pieces

COL30453



Toothpastes

Corsodyl Daily Gum & Tooth Paste Galaxo Smith Kline



Corsodyl Daily Gum & Tooth Paste combines the benefits of a regular toothpaste with advanced gum care to deliver great oral care and maintain tight, healthy gums. It contains a special combination of plant extracts (Peppermint, Echinacea, Chamomile, Rhatany, Sage and Myrrh) and mineral salt.

- Clinically proven
- Antibacterial action
- Fortifies teeth & nurtures gums
- Effective plaque reduction
- Daily cavity protection

Packing: Each pack contains 12 x 75ml tubes of paste.

Pack; 12 x 75ml tubes of paste

COR30601

Corsodyl Daily Whitening Toothpaste Galaxo Smith Kline



Corsodyl Daily Whitening Toothpaste has been formulated to remove and prevent the build-up of plaque and prevent gum problems whilst restoring teeth to their natural whiteness by gently removing surface stains leaving gums with healthy whitened teeth. It also contains fluoride to prevent cavities and features a cool fresh flavour to leave breath smelling fresh all day.

Packing: Each pack contains 12 x 75ml tubes of paste.

Pack; 12 x 75ml tubes of paste

COR30603

Corsodyl Daily Extra Fresh Toothpaste Galaxo Smith Kline



Corsodyl Daily Extra Fresh Toothpaste has been formulated to remove and prevent the build-up of plaque and prevent gum problems whilst restoring teeth to their natural whiteness by gently removing surface stains leaving gums with healthy whitened teeth. It also contains fluoride to prevent cavities and features a cool fresh flavour to leave breath smelling fresh all day.

Packing: Each pack contains 12 x 75ml tubes of paste.

Pack; 12 x 75ml tubes of paste

COR30602

Corsodyl Ultra Clean Toothpaste Galaxo Smith Kline



Corsodyl Toothpaste is a daily toothpaste that is clinically proven to help stop and prevent bleeding gums. Its formula is different from a regular toothpaste, as it uses refined particles of sodium bicarbonate to break apart the layer of plaque bacteria on your teeth to make it easier to remove, even in hard to reach areas.

- By physically removing the build up of plaque bacteria along the gumline, Corsodyl Toothpaste is 4 times more effective* than a regular toothpaste at removing the main cause of bleeding gums. When used twice daily, it is clinically proven to help stop and prevent bleeding gums
- Corsodyl Toothpaste contains fluoride to help prevent cavities, alongside sodium bicarbonate to help remove plaque. The taste can take a while to get used to, but most people soon grow to like it as much as regular toothpaste and enjoy the clean feeling it delivers.

Contains: Sodium Fluoride 0.315% w/w (1450 ppm fluoride)

Packing: Each pack contains 12 x 75ml tubes of paste.

Pack; 12 x 75ml tubes of paste

COR30604



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Toothpastes (Cont'd)

Total Advanced Refreshing Toothpaste Colgate



Fresh mint striped gel for confident fresh breath and clinically proven non-stop 12 hour protection against bacteria.

- Complete protection for a healthy mouth
- Clinically proven non-stop 12 hour protection against bacteria
- Protects against bad breath, plaque, tartar, cavities, staining, gum problems, sensitive teeth, enamel erosion
- Clean feeling for 12 hours
- Starts to fortify enamel within 24 hours
- Helps to improve gum health within 4 weeks

Packing: Each box contains 12 x 75ml tubes.

Box; 12 x 75ml

COL30611A

Sensodyne Complete Protection Extra Fresh Toothpaste GlaxoSmithKline



Sensodyne Complete Protection Extra Fresh toothpaste builds a protective layer over the sensitive areas of teeth and gives all the oral care benefits in one complete toothpaste. It also strengthens and re-hardens enamel, protects against plaque, maintains healthy gums and helps to restore teeth's natural whiteness. Its extra fresh taste leaves a clean feeling in the mouth.

- Sensitivity relief
- Enamel protection
- Fresh feeling
- Plaque removal
- Cavity protection
- Fresh taste
- Long-lasting sensitivity protection

Packing: Each Box contains 12 x 75ml tubes.

Box; 12 x 75ml

GSK30615



Aquafresh Milk Teeth Toothpastes Galaxo Smith Kline



Aquafresh Milk Teeth toothpaste recommended for children aged between 0 - 3 years old. It has a wonderful mild minty taste that helps children get used to the taste of toothpaste.

- Contains 500ppm fluoride.
- Gentle mint flavour
- Sugar free

Packing: Each box contains 12 packs 50ml (12 x 50ml).

Box; 12 x 50ml

AQF30315

Aquafresh Little Teeth Toothpastes Galaxo Smith Kline



Aquafresh Little Teeth stripe toothpaste recommended for children aged between 4 and 6 years old that are beginning to learn to take control of their brushing routines, but they still like a little fun too!

- Contains 1000ppm fluoride.
- Mild minty flavour
- Sugar free

Packing: Each box contains 12 packs 50ml (12 x 50ml).

Box; 12 x 50ml

AQF30316

Aquafresh Big Teeth Toothpastes Galaxo Smith Kline



Aquafresh Big Teeth stripe toothpaste recommended for children aged 6 years old plus to strengthen teeth, freshen breath and protect teeth, gaps and gums.

- Contains 1400ppm fluoride
- Great minty flavour
- Sugar free

Packing: Each box contains 12 packs 50ml (12 x 50ml).

Box; 12 x 50ml

AQF30317

Interdental Brushes & Gels

TePe Interdental Brushes (Regular)

TePe



TePe Interdental brushes original/regular are designed for easy cleaning of the space between the teeth. All brushes have plastic coated wire for gentle cleaning and avoiding damage to teeth and dental work. Available in 9 colour coded sizes to fit narrow and wider interdental spaces between the teeth.

- Ergonomic handle provides a comfortable and firm grip
- Special filaments ensure efficient cleaning and durability
- Plastic coated wire for gentle and safe cleaning
- A travel cap is included in each pack, which protects the brush when not in use and can also be used to extend the length of the handle

Packing: Each box contains 10 packs of 8 pieces (10 x 8pcs).

Box No.0 Pink 0.4mm; 10 x 8 pieces	TEP30100
Box No.1 Orange 0.45mm; 10 x 8 pieces	TEP30101
Box No.2 Red 0.5mm; 10 x 8 pieces	TEP30102
Box No.3; Blue 0.6mm; 10 x 8 pieces	TEP30103
Box No.4; Yellow 0.7mm; 10 x 8 pieces	TEP30104
Box No.5; Green 0.8mm; 10 x 8 pieces	TEP30105
Box No.6 Purple 1.1mm; 10 x 8 pieces	TEP30106
Box No.7 Grey 1.3mm; 10 x 8 pieces	TEP30107

TePe Interdental Gel

TePe



TePe Gingival Gel is an antibacterial gel specially developed for use with TePe's interdental brushes. It contains a powerful combination of chlorhexidine digluconate 0.2% and 0.32% sodium fluoride. It combines the advantages of chlorhexidine and fluoride for double protection of gums and teeth..

- Helps with easy application of Tepe interdental brushes
- Protects gums and teeth

Packing: Each box contains 8 packs of 20ml

Box; 8 x 20ml gel	TEP30191
-------------------	----------

TePe Interdental Brushes (Extra Soft)

TePe



TePe Interdental brushes extra soft range are designed for easy gentle cleaning of the space between the teeth. This unique range comprises 6 colour coded sizes with extra soft filaments and plastic coated wire for gentle cleaning. Ideal for situations like after oral surgery, sensitive teeth, sore gingiva and dry mouth.

- Ergonomic handle provides a comfortable and firm grip
- Extra soft filaments and plastic coated wire for gentle and safe cleaning
- A travel cap is included in each pack, which protects the brush when not in use and can also be used to extend the length of the handle

Packing: Each box contains 10 packs 8 pieces (10 x 8pcs)

Box No.2 Light Red 0.5mm; 10 x 8 pieces	TEP30112
Box No.3 Light Blue 0.6mm; 10 x 8 pieces	TEP30113
Box No.4; Light Yellow 0.7mm; 10 x 8 pieces	TEP30114
Box No.5 Light Green 0.8mm; 10 x 8 pieces	TEP30115
Box No.6 Light Purple 1.1mm; 10 x 8 pieces)	TEP30116

Wisdom Clean Between Interdental Brushes

Wisdom



Wisdom Clean Between Interdental Brushes are a great solution for cleaning between the teeth, especially if flossing has previously been found to be difficult. As they are wire free they are also ideal for cleaning around orthodontic appliances, implants, metal fillings and crowns. Available in fine, medium and large sizes to suit different gap sizes.

- Soft flexible rubber filaments for easy, gentle cleaning
- Gently stimulate and massage gums
- Wire free to prevent galvanic effect and minimise gum trauma
- Thin, tapered design for easy access to small spaces
- Convenient, disposable design
- Ideal for implants

Packing: Each box contains 12 packs of 20 pieces.

Box Size 1 Fine; 12 x 20 pieces	WSD30130
Box Size 2 Medium; 12 x 20 pieces	WSD30131
Box Size 3 Large; 12 x 20 pieces	WSD30132



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Flosses & Tapes

TePe Bridge & Implant Floss TePe



TePe Bridge & Implant Floss is a thick, flexible floss specially designed for cleaning of implants, bridges and orthodontic appliances. It is also suitable for periodontal care. The floss is equipped with stiff plastic ends for easy insertion. Available in boxes of 10 x 30pcs and boxes of 1 x 30pieces

Packing: Each box contains 30 pieces

Box; 1 x 30 pieces
Box; 10 x 30 pieces

TEP30509A
TEP30509

Corsodyl Daily Expanding Floss Galaxo Smith Kline



Corsodyl Daily Expanding Floss helps clean between the teeth and along the gum line where brushing may not reach. Contains compressed fibres to reach the space in between the teeth which then expand to help clean effectively for a fresh, clean feeling.

- Slides easily between teeth
- Provides a fresh clean feeling

Packing: Each pack contains 30m floss

Pack; 30m of floss

COR30503

Oral-B Pro-Expert Premium Floss Oral-B



Premium floss that is clinically proven to help remove plaque and reduce gingivitis. Minty flavour.

- Slides easily between teeth
- Provides a minty fresh feeling everytime

Packing: Each box contains 12 packs (40m floss each)

Box; 12 x 40m of floss

ORL30501

**FREE DELIVERY & NEXT
WORKING DAY DISPATCH**

**We offer a FREE Delivery service for
orders over £75 (Excluding Vat).**

**All orders will be dispatched on
the next working day for delivery on
the following working day.**



LavaDent

Fluoride Supplement & Desensitiser

Voco Profluoride Varnish & Desensitiser

Voco



Profluorid Varnish is a tooth shaded, protective varnish with fluoride for desensitising teeth and for treatment of exposed root surfaces, cervical defects, damaged enamel and carious lesions as well as for sealing dentine tubules during cavity preparation. VOCO Profluorid Varnish is simple to use, economical, adheres well to moist surfaces and forms an equally stable and durable protective coating. Thanks to its sodium fluoride content of 5%, VOCO Profluorid Varnish effectively contributes to fluoridation and thus the remineralisation and fortification of tooth substance. VOCO Profluorid Varnish has a pleasant fruit flavour (melon), so that it is especially well-suited for the treatment of patients with limited compliance, e.g. children.. Available in fruity melon, Cherry and mint flavours.

- Tooth-shaded varnish
- High, immediate fluoride release
- Easy to apply – with excellent adhesion even to wet tooth surfaces
- Pleasant fruity flavour (Melon) so that it is especially well-suited for the treatment of children with limited compliance, e.g. children.
- Economical application in thin layers, high yield

Flavours: fruity Melon, Cherry and Mint.

Box Melon; 10ml tube of gel	VOC14910
Box Cherry; 10ml tube of gel	VOC14911
Box Mint; 10ml tube of gel	VOC14912

Duraphat Fluoride Varnish

Colgate



Duraphat fluoride varnish for professional application, is clinically proven for the prevention of caries. It is also clinically proven for the treatment of dentine hypersensitivity. Clinically proven pain relief with just one application. Contains 2.26% (22,600ppm) Sodium Fluoride; 1ml contains 50mg fluoride.

- Clinically proven efficacy against dentine hypersensitivity, for 30 days with just one application.
- Applied with disposable brush, swab or syringe: Quick and easy application.
- Less fluoride ingestion vs. other fluoride treatments.
- Duraphat Varnish has a slight tint to allow for visual control during application.
- Great taste overwhelmingly preferred in patient taste test.

Packing: Each box contains 10ml tube.

Box; 10ml tube	COL14915
----------------	----------

UnoDent De-sen LC Desensitiser Kit

UnoDent



A light-curing, fluoride-releasing one-component preparation for the treatment of dentine hypersensitivity. Reduces hypersensitivity after just one application in most cases and protects against external influences and abrasion. Biocompatible..

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 4.5ml Bottle, 1 Handle and 50 Application Tips..

Box; 4.5ml bottle, handle, tips

UND14918

GoEasy F-Mix Desensitising Varnish with Fluoride

GoEasy



Fluoride varnish gel. F-Mix is a fluoride containing one component varnish with Xylitol. For desensitising of teeth it is applied on dentin and enamel surface. F-Mix contains in addition to easy soluble fluorides Calciumfluoride and Fluorapatite. Fluorapatite particles are known to enhance remineralisation of tooth material. F-Mix has a pleasant sweetish taste. Adheres to wet and dry surfaces and can be applied easily, and time saving. 1ml F-Mix contains 21mg soluble fluoride.

Indications:-

- Protection and fluoridation of tooth surface.
- Treatment of hypersensitive teeth.
- Treatment of exposed dental necks.
- Sealing of teeth during and/or after orthodontic procedures.
- Sealing of tooth surface after bleaching. F-Mix is for adults and children (from 6yrs old)..

Packing: Each box contains 10ml tube.

Box; 10ml tube

COL14915



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Prophy Pastes

Pegasus Prophy Paste

Astek Innovations



Pegasus Prophy Paste contains only natural flavourings and no fluoride. Thixotropic, fluidity can be increased by saptulation (If required).

Size: Medium & Coarse grades

Packing: Each Tub contains 250g.

Tub Orange Coarse; 250g paste	PEG19201
Tub Orange Medium; 250g paste	PEG19202
Tub Mint Coarse; 250g paste	PEG19204
Tub Mint Medium; 250g paste	PEG19205

Aurora Prophy Paste (Regular & Oil Free)

Novah Enterprises



Aurora prophylaxis paste contains a selected blend of abrasives to ensure optimum removal of plaque and tartar without any appreciable abrasion to enamel. Oil free version is suitable for cleaning tooth cavities prior to placing restorations. Available in Regular or Oil Free versions.

- Trixotropic for reduced spattering
- Natural flavouring for patient acceptance
- Oil free paste is suitable for cleaning tooth cavities prior to placing restorations

Size/Grit: Medium & Coarse grades

Flavour: Mint & Orange

Packing: Each Tub contains 250g of Regular paste or 300g of Oil

Tub Regular Orange Coarse; 250g paste	NOV19220
Tub Regular Mint Medium; 250g paste	NOV19221
Tub Oil Free Mint Coarse; 300g paste	NOV19222
Tub Oil Free Orange Medium; 300g paste	NOV19223

UnoDent Alpha-Pro Prophylaxis Paste

UnoDent



Oil-free. Fluoride free. Only natural flavourings. Non-separating and thixotropic thus eliminating splatter. Displays good cup and brush characteristics. Easily removed with water. Available in orange and mint flavours.

- For removal of plaque, tartar and scale from the tooth surface
- Cleaning of cavities prior to the placement of restorations.

Size/Grit: Medium & Coarse grits

Flavour: Mint & Orange

Packing: Each Tub contains 300g of paste.

Tub mint coarse; 250g paste	UND19207
Tub orange medium; 250g paste	UND19208

Kemdent Prophylaxis Pastes

Kemdent



This is a unique Kemdent formulation prophy paste which is clean to use. Special viscosity ensures that paste clings to the prophylaxis brush and will not splatter. Available in Standard Medium for normal use.

- Paste clings to prophylaxis brush and will not spatter.

Size/Grit: Standard Medium grit

Flavour: Bubblegum

Packing: Each box contains 1 tub with 200g of paste.

Box box; 200g tub of paste	KEM19206
----------------------------	----------

NEXT WORKING DAY DISPATCH

All orders will be dispatched on the next working day for delivery on the following working day..

Prophylaxis Powders

Sylc Blend Prophylaxis Powders Denfotex Research



Sylc is an innovative prophylaxis powder for immediate desensitization, effective cleaning and teeth whitening in one step. It combines a blend of Novamin with other minerals for lower cost treatment. Recommended for use with Acteon Air n Go, NSK Prophymate Neo, Kavo Prophylex, EMS Airflow Handy 2+ (but only with Sylc Ceramic Tip) and most air abrasive units. Available in two grades of 'SR' for stain removal and 'P' for polishing.

- Sylc is tasteless, odorless and colourless
- Cleaner healthier teeth with a brighter smiles
- Restores the natural lustre and appearance of healthy teeth
- Provides quick desensitization upon application
- Fast stain removal from foods, coffee, tea, wine and tobacco
- Non-invasive painless procedure
- Two grades: SR for stain removal and P for polishing.

Packing: Each bottle contains 185g

Bottle 'P'; 185g of powder)	SYL19240
Bottle 'SR'; 185g of powder	SYL19241

Sylc Original 100% Novamin Stain Removal Denfotex Research



Novel prophy powder using 100% NovaMin. High level, quick cleaning to remove heavy staining with SR grade or polishing with P grade powder. Simultaneous desensitising that can last for several months. No unpleasantness for clinician or patient as with aluminium oxide or bicarbonate. Achieves 3-4 Vita shade change returning enamel to natural brightness..

Packing: Each bottle contains 185g

Bottle ; 185g of powder	SYL19242
-------------------------	----------

BeProphy Powders Bendeckh



This Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate based air polishing and cleaning prophy powder provides an air polishing prophylaxis treatment that is highly effective in quick cleaning and removal of plaque, stains, biofilm and colourations without causing pain to the patient or damaging the enamel. Made in Japan..

- Highly effective cleaning and stain removal
- Less abrasive than prophy paste
- No dust from air polishing
- Superfine particle size maintains patient comfort during and after treatment
- Neutralises any acids and reduces bacteria and possible gum inflammation
- Pleasant Lemon flavour

Packing: Each bottle contains 210g of powder

Bottle; 210g of Powder	BEN19220
------------------------	----------

Aurora Prophy Powders Novah Enterprises



Aurora Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate based air polishing and cleaning prophy powder provides an air polishing prophylaxis treatment that is highly effective in quick cleaning and removal of stubborn stains, plaque, biofilm and colourations without causing pain to the patient or damaging the enamel. Available in mint, orange and tasteless flavours.

- Highly effective cleaning and stain removal
- Less abrasive than prophy paste
- No dust from air polishing
- Superfine particle size maintains patient comfort during and after treatment
- Neutralises any acids and reduces bacteria and possible gum inflammation

Packing: Each bottle contains 130g of powder.

Bottle Mint Flavour; 130g of powder	NOV19230
Bottle Orange Flavour; 130g of powder	NOV19231
Bottle Tasteless; 130g of powder	NOV19232



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Tooth Whitening

Pola Night CP Syringe Kits (16%)

SDI



Advanced take home tooth whitening system. The high viscosity, neutral pH tooth whitening gels ensure the greatest patient comfort in a take home kit. The unique blend of soothers, conditioners and high water content assist in reducing sensitivity. The formation of plaque and tooth decay is significantly reduced. Carbamide peroxide in 10% or 16%. High viscosity gel ensures it can be easily and securely placed into the tray and remains in the tray for the entire procedure. Available in boxes of 10 syringes and boxes of 50 syringes.

Colour: White

Packing: Each kit contains 10 x 1.3g syringes and each bulk kit contains 50 x 1.3g syringes

Box Kit; 10 x 1.3g syringes	SDD19741
Box Kit Bulk; 50 x 1.3g syringes	SDD19743

Pola Day HP Syringe Kits (3%)

SDI



Advanced take home tooth whitening system. The high viscosity, neutral pH tooth whitening gels ensure the greatest patient comfort in a take home kit. The unique blend of soothers, conditioners and high water content assist in reducing sensitivity. The formation of plaque and tooth decay is significantly reduced. Hydrogen peroxide in 3% or 6%. High viscosity gel ensures it can be easily and securely placed into the tray and remains in the tray for the entire procedure. Available in boxes of 10 syringes and boxes of 50 syringes.

Colour: White

Packing: Each Syringe kit contains 10 x 1.3g syringes and each bulk kit contains 50 x 1.3g syringes

Box Kit; 10 x 1.3g syringes	SDD19730
Box Kit Bulk; 50 x 1.3g syringes	SDD19732

Pola Night CP Syringe Kits 10%

SDI



Advanced take home tooth whitening system. The high viscosity, neutral pH tooth whitening gels ensure the greatest patient comfort in a take home kit. The unique blend of soothers, conditioners and high water content assist in reducing sensitivity. The formation of plaque and tooth decay is significantly reduced. Carbamide peroxide in 10% or 16%. High viscosity gel ensures it can be easily and securely placed into the tray and remains in the tray for the entire procedure. Available in boxes of 10 syringes and boxes of 50 syringes

Colour: White

Packing: Each kit contains 10 x 1.3g syringes and each bulk kit contains 50 x 1.3g syringes

Box Kit; 10 x 1.3g syringes	SDD19740
Box Kit Bulk; 50 x 1.3g syringes	SDD19742

Pola Day HP Syringe Kits (6%)

SDI



Advanced take home tooth whitening system. The high viscosity, neutral pH tooth whitening gels ensure the greatest patient comfort in a take home kit. The unique blend of soothers, conditioners and high water content assist in reducing sensitivity. The formation of plaque and tooth decay is significantly reduced. Hydrogen peroxide in 3% or 6%. High viscosity gel ensures it can be easily and securely placed into the tray and remains in the tray for the entire procedure. Available in boxes of 10 syringes and boxes of 50 syringes.

Colour: White

Packing: Each Syringe kit contains 10 x 1.3g syringes and each bulk kit contains 50 x 1.3g syringes

Box Kit; 10 x 1.3g syringes	SDD19731
Box Kit Bulk; 50 x 1.3g syringes	SDD19733

Teeth Whitening (Cont'd)

Pola Knight Mini Syringe Kits (10% & 16%) SDI



Advanced take home tooth whitening system with 10% and 16% Carbamide Peroxide concentrations. The high viscosity, neutral pH tooth whitening gels ensure the greatest patient comfort in a take home kit. The unique blend of soothers, conditioners and high water content assist in reducing sensitivity. The formation of plaque and tooth decay is significantly reduced. Available in 10% and 15% Carbamide Peroxide concentrations.

Removes the following:-

- Superficial stains
- nicotine stains
- chromagenic food stains,
- penetrating and absorbed stains
- age-related stains
- patients who desire conservative treatment to improve appearance
- colour change related to pulpal trauma and necrosis
- interproximal discolourations
- naturally occurring yellow teeth

FLUORIDE RELEASING

The addition of fluoride remineralises the tooth surface assisting in reducing post-operative sensitivity.

CONTAINS DESENSITISING AGENT

The Pola Day and Pola Night gels contain a desensitising agent which acts on the nerve endings, and desensitises them at the pulp-dentin border, in turn minimising sensitivity and maximising patient comfort.

NEUTRAL PH

Pola Day and Pola Night's neutral pH ensures the full release of the peroxide without jeopardising patient comfort.

NATURAL SOOTHER AND CONDITIONER

The incorporation of special additives minimises plaque formation and enhances remineralisation to further reduce sensitivity. Antibacterial properties help in tooth recovery.

HIGH WATER CONTENT

The high water content of the gel reduces dehydration of the enamel and decreases patient sensitivity.

HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT THICKENER

This reduces the tacky feeling and drying effect of the gel in turn reducing sensitivity further.

HIGH VISCOSITY

The high viscosity gel ensures it can be easily and securely placed into the tray and remains in the tray for the entire procedure.

Taste/Flavour: Spearmint

Packing: Each Mini Syringe kit contains 4 x 1.3g syringes.

Box Kit 10%; 4 x 1.3g syringes	SDD19744
Box Kit 16%; 4 x 1.3g syringes	SDD19745

BMS Home Whitening Kits (10% & 16%) BMS Dental



BMS home whitening is a ready-to-use tooth whitening gel for discoloured teeth, which is to be used in customised trays. The number of applications can be adjusted to the patient's needs. Thanks to the specific composition, BMS home whitening combines a gentle whitening with optimal results. Formulated to prevent sensitivity and dehydration of the teeth. Available in 10% and 15% Carbamide Peroxide concentrations.

- First use in the dental clinic and then given to patient for home use.
- For patients older than 18 years of age.
- 10% Carbamide Peroxide is approximately 3.5% Hydrogen Peroxide and 16% Carbamide Peroxide is approximately 5.6% Hydrogen Peroxide.

Wear times: Recommended time of use 4 hours or overnight. Best results for regular discolouration can be achieved after 5 to 10 applications.

Packing: Each kit contains 4 Syringes with 3ml gel each + 2 Bleaching foils (Tray sheets for production of customized whitening trays) + Tray box + Instruction for use.

Box Kit 10%; 4 x 3ml syringes	BMS19754
Box Kit 16%; 4 x 3ml syringes	BMS19755

Toothpowder

My-Oradent Toothpowder My-Oradent



My-Oradent Toothpowder developed for cleaning and whitening of teeth, removing stains and plaque and providing protection to the commonly occurring plaque-induced gum diseases. Available in multi pack, refill and box:-

- Whitening, control sensitivity & freshens breath
- Fast acting with durable effects
- Removes plaque and controls tartar
- Removes nicotine, coffee and wine stain

Flavour: Peppermint

Packing: Each box contains 75g, each multi pack contains 2 x 75g (1 box + 1 refill bag) and each refill bag contains 75g.

Pack Multi; 1 box 75g + 1 refill bag 75g	MYD19282
Box; 75g	MYD19283
Refill Bag; 75g	MYD19284



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order at **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...



Handpieces And Small Equipment



Low Speed Handpieces	Page 249
High Speed Handpieces	Page 249
High Speed Handpiece Cartridges	Page 250
Replacement LED Lights	Page 250
3-in-1 Air/Water Syringe Handpieces	Page 251
Handpiece Lubricants	Page 251
Handpiece & Tubing Covers/Sleevers	Page 252
LED Curing Lights	Page 253
Air Scaler	Page 254
Replacement Bulbs	Page 254
Ultrasonic Cleaning Baths	Page 254
Gutta Percha Cutter	Page 255
Dental Unit Accessories	Page 255

Low Speed Handpieces

External Low Speed Handpieces (Kit)

Coxo Medical



External low speed handpiece kit with interchangeable straight and contra angle handpieces and standard external spray air motor with 4 hole Midwest fitting.

Characteristics:-

- Ergonomically designed and lightweight for easy handling.
- Steady with no vibration while revolving, offering a steady operation.
- Easy to assemble
- Direct ratio; 1:1.
- Air pressure; 0.3Mpa.
- Speed up to 20,000 rpm.
- Burs applicable; 2.35 mm diameter (ISO1797-1).
- Noise; 70 dB.
- Autoclavable up to 135 °C
- 1 year manufacturer's warranty.

Packing: Each box contains 1 contra angle handpiece + 1 straight handpiece + motor

Box; 2 handpieces, 1 motor

COX26210

High Speed Handpieces

High Speed 1 Way Spray Handpiece

Coxo Medical



High speed 1 way spray handpiece with push button chuck and standard quick coupling. Available with 4 hole Midwest fitting.

Characteristics:-

- Ergonomically designed and lightweight for easy handling.
- Push-button chuck for the quick change of burs.
- Securely holds a bur with strong clamping retention force - no loosening or slipping of the rotating bur.
- Air pressure; 0.25 - 0.27Mpa.
- Speed up to 300,000 rpm.
- Burs applicable; 1.59mm to 1.60mm diameter with 21mm to 23mm length.
- Noise; 68 dB.
- Autoclavable up to 135 °C.
- 1 year manufacturer's warranty.

Packing: Each box contains 1 contra angle handpiece + 1 coupling

Box; 1 handpiece, 1 coupling

COX26220

Need Help?

Can't find a product?

Call us on:

020 8347 0077

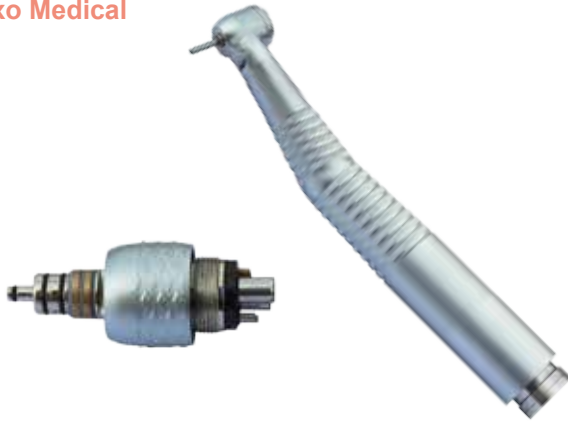
We will be happy to Help



High Speed Handpieces (Cont'd)

High Speed Fibre Optic Handpieces

Coxo Medical



High speed fibre optic handpieces with W&H Roto Quick compatible coupling. Available only with 4 hole Midwest.

Characteristics:-

- Ergonomically designed and lightweight for easy handling.
- Push-button chuck for the quick change of burs.
- Securely holds a bur with strong clamping retention force - no loosening or slipping of the rotating bur.
- Powerful clamping force.
- Air pressure; 0.25 - 0.27Mpa
- Speed up to 300,000 rpm.
- Burs applicable 1.59mm to 1.60mm diameter with 21mm to 23mm length
- Noise; 68 dB
- Bulb; LED light
- 1 year manufacturer's warranty

Packing: Each box contains 1 contra angle handpiece + 1 W&H coupling.

Box; 1 piece

COX26230

High Speed Fibre Optic Handpieces

Coxo Medical



High speed fibre optic handpieces with KaVo MULTIflexLUX compatible coupling. Available only with 4 hole Midwest .

Characteristics:-

- Ergonomically designed and lightweight for easy handling.
- Push-button chuck for the quick change of burs.
- Securely holds a bur with strong clamping retention force - no loosening or slipping of the rotating bur.
- Powerful clamping force.
- Air pressure; 0.25 - 0.27Mpa
- Speed up to 300,000 rpm.
- Burs applicable 1.59mm to 1.60mm diameter with 21mm to 23mm length
- Noise; 68 dB
- Bulb; LED light 60,000 - 100,000 LUX
- 1 year manufacturer's warranty

Packing: Each box contains 1 contra angle handpiece + 1 KaVo MULTIflexLUX coupling.

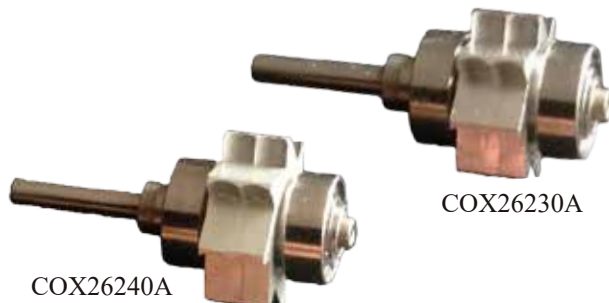
Box; 1 piece

COX26240

High Speed Handpiece Cartridges

High Speed Handpiece Cartridges

Coxo Medical



COX26230A

COX26240A

High speed handpiece cartridges for W&H and Kavo quick coupling handpieces.

Packing: Each box contains 1 piece.

Box Kavo; 1 piece

COX26230A

Box W&H; 1 piece

COX26240A

Replacement LED Lights

LED Illumination Bulbs For Handpieces

Coxo Medical



COX26541

COX26540

LED Illumination bulbs for W&H, Kavo and Sirona quick coupling handpieces.

Voltage: 2.9 - 3.3 Volts

Wattage: 1 Watt

Current: 60 - 180mA

Intensity: 60,000 - 100,000 Lux

Colour: 4,500 - 6,6000 K (Sunlight)

Packing: Each box contains 1 piece.

Box Kavo & Sirona; 1 piece

COX26540

Box W&H; 1 piece

COX26541



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

3-in-1 Air/Water Syringe Handpiece

3-in-1 Air/Water Syringe Handpiece Novah Enterprises



High quality (push-on) 3-in-1 Air/Water Syringe Handpiece with quick releasing mechanism. Universal fitting that accepts push-on 3-in-1 tips. Easily fitted onto existing cart tubing.

- Water Flow Control, Air Flow Control
- It could generate mist by pressing both flow controls
- Uses any universal tip
- Autoclavable
- Attaches to all delivery units

Packing: Each box contains 1 handpiece plus 2 syringe tips.

Box; 1 handpiece + 2 tips

NOV26200

Handpiece Lubricants

Pegasus Handpiece Lubricant Spray Astek Innovations



Excellent value universal lubricant for use with all types of handpieces. Choice of 3 metal, precision engineered nozzles are available (sold separately). Available in 300ml and 500ml canisters.

- Heat resistant and does not evaporate.
- Good wetting capacity to cover all internal moving parts.
- Non-toxic and non- allergenic with no odour or taste.

Nozzle (Q) for handpieces with E-fitting connection.

Nozzle (M) for Multiflex type handpieces.

Nozzle (P) for turbines and air motor with fixed connection.

Size: Lubricant sprays 300ml and 500ml canisters

Packing: Each canister contains 300ml or 500ml of lubricant and each pack of nozzle contains 1 piece..

Canister 300ml lubricant; 1 piece	PEG26920A
Canister 500ml lubricant; 1 piece	PEG26920
Pack Nozzle Q; 1 piece	PEG26921
Pack Nozzle M; 1 piece	PEG26922
Pack Nozzle P; 1 piece	PEG26923

Tglube All Purpose Handpiece Lubricant Oil Spray Technical & General



tglube is an advanced formula universal headpiece lubricant. Supplied without nozzle but all major brands of nozzle are compatible with TgLube.

- All purpose headpiece oil spray lubricant
- Specially formulated for the maintenance of all high speeds, slow speeds, angles, nosecones, head attachments and air motors
- Withstands pressure in excess of 100,000 PSI
- Withstands the high temperatures of autoclaving to meet sterilization procedures
- Flushes and cleans debris from headpiece
- Increases appreciably turbine cartridge and bearing life
- Environmentally safe for staff and patients
- Contains trace of peppermint oil for freshness
- Universal head suitable for use with all nozzles

Size: 500ml canister

Packing: Each canister contains 500ml of lubricant oil

Canister 500ml lubricant; 1 piece

TGD26928

Unolube Universal Handpiece Lubricant Spray UnoDent



Unolube universal lubricant for use with all types of handpieces. Supplied without nozzle but all major brands of nozzle are compatible with Unolube.

- Complex oil with silicone and anti-rust inhibitors.
- Highly effective cleaning and lubrication for all high speed and low speed dental rotary handpieces and air motors.
- Suitable for use with most types of handpiece.
- Non-flammable aerosol can.
- Light peppermint aroma on contact.
- High penetrative ability to ensure thorough coating of bearing surface.
- Ozone friendly.

Size: 500ml canister

Packing: Each canister contains 500ml of lubricant oil

Canister 500ml lubricant; 1 piece

UND26927

Handpiece Lubricants (Cont'd)

Unolube Handpiece Lubricant Spray Multiflex Nozzle

UnoDent



Handpiece Lubricant Spray – Multiflex Nozzle. Precision engineered. Metal. Use with turbine and air motor with fixed connection. Autoclavable up to 135°C.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

UND26927

Unolube Handpiece Lubricant Spray Pointed Nozzle

UnoDent



Handpiece Lubricant Spray Pointed Nozzle. Precision engineered. Metal. Use with turbine and air motor with fixed connection. Autoclavable up to 135°C.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

UND26927A

Unolube Handpiece Lubricant Spray Quick/Intra Nozzle

UnoDent



Handpiece Lubricant Spray Quick/Intra Nozzle. Precision engineered. Metal. Use with turbine and air motor with fixed connection. Autoclavable up to 135°C.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

UND26927B

Handpiece Tubing Covers/Sleeves

NovahDent Handpiece Covers/Sleeves

Novah Enterprises



Disposable covers/sleeves for handpieces. Made of high quality clear plastic. Fits over most handpieces. Simple to use and easy to dispose.

- Fits most handpieces
- Easy to use and view through
- Supplied with a handy dispenser box

Size: 4.2cm x 22.3cm

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Box; 500 pieces

NOV16744

Pegasus Tubing Sleeves

Astek Innovations



Disposable tubing sleeves/covers for handpieces.

Size: Small (4.4cm x 45.7cm) & Large (5.4cm x 45.7cm)

Packing: Each box contains 250 pieces.

Box Small; 250 pieces

PEG16741

Box Large; 250 pieces

PEG16742



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

LED Curing Lights

Penguin LED Curing Light Coxo Medical



Penguin Cordless LED Curing Light with high intensity and short curing times starting from 5 seconds for solidifying all brands of resin materials.

- High power LED, professional dental spectrum
- Bionic design with LCD display
- Optional working modes with strong, low, gradually strong, flashing
- Solidifying time; 5 - 40 seconds, adjustable
- Temperature inspect, over-temperature protection
- High capacity Li-ion battery, and can be charged with charger base or adaptor
- Wireless and corded are compatible in one
- Built-in high sensitive LED light measuring system

- **Technical Data:**
- Charger (adaptor) working voltage; AC100 - 240V, 50/60 Hz
- Wavelength; 420 - 480 nm
- Light power; More than 1200 mw/cm²
- Solidification time and depth ; 5 seconds 3mm
- Weight; 1.5Kg

Packing: Each box contains 1 curing light + 1 charger

Box; 1 curing Light + 1 charger

COX26850

LATTE LED Curing Light Coxo Medical



Latte Cordless LED Curing Light combines a slim curing probe with high output in a lightweight pen style design with high intensity for solidifying all brands of resin materials.

- High power LED, purely dental blue light
- Digital display with adjustable working time
- High capacity rechargeable Li-ion battery with low battery detection
- Low power with long standby time
- Over temperature protection and light source detection

- **Technical Data:**
- Charger (adaptor) working voltage; AC100 - 240V, 50/60 Hz
- Light power; More than 1200 mw/cm²
- Weight; 0.8 Kg

Packing: Each box contains 1 curing light + 1 charger

Box; 1 curing light + 1 charger

COX26860

Super LED Curing Light Coxo Medical



Super Cordless LED Curing Light combines a slim curing probe with high output in a lightweight pen style design with high intensity for solidifying all brands of resin materials.

- High power LED, purely dental blue light
- High articulation optic fibre
- Three working modes; strong, gradually strong, flashing
- Optional working time; 10 sec, 15 sec, 20 sec
- Automatic inactive, automatic power off
- Super capacity battery with low battery alert

Technical Data:

- Charger (adaptor) working voltage; AC100 - 240V, 50/60 Hz
- Solidification time & depth; 5 seconds 3mm
- Light power; 1200 mw/cm²
- Size; 24.5 x 27.0 x 7.5cm
- Weight; 0.8 Kg

Packing: Each box contains 1 curing light + 1 charger

Box; 1 curing light + 1 Ccharger

COX26870

MONTHLY OFFERS!

Look Out for our Special Monthly Offers!

Ask your sales consultant for details



Monthly offers are sent out by emails

Call us on **020 8347 0077** so that you too can receive these amazing money saving offers.

Air Scalers

Glow Air Scaler PL-006

Penglim Enterprises



Glow PL-006 is a high quality air scaler with excellent power for effective removal of calculus build up. It can easily be connected to any 2 holes or 4-hole handpiece connector tubing. Complete with 3 different tips (Universal, Sickie & Perio type tips)

- High quality and durable with CE Certification
- Just the right weight and balance offers total control.
- Offering excellent power.
- Can easily and directly be connected to any existing 2-hole Boeden (B2) or 4-hole Midwest (M4) air driven handpiece tubing.
- Can easily access tight spots
- 12 months warrantee.

Technical Data: Weight 72g, Frequency of isolation 6,100 - 6,600 Hz, max recommended air pressure 0.29 Mpa (3.0 kg/cm²)

Packing: Each box contains 1 scaler + 3 tips + tip wrench + instructions. Each replacement tip pack contains 1 piece.

Box Borden; 1 scaler, 3 tips, 1wrench	PEN26210
Box Midwest; 1 scaler, 3 tips, 1wrench	PEN26211
Pack Universal tip; 1 piece	PEN26212
Pack Sickie tip; 1 piece	PEN26213
Pack Perio tip; 1 piece	PEN26214

Replacement Bulbs

Overhead Operating Bulb

Laite

Replacement bulbs with pin ends for overhead operatory lights. Fits the following manufacturer's models; Burton (5000), Forest (3110, 9030) and many others where the voltage, wattage and base of their bulbs matches the ones shown below.

Voltage: 12 Volts
Wattage: 50 Watts,
Base: GY6.35

Packing: Each box contains 1 piece



Box 12V/50W Base GY6.35; 1 piece LAT26520

Overhead Operating Bulb

Laite

Replacement bulbs with flat contact end/wire for overhead operatory lights. Fits the following manufacturer's models; Belmont (40,45, 46, 47, 49, 58 & X-Caliber Model), Healthco (Aristocrat OTP), Ritter Dental Lamp models, Adec (Performer Model), and many others where the voltage, wattage and base of their bulbs matches the ones shown below.

Voltage: 12 Volts

Wattage: 55 Watts

Base: PK22s

Packing: Each box contains 1 piece.



Box 12V/55W Base PK22S; 1 piece

LAT26510

Overhead Operating Bulb

Osram

Replacement bulbs with flat contact end/wire for overhead operatory lights. Fits Belmont and many others where the voltage, wattage and base of their bulbs matches the ones shown below.

Voltage: 24 Volts

Wattage: 70 Watts

Base: PK22s

Packing: Each box contains 1 piece.



Box 24V/70W Base PK22S; 1 piece

OSR26515

Overhead Operating Bulb

Laite

Replacement bulbs with pin ends for overhead operatory lights. Fits the following manufacturer's models; Faro (Koolbeam Light 45, Sunlight 45, 70, S90, S2000), Ritter (K141160, Super Starlight), Henry Schein (Crusader), Lares (5, S System) and many others where the voltage, wattage and base of their bulbs matches the ones shown below.

Voltage: 24 Volts

Wattage: 150 Watts

Base: GY9.5

Packing: Each box contains 1 piece.



Box 24V/150W Base GY9.5; 1 piece

LAT26530

LED Illumination Bulbs For Handpieces

Coxo Medical

LED Illumination bulbs for W&H, Kavo and Sirona quick coupler handpieces.

Voltage: 2.9 - 3.3 Volts

Wattage: 1 Watt

Current: 60 - 180mA

Intensity: 60,000 - 100,000 Lux

Colour: 4,500 - 6,6000 K (Sunlight)

Packing: Each box contains 1 piece.



COX26541



COX26540

Box Kavo & Sirona; 1 piece

COX26540

Box W&H; 1 piece

COX26541



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Ultrasonic Cleaning Baths

Ultrasonic Cleaning Baths

Codyson



Digital Ultrasonic Cleaning Bath with 2.5 Litre capacity stainless steel tank, low noise emission and built-in heater.

- Lengthened tank
- Clear digital display
- Strong high power transducer
- 5 Recycle digital timer
- Built-in Heater
- Circuit Protector
- Radiator Fan
- Wet-proof PCB
- Strong Plastic housing

Technical Data:

- Ultrasonic frequency; 42,000 Hz
- Material of Tank; Stainless Steel SUS304
- Material of Housing; Plastic ABS757
- Tank size; 250 x 150 x 80 mm
- Tank Capacity; 2.50 Litres
- Input voltage 220V
- Input power 170W
- Overall Dimensions; 340 x 225 x 225 mm
- Net Weight; 2.5Kg
- Gross Weight; 3.0Kg
- 5 Recycle digital Timer; 180s, 280s, 380s, 480s, 90s

Packing: Each box contains 1 ultrasonic bath plus power cable, plug and users instructions.

Box; 1 piece

COD26150

Gutta Percha Cutters

C-Blade Gutta Cutter

Coxo Medical



C-Blade is an stylish cordless handpiece with interchangeable cutting tips used for fast, precise and safe cutting of excess gutta percha points. One charge can be used for up to 80 times.

- Easy to use, press button for rapid heating, realise for rapid cooling.
- Rapid heating, 260 °C in seconds.
- High capacity rechargeable Ni-MH battery.
- Cutting tips can be sterilised for repeated use.
- 12 months manufacturer warrantee

Packing: Each box contains 1 handpiece plus 4 different shape cutting tips & charger

Box; 1 handpiece, 4 cutting tips, 1 charge

COX26250

Dental Unit Accessories

Endoscope Display Connection Frames

Coxo Medical



Dental Chair Endoscope Display Connection Arm / LCD Monitor Bracket. Available in straight or 90 degree arms.

Packing: Each box contains 1 Endoscope Display Frame.

Box Straight Arm; 1 piece

COX262174

Box 90 degree Arm; 1piece

COX262176

Need Help?

Can't find a product?

Call us on:

020 8347 0077

We will be happy to Help

Dental Unit Accessories (Cont'd)

Foot Control Pedal

Coxo Medical



Foot control pedals with 6 functions. Available with air or electricity powered.

Packing: Each box contains 1 foot control.

Box Air Powered; 1 piece	COX261010
Box Electricity Powered; 1 piece	COX261020

Plastic Water Storage Bottles

Coxo Medical



600ml (COX263100)



1000ml (COX263110)

Plastic dental unit water bottles. Available with 600ml or 1000ml capacities. Cover for water bottle sold separately.

Colour: Clear for 600ml & White for 1000ml.

Size: Small (600ml) & Large (1000ml/1 litre).

Packing: Each pack contains 1 bottle.

Pack Small Bottle 600ml; 1 piece	COX263100
Pack Large Bottle 1000ml; 1 piece	COX263110

Control Box For Optical Handpieces

Coxo Medical



Control box for optical handpieces.

Packing: Each box contains 1 control box.

Box; 1 piece	COX261080
--------------	-----------

Cover Lid For Dental Water Storage Bottles

Coxo Medical



Cover lid for plastic dental unit water storage bottles. Suitable for regular 1000ml or 600ml dental chair water storage bottles.

- Made from high quality durable plastic
- Easy and convenient installation
- Ideal for replacement for old or broken cover lids

Packing: Each pack contains 1 cover lid plus gasket..

Pack; 1 cover lid + 1 gasket	COX263115
------------------------------	-----------

Need Help?

Can't find a product?

Call us on:

020 8347 0077

We will be happy to Help



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Dental Unit Accessories (Cont'd)

3-in-1 Syringe Handpiece Tubing

Coxo Medical



Straight tubing with gray silicone sleeve for 3-in-1 Air/Water syringe handpieces.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 Straight tubing.

Pack; 1 piece

COX261900

Handpiece Tubings

Coxo Medical



COX261890



COX261030

Straight tubing with gray silicone sleeve and metal connector for handpieces. Available for 4 hole Midwest with composite (all 4 tubings stuck together) or separate tubing (all 4 tubings are separate). 1.75m long.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 tubing with 1 connector (1.75m)

Pack Separate; 1 piece + 1 connector

COX261030

Pack Composite; 1 piece + 1 connector

COX261890.

Handpiece Tubings

Penglum Enterprises



PEN263240



PEN263242



PEN263241

Straight tubings with gray silicone sleeve and metal connector for handpieces. Available in 2 hole Borden, 4 hole Midwest and 6 hole fibre optic.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 tubing with 1 connector (1.75m)

Pack Borden; 1 piece + 1 connector)

PEN263240

Pack Midwest; 1 piece + 1 connector

PEN263241

Pack Fibre Optic; 1 piece + 1 connector

PEN263242

Flexible Vacuum Suction Tubings

Novah Enterprises



Standard flexible, kink resistant vacuum suction tubings made from moulded-in plastic spiral outer skin for added strength and smooth asepsis interior skin complete with HVE valve. Available in 11mm and 16mm internal/inside diameters.

- Easy to fit
- Flexible and long lasting
- Smooth asepsis interior skin

Packing: Each pack contains 1 tubing with 1 HVE valve (1.5m)

Pack 11mm; 1 tubing + 1 valve

NOV26340

Pack 16mm; 1 tubing + 1 valve

NOV26341

Universal HVE Valves

Novah Enterprises



Universal HVE (High Volume Evacuation) Valve with slider action. Available in 11mm and 16mm outside diameters of the tube/terminal connection end.

- Durable and sturdy
- Fits all size saliva tubing
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning 11mm and 16mm diameter

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack 11mm; 1 piece

NOV26350

Pack 16mm; 1 piece

NOV26351

Suction Tube Converter

Novah Enterprises



Suction Tube Converter / Adapter with 2 connecting pieces for reducing 16mm to 11mm. Adaptors can be used to fit aspirator tips and saliva ejectors onto 11 mm and 16 mm diameter HVE hose equipment.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack; 1 piece

NOV26355

Dental Unit Accessories (Cont'd)

Water Pressure Valve

Coxo Medical



Air controlled water pressure valve (Hexagonal). REGULATOR

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

. COX261081

Quick Coupling

Coxo Medical



Quick coupling.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

COX261082

Straight Coupling/Connector

Coxo Medical



Plastic straight coupling connectors for water tube pipes.

Size: Small 3mm outlet dia. & Large 5mm outlet dia.**Packing:** Each pack contains 5 pieces.

Pack Small; 5 pieces

COX261094

Pack Large; 5 pieces

COX261095

3-Way Adaptors

Coxo Medical



Plastic 3-way adaptors for water tube pipes.

Outlet dia: 5mm-5mm-5mm, 5mm-5mm-3mm & 3mm-3mm-5mm.**Packing:** Each pack contains 5 pieces.

Pack 5mm-5mm-5mm; 5 pieces

COX261091

Pack 5mm-5mm-3mm; 5 pieces

COX261092

Pack 3mm-3mm-5mm; 5 pieces)

COX261093

QUALITY
PRODUCTS

Order & Save

MONTHLY
OFFERS

Order & Save

NOW IS
THE TIME

Order & Save

WE ARE HERE TO HELP

Call us on 020 834 0077

Our Customer Services Team is only a phone call away. Always happy to help when you need more information or cannot find a product, fast and efficient when you want to order.



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order at **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...



Hand Instruments And Tools



Amalgam Carriers	Page 261
Bone Files	Page 261
Bone Rongeurs	Page 261
Cartridge Syringes	Page 261
Elevators	page 263
Curettes	Page 263
Explorers/Probes	Page 263
Crown Removers	Page 264
Filling Instruments	Page 264
Articulating Paper Forceps	Page 265
Extracting Forceps	Page 265
Matrix Retainers	Page 266
Measuring Devices	Page 267
Needle Holders	Page 267
Retractors	Page 268
Periodontal Probes	Page 268
Rubber Dam Frames	Page 268
Rubber Dam Forceps	Page 269
Rubber Dam Punchers	Page 269
Spatulas	Page 270
Mouth Mirrors	Page 271
Surgical Blades & Handles	Page 273
Tissue Pliers	Page 275
Tweezers	Page 275
Surgical Scissors	Page 276
Wax & Plaster Knives	Page 276

Amalgam Carriers

Excalibur Amalgam Carriers

Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Amalgam Carriers, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in straight, 45 degree and 90 degree profiles. Autoclavable.

Size/Dimensions: 2.0mm diameter

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack Straight; 1 piece	NOV286007
Pack 45 Degree; 1 piece	NOV286008
Pack 90 Degree; 1 piece	NOV286009

Bone Rongeurs

Excalibur Bone Rongeur

Novah Enterprises



Friedman Bone Rongeur is designed for use in a variety of surgical procedures that require manipulation and handling of bone. Mini Friedman Bone Rongeurs is made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Additionally it features a spring handle as well as jaws that are slightly curved making them contoured for use without causing stab injuring to surrounding tissues. Autoclavable.

- These rongeurs are of a delicate design which makes them well suited for use in more delicate bone areas
- Autoclavable

Size/Dimensions: 12.0cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack; 1 piece	NOV282103
---------------	-----------

Bone Files

Excalibur Bone Files

Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Bone files made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable. Available in Whal and Miller types..

- Highly versatile instrument that can be used in a vast array of surgical procedures
- Double-ended and cross-cut
- The small paddle-style blades allow it to be used near delicate tissue areas as are common in neurosurgical procedures and not cause trauma or injury by puncture wound.

Size/Dimensions: Whal 16.5cm long & Miller 18cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack Whal Figure 1; 1 piece	NOV282804
Pack Miller Figure 2; 1 piece	NOV282805

Excalibur Self Aspirating Syringes

Novah Enterprises



Excellent quality Universal side loading self-aspirating syringe for use with 2.2ml anaesthetic cartridge, Made from German stainless steel to the highest engineering standards.

- Long-lasting and wear resistant
- Unique styling and design offers the ultimate in balance, feel and tactile control
- Self-aspirating without pull-back minimises the risk of needle tip movement
- Automatic (passive) aspiration occurs when a slight pressure on the plunger or the thumb disc is eased
- Made from high-grade acid-resistant stainless steel
- Can be sterilised by any method (max. 200°C / 390°F)

Size/Dimensions: 2.2ml

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece	NOV286105
---------------	-----------



Cartridge Syringes (Cont'd)

UnoDent Self Aspirating Cartridge Syringe UnoDent



Self-aspirating Cartridge Syringe with universal side loading for use with Standard Cartridges.

- Durable
- Corrosion resistance
- Autoclavable

Size/Dimensions: 2.2ml

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack; 1 piece

UND286105

Excalibur Aspirating Syringes Novah Enterprises



Excellent quality Aspirating Syringe for 2.2ml dental local anaesthetic cartridges, made from quality Stainless Steel. Autoclavable

- Durable
- Corrosion resistance
- Autoclavable

Size/Dimensions: 2.2ml

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV286101

UnoDent Aspirating Syringes UnoDent



Aspirating Cartridge Syringe side loading, for use with Standard Cartridges.

Size/Dimensions: 2.2ml

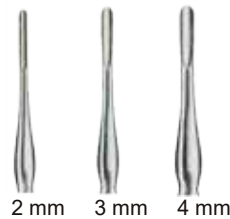
Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

UND286101

Elevators

Excalibur Bein Elevators Novah Enterprises



2 mm 3 mm 4 mm



Bein elevators are specialised instruments for the removal and subsequent extraction of teeth, fragments and roots. Made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in 3 different tip sizes. Autoclavable.

Size/Dimensions: 2 mm, 3 mm & 4 mm (12.5cm long)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack 2mm; 1 piece

NOV286801

Pack 3mm; 1 piece

NOV286802

Pack 4mm; 1 piece

NOV286803

Excalibur Flohr Elevators Novah Enterprises



Excellent quality Cryer elevators, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available for left and right hand sides. Autoclavable.

Cryer's elevators have a sharp, pointed triangular beak set at a right angle to face either the left or right side of the shaft. The shaft of the elevator is also angled so that it clears the buccal tissues when in use. These elevators are particularly useful in removing lower molar roots, but they also function elsewhere.

Size/Dimensions: 12.5cm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack Straight; 1 piece

NOV286901

Pack Curved Left; 1 piece

NOV286903

Pack Curved Right; 1 piece

NOV286904



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Elevators (Cont'd)

Excalibur Bein Elevators

Novah Enterprises



Excellent quality Cryer elevators, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available for left and right hand sides. Autoclavable.

Cryer's elevators have a sharp, pointed triangular beak set at a right angle to face either the left or right side of the shaft. The shaft of the elevator is also angled so that it clears the buccal tissues when in use. These elevators are particularly useful in removing lower molar roots, but they also function elsewhere.

Size/Dimensions: 12.5cm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack Left; 1 piece

NOV286905

Pack Right; 1 piece

NOV28690

Bone Curettes

Excalibur Lucas Bone Curettes

Novah Enterprises



Figure 3 (NOV282707)



Figure 4 (NOV282708)

Excellent quality double-ended Lucas Bone Curette (Figure 3), made from quality German Stainless Steel with rounded hollow and ergonomic handles permitting excellent handling during in-mouth work. German Stainless Steel offers superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable.

Size/Dimensions: 17cm long & 17.5cm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Figure 3; 1 piece (17cm)

NOV282707

Pack Figure 4; 1 piece (17.5cm)

NOV282708

UnoDent Lucas 86 Bone Curette

UnoDent



UnoDent round handle bone curette. Autoclavable.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

UND282708

Explorers/Probes

Excalibur Root Canal Explorers/Probes

Novah Enterprises



Figure 1 (NOV285001)



Figure 3 (NOV285003)



Figure 4 (NOV285004)



Figure 6 (NOV285006)



Figure 8 (NOV285008)

Excalibur's Cattoni root canal explorers/probes, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Double-ended with rounded hollow ergonomic handles. Available in 5 different profiles.

Used for performing diagnosis dental procedures and it is efficient at reaching interproximal areas and testing tooth enamel.

Size/Dimensions: 17.5cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack Figure 1; 1 piece

NOV285001

Pack Figure 3; 1 piece

NOV285003

Pack Figure 4; 1 piece

NOV285004

Pack Figure 6; 1 piece

NOV285006

Pack Figure 8; 1 piece

NOV285008

Need Help?

Can't find a product?

Call us on:

020 8347 0077

We will be happy to Help

Crown Remover

Excalibur Crown Remover Novah Enterprises



Excellent quality Crown and Bridge remover complete with removable sliding weight and 3 different interchangeable attachment heads to fit all requirements. Made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable.

Size/Dimensions: 13cm long (19.5cm long with the attachment head)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 crown remover + 1 removable weight + 3 attachment heads

Pack; 1 crown remover + 1 weight + 3 heads

NOV2819021

Excalibur Heidemann Spatula UnoDent



Stainless Steel, equipped with moveable weight and three different tips. Autoclavable..

Packing: Each pack contains one crown remover complete with 1 movable weight and 3 different tips.

Pack; 1 crown remover + 1 weight + 3 tips

UND2819021

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75.00 (Excluding Vat).

LavaDent

Filling Instruments

Excalibur Burnishers Novah Enterprises



Figure 3 (NOV285503)



Figure 4 (NOV285504)



Figure 5 (NOV285505)

Excellent quality double-ended Burnishers, made from quality German Stainless Steel with rounded hollow ergonomic handles. German Stainless Steel offers superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in 3 types. Autoclavable.

Size/Dimensions: 17.5cm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Figure 3; 1 piece

NOV285503

Pack Figure 4; 1 piece

NOV285504

Pack Figure 5; 1 piece

NOV285505

Excalibur Pluggers Novah Enterprises



Figure 2 (NOV285602)



Figure 3 (NOV285603)



Figure 4 (NOV285604)

Double-ended Pluggers are made from quality German Stainless Steel with serrated ends and rounded hollow ergonomic handles. German Stainless Steel offers superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in 3 different types. Autoclavable.

Size/Dimensions: 17.5cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Figure 2; 1 piece

NOV285602

Pack Figure 3; 1 piece

NOV285603

Pack Figure 4; 1 piece

NOV285604

Excalibur Heidemann Spatula Novah Enterprises



Double-ended Heidemann Spatula, made from quality German Stainless Steel with rounded hollow ergonomic handles. It is bent over the edge at one end and bent over surface at the other end. Used for modelling filling and other restorative materials. German Stainless Steel offers superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable.

Size: 16.5 cm long with 3.0mm and 2.5mm wide heads.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack 2.5mm wide head; 1 piece

NOV286202

Pack 3.0mm wide head; 1 piece

NOV286204



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Articulating Paper Forceps

Excalibur Articulating Paper Forceps Novah Enterprises



High quality articulating paper forceps with curved profile, made from German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Used for holding articulating paper when checking occlusion of dental restorations and teeth. Holding the paper with an instrument rather than fingers assures better and complete coverage of the restoration or teeth to be verified. Available in straight and curved profiles. Autoclavable.

- Durable
- Corrosion resistance
- Autoclavable

Size/Dimensions: 15.5cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Straight; 1 piece
Pack Curved; 1 piece

NOV281907
NOV281908

DEHP Articulating Paper Forceps - Miller DE Healthcare Products



Miller style stainless steel articulating paper forceps with straight profile.

- Lightweight
- Stainless Steel

Size/Dimensions: 6.0cm long (closed position)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

DEH281907A

UnoDent Articulating Paper Forceps - Miller UnoDent



Miller Style Autoclavable articulating paper forceps with straight profile.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

UND281909

Extracting Forceps

Excalibur Extracting Forceps Novah Enterprises

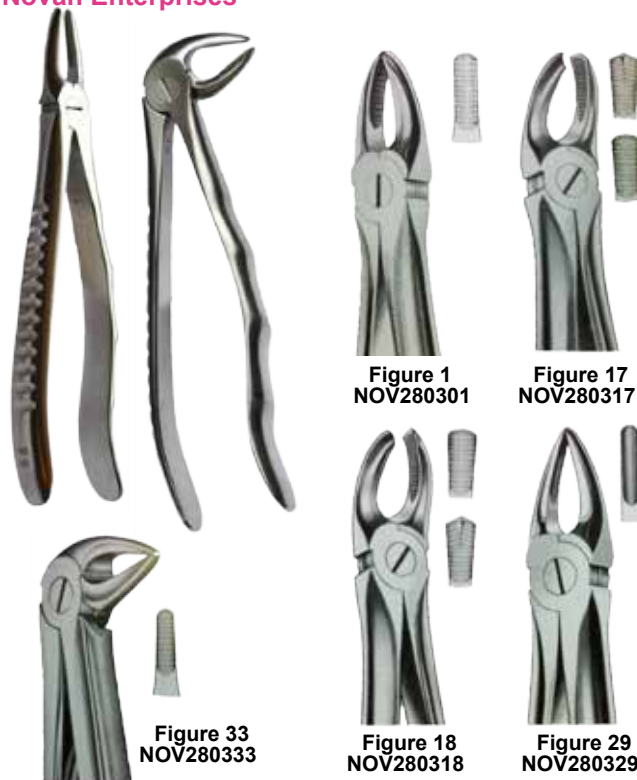


Figure 1
NOV280301

Figure 17
NOV280317

Figure 33
NOV280333

Figure 18
NOV280318

Figure 29
NOV280329

Extracting Forceps with serrated ends and anatomical handles, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable. Available in 5 different profiles.

Size/Dimensions: 15.0cm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack Figure 1 Upper Central/Canine; 1 piece	NOV280301
Pack Figure 17 Upper Molars Right; 1 piece	NOV280317
Pack Figure 18 Upper Molars Left; 1 piece	NOV280318
Pack Figure 29 Upper Front Root; 1 piece	NOV280329
Pack Figure 33 Lower Root; 1 piece	NOV280333

Need Help?

Can't find a product?
Call us on:

020 8347 0077

We will be happy to Help

Matrix Retainers

Excalibur Ivory Matrix Retainers Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Ivory Matrix retainers, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in 3 different sizes.

Size/Dimensions: 5mm, 6mm and 7mm

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack 5mm; 1 piece	NOV285901
Pack 6mm; 1 piece	NOV285902
Pack 7mm; 1 piece	NOV285903

Excalibur Nystrom Matrix Retainer Novah Enterprises



High quality Nystrom Matrix retainers, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable. Available in both No. 1 (Right) & No. 2 (Left).

Size/Dimensions: 7.5cm long (in closed position)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack No.1 Right; 1 piece	NOV285908
Pack No.2 Left; 1 piece	NOV285909

Excalibur Tofflemire Universal Matrix Retainer Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's high quality Tofflemire Universal Matrix retainers, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size: 6.0cm long (closed position)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece	NOV285905
---------------	-----------

Excalibur Siqueland Matrix Retainers Novah Enterprises



Siqueland Matrix retainer, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable.. Available in both narrow or wide types.

Size/Dimensions: 7.50cm long (in closed position)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Narrow; 1 piece	NOV285912
Pack Wide; 1 piece	NOV285913

Pegasus Siqueland Matrix Retainers Astek Innovations



Siqueland Matrix retainers, made from Stainless Steel. Available in both narrow or wide types.

Size/Dimensions: 7.25cm long (in closed position)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Narrow; 1 piece	PEG285910
Pack Wide; 1 piece	PEG285911

NEXT WORKING DAY DISPATCH

All orders will be dispatched on the Next Working Day for delivery on the following Working day.



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Measuring Devices

Excalibur Boley Measuring Device Novah Enterprises



Excellent quality Boley Measuring Device with Millimetres Gauge, made from Quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Used for measuring teeth and space.

- Helps in determining tooth dimensions of length, width, and thickness.
- The flat end is good for measuring teeth size and distance of spaces in the mouth.
- Accurate to tenths of a millimetre.
- With a fixed scale and sliding scales..

Size/Dimensions: 14cm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV281801

Excalibur Iwanson Measuring Device Novah Enterprises



Iwanson Spring Caliper Measuring Device with millimetre gauge, used for measuring metal or porcelain. Made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size/Dimensions: 10.5cm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV281804

Needle Holders

Excalibur Hegar-Baumgarther Needle Holders Novah Enterprises



Hegar-Baumgarther needle holders, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable.

- Durable
- Corrosion resistance
- Autoclavable

Size/Dimensions: 14cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV283203

Excalibur Mathieu Needle Holder Novah Enterprises



Excellent quality Mathieu needle holders, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. The syringe handle and thumb rings are designed for a natural fit. The tip of the harpoon is designed for a perfect aspiration every time. Autoclavable.

- Durable
- Corrosion resistance
- Autoclavable

Size/Dimensions: 14cm long.

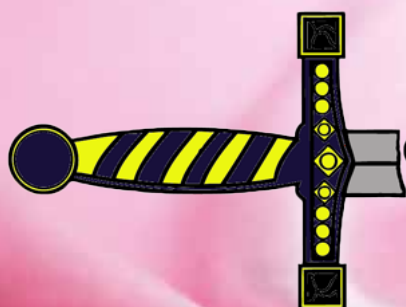
Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV283306

Quality at the best prices

Very high quality CE marked German Stainless Steel Instruments



Excalibur

Dental Hand Instruments

Retractors

Excilibur University of Minnesota Retractors Novah Enterprises



University of Minnesota retractor (with lesser curved end) used to hold tongue, lips and cheeks away from surgical area, made from Quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in two different profiles. Cawood style has greater curved end.

Size/Dimensions: 14.0cm long Minnesota & 15.0cm long Cawood

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Minnesota; 1 piece
Pack Cawood; 1 piece

NOV2812702
NOV2812703

Excilibur Kocher Retractors Novah Enterprises



Excellent quality Kocher Retractors, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in 3 different head sizes. Autoclavable.

Size/Dimensions: 21cm long with either 40mm x 10mm or 40mm x 11mm or 40mm x 13mm head sizes.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack 40mm x 10mm head; 1 piece
Pack 40mm x 11mm head; 1 piece
Pack 40mm x 13mm head; 1 piece

NOV282205
NOV282203
NOV282206

Periodontal Pocket Probes

Excilibur Periodontal Pocket Probes Novah Enterprises



Single-Ended Periodontal Pocket Probes with markings in mm, made from quality German Stainless Steel with rounded hollow and ergonomic handles permitting excellent handling during in-mouth work. German Stainless Steel offers superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable.

- Colour-coded with black markings that are accurate and does not chip, flake or fade.
- Autoclavable

Size/Dimensions: 15.5 cm long with markings at 10-9-8-7-5-3-2-1mm (Figure 3) and 15.5cm with markings at 12-9-6-3mm (Figure 9)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Figure 3; 1 piece
Pack Figure 9; 1 piece

NOV285303
NOV285309

Rubber Dam Frames

Excilibur Rubber Dam SS Frame (Young) Novah Enterprises



Excilibur's Young type Rubber Dam frame with 7 tines and contoured frame is made of quality German stainless steel. Autoclavable.

- Allows for smooth and easy attachment of the dam.
- Autoclavable.

Size/Dimensions: 105 x 95 mm.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV285804



Rubber Dam Frames (Cont'd)

UnoDent Rubber Dam SS Frame (Young)

UnoDent



Unodent Young type Rubber Dam frame with 7 tines and contoured metal frame.

- Allows for smooth and easy attachment of the dam.
- Autoclavable..

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

UND285803

Rubber Dam Forceps

Excalibur Rubber Dam Forcep (Ivory)

Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Ivory type Rubber Dam Forceps is a Ivory type forceps, made of quality German stainless with a slip ring clamp and special grooves on the working ends to open the clamp and to make sure they can not slip uncontrollably. It is used to grasp rubber dam clamps and their placement and removal on and off a tooth. Autoclavable.

Size/Dimensions: 17cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV285807

Excalibur Rubber Dam Forcep (Brewer)

Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Brewer type Rubber Dam Forceps, made of quality German stainless with a slip ring clamp and special grooves on the working ends to open the clamp and to make sure they can not slip uncontrollably. It is used to grasp rubber dam clamps and their placement and removal on and off a tooth. Autoclavable.

Size/Dimensions: 17.5cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack; 1 piece

NOV285805

UnoDent Rubber Dam Forcep (Brewer)

UnoDent



Rubber Dam Forceps used for grasping rubber dam clamps and their placement and removal on and off a tooth. Autoclavable.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack; 1 piece

UND285901

UnoDent Rubber Dam Forcep (Hygienic)

UnoDent



Rubber Dam Forceps used for grasping rubber dam clamps and their placement and removal on and off a tooth. Autoclavable.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack; 1 piece

UND285900

Rubber Dam Punches

Excalibur Rubber Dam Punch (Ainsworth)

Novah Enterprises



Excalibur Ainsworth type Rubber Dam Punch, made of quality German stainless steel is used to make holes in all types of rubber dams. Its unique floating plunger strikes all edges of the cutting disc evenly, a perfect, tear-resistant hole every time. The cutting disc rotates through a range of 5 hole sizes, providing the correct opening for the smallest anterior tooth to the largest molar.

- Allows for smooth and easy attachment of the dam
- Corrosion resistance.
- Autoclavable.

Size/Dimensions: 16cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV285801

Rubber Dam Punches (Cont'd)

UnoDent Rubber Dam Punch (Ainsworth) UnoDent



Unodent Ainsworth type Rubber Dam Punch made of stainless steel is used to make holes in all types of rubber dams..

- Allows for smooth and easy attachment of the dam
- Autoclavable.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

UND285901

Spatulas

Alginate/Plaster Mixer Spatulas Kemdent



No. 303

No. 304

No. 308

Kemdent plaster and alginate mixer spatulas are available in a variety of shapes and sizes to cater for various tasks. The blades are made of stainless steel whilst the handles are black polypropylene for extra strength. The taper ground hardened to allow flexibility for safe and comfortable use. Can be sterilised by autoclave. Available in Medium Curved (No. 303), Medium Flat (No. 304) and Flat Flexible (No. 308) shapes.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Curved No.303; 1 piece

KEM12730

Pack Flat No.304; 1 piece

KEM12731

Pack Flexible No.308; 1 piece

KEM12732

Excalibur Alginate/Plaster Spatula Novah Enterprises



Alginate and plaster mixing spatula metal 8X with curved tip and wooden handle used for mixing Alginate and Plaster.

Size: 210mm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV12728

UnoDent Spatula 8X Alginate Curved UnoDent



Spatula – 8X Alginate with curved tip used for mixing alginate.

Important; This item is unsuitable for use in an autoclave or washer disinfectant

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

UND12729

Excalibur Cement Spatulas Novah Enterprises



Figure 3 (NOV285405)



Figure 4 (NOV285409)

Excalibur's double-ended cement spatula, made from quality German Stainless Steel with rounded hollow ergonomic handles. Superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in two different profiles.

Size/Dimensions: 20.5cm & 22.0cm

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Figure 3; 20.5cm 1 piece

NOV285405

Pack Figure 4; 22.0cm 1 piece

NOV285409



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Spatulas (Cont'd)

Excalibur Alginate/Plaster Spatula Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Heidemann double-ended Spatula made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Double ended with rounded hollow and ergonomic handles. It is bent over the edge at one end and bent over the surface at the other end. Used for modelling filling and other restorative materials.

Size: 3.0mm wide head and 2.5mm wide head (16.5cm long)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack 2.5mm wide head; 1 piece
Pack 3.0mm wide head; 1 piece

NOV286202
NOV286204

Excalibur Heidemann Spatulas Novah Enterprises



Plastic Alginate Spatula with grooved handle for easy mixing. Available in 4 different colours.

Size/Dimensions: 185mm long

Colour: White, Yellow, Blue & Pink

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack White; 1 piece
Pack Yellow; 1 piece
Pack Blue; 1 piece
Pack Pink; 1 piece

NOV12720
NOV12721
NOV12722
NOV12723

Mouth Mirrors

Pegasus Mouth Mirrors - Standard Astek Innovations



Pegasus Standard Mouth mirrors are made from stainless steel with bevelled scratch resistant reflective surface. Handles are sold separately.

Size: No.4, No.5

Colour: Stainless Steel

Packing: Each box contains 12 pieces.

Box Rear Plane No.4; 12 pieces
Box Rear Plane No.5; 12 pieces
Box Front Plane No.4; 12 pieces

PEG16151
PEG16152
PEG16153

DEHP Mouth Mirrors DE Healthcare Products



Stainless Steel Plane Mouth mirrors. Autoclavable. Available in Plane No. 4 and Plane No.5. Handles are sold separately.

Sizes: No.4, No.5

Colour: Stainless Steel

Packing: Each box contains 12 pieces.

Box Plane No.4; 12 pieces
Box Plane No.5; 12 pieces

DEH16158
DEH16159

Look out for our regular Monthly Offers...

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offers...

Place your order at www.lavadent.com



Mouth Mirrors (Cont'd)

UnoDent Mouth Mirrors

UnoDent



Stainless steel front surface mouth mirrors. Autoclavable. Available in Front Plane, Rear Plane and Rear Surface Magnifying No.4. Handles are sold separately.

Size: No.4

Colour: Stainless Steel

Packing: Each box contains 12 pieces.

Box Front Plane No.4; 12 pieces	UND16165
Box Rear Surface Magnifying No.4; 12 pieces	UND16166
Box Rear Plane No.4; 12 pieces	UND16167

Aspire Mouth Mirrors

Aspire



Finest quality Stainless Steel Plane Mouth mirrors. Autoclavable.

Size: No.4

Colour: Stainless Steel

Packing: Each box contains 12 pieces.

Box Plane No.4; 12 pieces	ASP16158
---------------------------	----------

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75.00 (Excluding Vat).



Mouth Mirror Handles

Pegasus Mouth Mirror handles

Astek Innovations



Pegasus Mouth mirror handles with octagonal grip are made from stainless steel for greater durability. Autoclavable.

Colour: Stainless Steel

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

PEG16257

DEHP Mouth Mirror handles

DE Healthcare Products



Stainless Steel mouth mirror handles. Autoclavable. Available in Octagonal and Round grips.

Colour: Stainless Steel

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Round; 1 piece

DEH16160

Pack Octagonal; 1 piece

DEH16161

UnoDent Mouth Mirror handles

UnoDent



Stainless Steel mouth mirror handles. Autoclavable. Available in Hexagonal and Round grips.

Colour: Stainless Steel

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Round; 1 piece

UND16168

Pack Hexagonal; 1 piece

DEH16169



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Surgical Blades/Scalpels & Handles

Surgical Blades (Sterile) Swann-Morton



Surgical stainless steel blades (Sterile) are individually V.P.I. protected in metal foiled packets. Fits Handles 3, 3L, 3 Graduated, 5B, 7, 9, B3 and B3L. Available in No.10, No.11, No. 12D and No. 15.

Size/Profile: No 10, No 11, No 12D & No 15

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box No 10; 100 pieces	SWA24210
Box No 11; 100 pieces	SWA24211
Box No 12; 100 pieces	SWA24212
Box No 15; 100 pieces	SWA24215

Carbon Steel Surgical Blades (Sterile) Swann-Morton



Carbon steel blades (Sterile) individually V.P.I. protected in metal foiled packets. Available in No 10, No 11, No 12 & No 15

Size/Type: No 10, No 11, No 12 and No 15

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Box No 10; 100 piece	SWA24210A
Box No 11; 100 piece	SWA24211A
Box No 12; 100 piece	SWA24212A
Box No 15; 100 piece	SWA24215A

SMI Carbon Steel Blades (Sterile) SMI A.G.



Surgical carbon steel blades (Sterile) are individually V.P.I. protected in metal foiled packets. Fits all makes of handles.

- Special edge treatment reduces drag and tissue trauma
- Provides consistent sharpness
- Fits all makes of handles
- Conforms to ISO 7740.

Size/Profile: No 10, No 11, No 12, No 12D, No 15 & 15C

Packing: Each box contains 100 pcs.

Box No 10; 100 pieces	SWA24210
Box No 11; 100 pieces	SWA24211
Box No 12; 100 pieces	SWA24212
Box No 12C; 100 pieces	SWA24212
Box No 15; 100 pieces	SWA24215
Box No 15C; 100 pieces	SWA24215

Stitch Cutter Blades (Sterile) Swann-Morton



Sterile Stitch Cutters are individually packed. The traditional carbon steel sterile standard ones with its rounded bull nose tip ensures there is no damage to the skin whilst the surgical edge cuts through the suture with minimal resistance and the Stainless Steel Sterile "midi" version are ideal for the purpose of cutting modern suture materials whilst reducing patient discomfort. Available in standard and midi profiles.

Size/Profile: Short & Midi

Packing: Each Box contains 100 pcs.

Box Short; 100 pieces	SWA24230
Box Midi; 100 pieces	SWA24231



Surgical Blade/Scaple & Handle (Cont'd)

SMI Stitch Cutters (Sterile)
SMI A.G.

Carbon Steel Sterile Stitch Cutters are individually packed. Ideal for the purpose of cutting modern suture materials whilst reducing patient discomfort.

- Sterile
- Individually packed in metal foils..

Packing: Each Box contains 100 pcs.

Box; 100 pieces

SMM24232

SMI Disposable Scalpels (Sterile)
SMI A.G.

Disposable Scalpels with polystyrene handle and fitted with surgical blades are sealed individually in easy peel colour coded foil for maximum safety wrapped in Aluminium V.C.I paper and boxed in units of 10.

- Special edge treatment reduces drag and tissue trauma
- Provides consistent sharpness
- Conforms to ISO 7740.

Size/Profile: No 10, No 12, & No 15.

Packing: Each box contains 10 pieces individually packed.

Box No 10; 10 pieces

SMM24310

Box No 12; 10 pieces

SMM24312

BoxNo 15; 10 pieces

SMM24312

Disposable Scalpels (Sterile)
Swann-Morton

Disposable Scalpels (Sterile) with polystyrene handle fitted with surgical blades and individually packed.

Size/Profile: No 10, No 12, No 12D, No 15, No 15C & No 18

Packing: Each box contains 10 pieces individually packed.

Box No 10; 10 pieces

SWA24310

Box No 12; 10 pieces

SWA24312

BoxNo 12D; 10 pieces

SWA24312D

Box No 15; 10 pieces

SWA24315

Box No 15C; 10 pieces

SWA24315C

Box No 16; 10 pieces

SWA24316

Box No 18; 10 pieces

SWA24318

Handles in Stainless Steel (Non Sterile)
Swann-Morton

No. 3



No. 4

Surgical stainless steel handles for blades.

Size/Type: Surgical No 3 & Surgical No 4

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack No 3; 1 piece

SWA24203

Pack No 4; 1 piece

SWA24204

Handles in Stainless Steel (Non Sterile)
Novah Enterprises

Figure 1 (NOV283005)



Figure 2 (NOV283006)

All round surgical handles for use with scalpels and blades. Made from German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Non Sterile. Autoclavable. Available in with straight or angled heads.

Size/Dimensions: 14cm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Straight; 1 piece

NOV283005

Pack Angled; 1 piece

NOV283006

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75.00 (Excluding Vat).



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Surgical Blade/Scaple, Handles (Cont'd) Tissue Pliers

UnoDent Scalpel Handle No.3

UnoDent



Scalpel Handle made of stainless steel. Autoclavable.

Size/Type: No. 3

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

UND24203

Excalibur Adson Tissue Pliers

Novah Enterprises



Adson Tissue Pliers, made from Quality German Stainless Steel. Available in small and large sizes.

Size: Small (12.0cm long) & Large (15 cm long)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Small; 1 piece

NOV283804

Pack Large; 1 piece

NOV283805.

Scalpel & Blade Removers

Swann-Morton



Designed to safely remove scalpel and blades from the Swann Morton No. 3 or 4 scalpel/Blade handles. The Sterile Scalpel/Blade Removers are each individually wrapped. Available in sterile and non-sterile types.

- Reduces the risk of scalpel injuries
- Suitable for all blade sizes
- Transparent plastic
- Individually wrapped
- Can be disposed of with other clinical waste.

Packing: Each box of sterile removers contains 50 pieces and each box of non-sterile removers contains 100 pieces.

Box Sterile; 50 pieces

SWA24380

Box Non-Sterile; 100 pieces

SWA24381

Tweezers

Excalibur Flagg Tweezers

Novah Enterprises



High quality Flagg tweezers, made from Quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable.

- Serrated locking
- Autoclavable..

Size/Dimensions: 15.5cm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV284103

Excalibur Meriam Tweezers

Novah Enterprises



High quality Meriam tweezers, made from Quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable.

Size/Dimensions: 16.0cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV284107



Surgical Scissors

Excalibur Crown Scissors Novah Enterprises



Excellent quality Crown surgical scissors, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable. Available with straight or curved tips.

- Compact, sturdy scissors
- Curved shape. Available in straight and curved heads.

Size/Dimensions: 10.5cm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Straight; 1 piece
Pack Curved; 1 piece

NOV283607
NOV283608

Excalibur Quinby Gum Scissors (Curved) Novah Enterprises



Excellent quality Quinby gum scissors (Curved), made from Quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable.

- Compact, sturdy scissors
- Curved shape

Size/Dimensions: 12.5cm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV283406

Excalibur Kelly Gum Scissors (Curved) Novah Enterprises



Kelly gum scissors (Curved), made from Quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable.

- Compact, sturdy scissors
- Curved shape.

Size/Dimensions: 16.0cm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Pack; 1 piece

NOV283408

Wax & Plaster Knives

Kemdent Wax Knives Kemdent



Kemdent stainless steel wax knives. The blades are made of stainless steel whilst the handles are black polypropylene for extra strength. The taper ground hardened and tempered blades allow flexibility for safe and comfortable use. Available with flat end (PJC201) and spoon end (PJC203). Autoclavable.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Flat End PJC201; 1 piece
Pack Spoon End PJC203; 1 piece

KEM287503
KEM287504

Excalibur Lessmann Wax Knife Novah Enterprises



Lessmann Wax Knife (double-ended), made from quality German Stainless Steel and wooden handle. Cold sterilisation only

Size/Dimensions: 17.0cm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV287502



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Wax & Plaster Knives

Excalibur Plaster Knives

Novah Enterprises



Plaster knife, made from Quality German Stainless Steel and wood-en handle. Cold Sterilisation only.

Size/ Dimensions: Single-Ended 16.0cm long and Double-Ended 17cm long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Single-Ended; 1 piece

NOV287602

Pack Double-Ended; 1 piece

NOV287605

Kemdent Plaster Knives (Nos 102 & 104)

Kemdent



Dumpy 102

Gritman 104

The blades are made of stainless steel whilst the handles are black polypropylene for extra strength. The taper ground hardened and tempered blades allow flexibility for safe and comfortable use. Available in Dumpy and Gritman Types. Autoclavable.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Dumpy 102; 1 piece

KEM287607

Pack Gritman 104; 1 piece

KEM287608

**Searching for Value
for Money Alternatives?
Then take a look at the
NovahDent Brand**



**Trusted quality at
the best prices**

**NOW IS
THE TIME
Order & Save**



Simply Better! Bio3 Progressive Implants



**Life-Time
Warranty**



**German
Made**

Progressive Implant is the newest development and being self-tapping it provides perfect fixation and primary stability.

Spiral-shaped implant form with various thread depth is developed for better bone compression.

- **Spiral-shaped implant with aggressive thread was developed for a better primary stability, therefore it is recommended to be used in II, III and IV bone tissue types**
- **Conical implant body perfectly complies with the drill shape for more precision bone fitting**
- **Implant body tapering makes self-tapping property better. Noninvasive apical implant part prevents from anatomical damaging during sinus lifting**
- **Platform switching**
- **Bio3 Implant Surface is the latest generation of dental implant surfaces. It is active and hydrophilic; The increased surface area provides perfect bone–implant connection, the implant has higher primary stability and quick osteointegration. It can be used with one or two stage protocol**

For more details visit www.lavadent.com

www.lavadent.com

Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order at **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...



Sundries



Storage & Retainer Boxes

Page 281

Bur Holder Boxes

Page 281

Patient Mirrors

Page 282

Disinfectant Baths

Page 282



Storage & Retainer Boxes

Denture Case Storage Boxes

Novah Enterprises



Denture case storage box fitted with a built-in internal mirror and a compact nylon brush suitable for storing most dental appliances and can fit a full upper and lower denture.

- Stylish and durable with discreet appearance.
- Built-in small internal mirror
- Dual-purpose easy brush with nylon bristles and firm grip.
- Locking device for tight closing.
- Waterproof rubber sealing ring to prevent leakage.
- Capable of storing and soaking a complete denture set.

Size/Dimensions: External dimensions 11.5cm x 9.5cm x 3.7cm high

Packing: Each pack contains one denture case storage box plus one plastic brush and a built-in internal mirror.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV29005

Denture Boxes Without Ventilation Holes

Novah Enterprises



Retainer boxes with almost unbreakable one-piece design. Small enough to carry with you, but large enough to hold two retainers, or one positioner, or one functional appliance. Easy to close and open with a simple thumb release. Available in Green, Pink and Blue colours

- Compact and slim for pocket or handbag storage.
- Hinged lid with positive snap-fit catch.
- Strong and durable.
- Smooth gloss finish.

Colour: Green, Pink and Blue

Size/Dimensions External dimensions 80mm x 80mm x 45mm high

Packing: Each pack contains 10 pieces.

Pack Green; 10 pieces

NOV29020

Pack Pink; 10 pieces

NOV29021

Pack Blue ; 10 pieces

NOV29022

Retainer Boxes With Ventilation Holes

Novah Enterprises



High quality plastic retainer boxes with ventilation holes for storing braces, gum shields, mouth guards, night guards, ortho retainers and more. Available in Yellow, Pink and Blue colours

- Compact and slim for pocket or handbag storage
- Hinged lid with positive snap-fit catch
- Vented air holes for improved sanitation
- Strong and durable
- Smooth gloss finish

Colour: Yellow, Pink and Blue

Size/Dimensions: External dimensions 84mm x 79mm x 28mm high

Packing: Each pack contains 10 pieces.

Yellow (10pcs)

NOV29010

Blue (10pcs)

NOV29011

Pink (10pcs)

NOV29012

Bur Holder Boxes

Square Bur Holder Boxes With 24 Holes

Novah Enterprises



Plastic Bur holder box with clear lid for safe storage of high speed and low speed burs. Helps to keep instruments in sanitary conditions. Available in White or Yellow colours.

- Compact and stylish
- Holds 24 FG burs
- Can be sterilised by cold disinfection and immersion

Colour: White or yellow stand and clear lid.

Size/Dimensions: External dimensions 75mm x 60mm x 35mm high

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack White; 1 piece

NOV29115

Pack Yellow; 1 piece

NOV29116

Bur Holder Boxes (Cont'd)

Round Bur Holder Boxes With 60 Holes Novah Enterprises



Plastic bur holder box with clear transparent lid for safe storage of high speed and low speed burs. Helps to keep instruments in sanitary conditions.

- Compact and stylish.
- Holds 60 burs (30 HP, 30 RA and 10 FG burs)
- Can be sterilised by cold disinfection and immersion.

Colour: White with clear transparent lid.

Size/Dimensions: External dimensions 90mm diameter x 65mm high.

Packing: Each box contains 1 piece.

Box; 1 piece

NOV29110

Patient Mirrors

NovahDent Patient Mirrors Novah Enterprises



Handheld tooth shaped mirrors for patient to see their mouth and teeth. Available in Blue, Green and yellow colours.

- Lightweight and practical with ergonomically designed handle
- Strong and durable
- It provides clear real reflection with no magnification or distortion
- Transparent protective film on the mirror should be removed before using

Colour: Blue, Green and Yellow.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack Blue; 1 piece

NOV16190

Pack Green; 1 piece

NOV16191

Pack Yellow; 1 piece

NOV16192

Pegasus ShatterProof Face Mirror Astek Innovations



Handheld shatterproof face mirror to see mouth and teeth.

- Lightweight and practical
- Shatter resistant
- Rubber stops on both sides to protect glass
- Round edges for extra safety
- Transparent protective film on the mirror should be removed before using
- Use a mild detergent and water for cleaning

Dimensions: 29cm long x 13.4cm wide x 0.5cm thickness

Colour: Grey

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

PEG16195

Disinfectant Baths

Instrument Disinfectant Bath Novah Enterprises



Instrument disinfectant bath with hinged clear lid and inner removable strainer tray.

- Strong and durable, designed for daily use.
- Automatic lifter. Opening cover automatically lifts strainer.
- Closing cover automatically submerges strainer tray in solution.

Size : 26.5cm x 11.5cm x 8.5cm

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

NOV15820

Look out for our regular Monthly Offers...

Save £££'s today with our regular Monthly Offers...

Place your order at www.lavadent.com



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



lavadent@live.com

Disinfectant Baths (Cont'd)

Gigasept Enzymatic Instrument Bath 3L Schulke



Disinfectant Bath for manual cleaning of small instrument. Fully autoclavable.

Size/Dimensions: 3 litres

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

SCH15822

Schulke Instrument Bath 3L Schulke



Instrument Bath complete with instrument box and drainage tap for manual cleaning of small instruments..

Size/Dimensions: 3 litres; Externally 300mm x 185mm x 125mm height

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

SCH15823

Alkazyme Instrument Bath 1L Alkapharm



High grade autoclavable small instrument soaking bath complete with drainer and hinged lid..

Size/Dimensions: 1 litre; Externally 27cm x 15cm x 9cm (Externally)

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Pack; 1 piece

ALK15825

Rotasept Rotary Instrument/Bur Bath Schulke



Disinfectant bath with strainer basket and lid, designed to be used for the manual cleaning of burs & other rotary instruments.

Size/Dimensions: 250ml

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pack; 1 piece

SCH15811

Round Disinfectant Bath Novah Enterprises



Round disinfectant bath with removable inner strainer basket and lid, designed to be used for the manual cleaning of burs. Ideal for rotary instruments including burs, cutters, grinders, finishers, brushes and polishers.

Size/Dimensions: 275ml, Diameter 8.5cm

Packing: Each box contains one piece.

Box; 1 piece

NOV15810

NEXT Working DAY DISPATCH

**All orders will be dispatched on the
Next Working Day for delivery on
the following Working day.**



Then take a look at the NovahDent Brand



Terms and Conditions of Sale

1 Definitions

In these Terms and Conditions of business the following meanings shall apply:-
 "the Company" shall mean Lavadent limited of Unit 1, Oak Tree House, 2 School Way, London N12 0RY.
 "the Customer" shall mean any person or persons, firm or company who buys or agrees to buy goods from the company.

2 Terms & Conditions Applicable

- 2.1 These terms and conditions shall apply to and govern all contracts for the sale of goods or the supply of services or both entered into by the Company. All conditions of the Customer or other terms and conditions or warranties whatsoever whether communicated before or after these Terms and Conditions are excluded from the contract or any variations thereof unless otherwise expressly accepted by the Company in writing and the Customer's own conditions shall not be regarded as a counter offer.
- 2.2 The exercise by the Company of any right pursuant to these Terms and Conditions shall be without prejudice to any other right available to it whether hereunder or under general law.

3 Representations

- 3.1 The Customer acknowledges that no contact was entered into in reliance on any representation other than those incorporated in these Terms and Conditions.
- 3.2 Unless otherwise specifically stated all prices quoted by the Company are exclusive of Value Added Tax which shall be due at the rate in force on the date of the Company's invoice to the Customer.

4 Delivery

- 4.1 Delivery dates and times specified by the Company are approximate only, unless expressly agreed by the Company in writing, time for delivery is not and shall not be deemed to be of the essence of the contract. The Customer shall make all arrangements necessary to take delivery of goods whenever they are tendered for delivery.
- 4.2 If goods are sold and delivered to the Customer in instalments each delivery shall constitute a separate contract, and failure by the Company to deliver any one or more of the instalments or any claim by the Customer in respect of any one instalments shall not entitle the Customer to treat the contract as whole as repudiated.
- 4.3 If there is not complete satisfaction with any goods received from the Company, the customer may return them for credit, provided that:-
 - (a) The items are received in a readily saleable condition within 30 days of delivery to the Customer;
 - (b) The Company is notified of shortages, breakages and goods received in a unusable condition within 3 days of delivery;
 - (c) The goods must be accompanied by the Request for Credit Slip with full details for credit request.

5 Returned Goods

- 5.1 Goods which are not shown in the Company's catalogue in force at the time of order will only be accepted for return and credit by the Company when the Company have given prior authorization. Where authorization is given the Company reserves the right to raise a reasonable cancellation charge.

- 5.2 Goods which are shown in the Company's catalogue in force at the time of order will be accepted for return only upon the following conditions:-
 - (a) Goods must be returned using the return slip printed on the Company's delivery note, and must be accompanied by the Customer number, the number of the invoice upon which the goods were supplied and full details of the reason for return. Goods will not be accepted for return and credit if the original invoice cannot be traced.
 - (b) Goods returned must be in a condition suitable for re-sale, and inclusive of all original packing, operating instructions, guarantee card and accessories.
- 5.3 Goods which are accepted for return will be acknowledged or a credit note will be raised within 10 days of receipt of such goods by the Company. Goods which are damaged or lost in transit will not be credited by the Company as it is the Customer's responsibility to ensure that Goods are adequately packaged and labelled.
- 5.4 Customer request for spares and goods that are ordered by special request or sent direct from suppliers are purchased on non refundable arrangement.

6 The Price and Payment

- 6.1 The price to be paid by the Customer shall be the sum(s) shown by the Company's invoice(s). This price shall be based on the sum quoted to the Customer at the Company's website, but the company reserves the right to amend those prices at any time in its absolute discretion and to correct clerical errors or omissions.
- 6.2 Any orders under the value of £75 a £5.00 postal charge will be applied.
- 6.3 Orders placed with and sent directly from manufacturers will incur a carriage charge invoiced by the Company.
- 6.4 Payment of the price and VAT shall be due within 30 days of the date of the Company's invoice unless different time for payment is specifically agreed between the parties in writing. Time for payment shall be of essence and payment must be made without set-off or credit.
- 6.5 Where goods are delivered in instalments the Company may invoice each instalment separately and the Customer shall pay such invoice in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.
- 6.6 If the Customer is in default in paying any sum as and when it becomes due, the Company shall have the right to suspend all further deliveries until the default is made good and/ or to cancel the contract so far as any goods remain to be delivered there under. Additionally, payment for all goods supplied to the Customer shall become immediately due and owing, whether previously invoiced or not.
- 6.7 In the event that the Customer fails to pay any monies by the due date, the Company shall be entitled to charge interest on the outstanding monies both before and after Judgment from the due date to the date of actual payment at the rate of 2% per month or part month. The Customer shall also indemnify the Company against expenditure on all costs to recovery including without limitation legal fees, cost and disbursements reasonably incurred. Any banking charges incurred by the Company in respect of dishonoured cheques will be payable by the Customer.

7 Title and Risk

- 7.1 The risk in goods sold to the Customer shall pass to the Customer upon tender for delivery so that the Customer is responsible for all loss damage or deterioration of the goods or a part thereof at the time of tender if the Customer wrongfully fails to take delivery of the goods



Or from the time when the same leave the premises of the Company (or the premises where the same stored for or by the Company or to the Customer's order). Where the goods are delivered by the carrier any claim for loss or damage in transit must be made by the Customer against the carrier in accordance with any terms and conditions of business of the carrier.

- 7.2 Title in the goods or any part thereof shall only pass to the Customer when payment in full for all goods whatsoever supplied and all services rendered at any time by the Company has been made.
- 7.3 The Customer shall permit so far as it is able and shall use its best endeavours to assist any officer, employee, representative or agent of the Company to enter onto any premises where the goods may from time to time be situated and to repossess the goods at any time prior to title passing to the Customer and until such time as title passes the Customer shall hold the goods as the Company's fiduciary agent and bailee.

8 Insolvency

- 8.1 If any distress or execution shall be levied on the Customer's property or assets or any part thereof, or if the Customer shall make or offer to make any arrangement or composition with its creditors generally or if the customer:-
- (a) Being an individual, commits any act of bankruptcy or if any Petition or Receiving Order in Bankruptcy shall be presented or made against him; or
 - (b) Being a partnership, if the said partnership is dissolved for whatever reason or if any partner commits any act of bankruptcy or if any Petition or Receiving Order in Bankruptcy shall be presented or made against any partner or the partnership; or
 - (c) Being a limited company, if proceedings are commenced for the liquidation of the Customers or if a meeting of creditors is called pursuant to section 588 of the Companies Act 1985 or if a resolution is passed for the voluntary winding up of the Customer (other than a member voluntary winding up for the purpose of amalgamation or reconstruction only) or the appointment of an Administrator or if a Receiver is appointed of all or any of the assets of the Customer, or the Customer ceases, or threatens to cease to carry on business then the Company shall have the right forthwith to determine all subsisting contracts whether remaining to be performed in whole or in part by serving written notice of such determination on the Customer, and all monies due to the Company shall become immediately due and payable.

9 Warranty

- 9.1 Subject as expressly provided in these Conditions and except where goods are sold or services provided to person dealing as consumer within the meaning of the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977 all warranties, conditions or other terms implied by statute or common law are excluded to the fullest extent permissible by law.
- 9.2 The Customer shall be responsible for ensuring that all Statutory Governmental Regulations, Local Authority Regulations, operating instructions and safety precautions are complied with in relation to goods supplied by the Company.
- 9.3 Equipment and computer products which require installation and warranty/support services thereafter are subject to additional terms and conditions, a copy of which is available upon request from the Company.

10 Restriction of Liability

- 10.1 The Company shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential loss or damage, being loss or damage which does not directly and naturally flow from the supply of goods or materials, including without limitation loss of profit, of use, overhead costs, collateral damage or of contract arising out of the supply or failure of supply of goods or services by the Company (other than liability for death or personal injury resulting from negligence of the Company) and whether arising from breach of contract, negligence or for any other liability however arising, whether by statute or otherwise.
- 10.2 In all other cases (being cases of direct and natural losses or damage) it is specifically provided and agreed that compensation and damages payable under any claim or claims arising out of the contract between the parties under whatsoever pretext shall not under any circumstances amount in aggregate to more than the contract price or the goods and/or services forming the subject of claim or claims.
- 10.3 No liability for such direct losses shall attach to the Company unless details of such losses are notified to the Company in writing within 7 days of the date of delivery of the goods, or the date of the event giving rise to such loss if it is not apparent upon the date of delivery. In cases of alleged non-delivery, shortage or breakage, claims must be notified to the Company within 3 days of dispatch of the goods by the Company.
- 10.4 For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this agreement shall confer on any third party any benefit or the right to enforce any term of this agreement.

11 Applicable Law

These Terms and Conditions and the rights and obligations of the parties to the contract shall be governed, interpreted and construed solely in accordance with the Laws of England.

12 Privacy Policy

Lavacent Limited is committed to protecting your privacy and ensuring that any information that we collect about you is never misused. Lavacent Limited is fully committed and complies with GDPR PRIVACY POLICY – MAY 2018. Lavacent's 'Privacy Policy' is as set-out and shown on Lavacent's website at www.lavacent.com

Searching for Value for Money Alternative?

Then take a look at the NovahDent Brand



**QUALITY
PRODUCTS**

Order & Save

**NOW
IS THE
TIME**

Switch & Save

**MONTHLY
OFFERS**

Order & Save

**NEXT
WORKING
DAY
DELIVERY**

Order & Save

**WE ARE
HERE TO
HELP**

Order & Save



**Order Online www.lavadent.com
Call us on 020 8347 0077**

**LavaDent, Unit 1, Oak Tree House, 2 School Way,
London N12 0RY.**